



Department  
for Education

# **Academy Schools Sector in England**

**Consolidated annual report and accounts**

**For the year ended 31 August 2016**





Department  
for Education

# **Academy Schools Sector in England**

**Consolidated annual report and accounts**

**For the year ended 31 August 2016**

Presented to the House of Commons pursuant to Section 11 of the Academies Act 2010  
Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed on 26 October 2017

HC 425



© Crown copyright 2017

This publication is licensed under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0 except where otherwise stated. To view this licence, visit [nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3](http://nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3) or write to the Information Policy Team, The National Archives, Kew, London TW9 4DU, or email: [psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk).

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications)

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Department for Education, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3BT

ISBN 978-1-5286-0067-5

CCS1017175498 10/17

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum

Printed in the UK by the APS Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

# Contents

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Performance Report</b>  | <b>10</b>  |
| Overview   | 10         |
| Performance analysis   | 12         |
| 1.Financial overview   | 12         |
| 2.Sector Development   | 16         |
| 3.Equality and provision for vulnerable and disadvantaged pupils               | 24         |
| 4.Educational performance  | 30         |
| <b>Accountability report</b>   | <b>42</b>  |
| Corporate governance report  | 42         |
| 5.Statement of Accounting Officer's responsibilities                           | 42         |
| 6.Governance Statement   | 44         |
| Directors' report  | 62         |
| 7.Remuneration and staff report  | 63         |
| 8.Parliamentary Accountability and Audit Report                                | 69         |
| <b>Financial statements</b>  | <b>81</b>  |
| <b>Notes to the Accounts</b>   | <b>85</b>  |
| <b>Annex 1 – Sector development data</b>                                       | <b>118</b> |
| <b>Annex 2 – Academy provision by local authority</b>                          | <b>122</b> |
| <b>Annex 3 – Pupil characteristics and attainment data</b>                     | <b>129</b> |
| <b>Annex 4 – HMT Accounts Direction</b>  | <b>141</b> |
| <b>Annex 5 – Regional report</b>   | <b>149</b> |
| <b>Annex 6 – Key performance Indicators for Regional Schools Commissioners</b> | <b>162</b> |
| <b>Annex 7 – Remuneration</b>  | <b>163</b> |
| <b>Annex 8 – Academy Trusts consolidated into SARA 2015/16</b>                 | <b>167</b> |
| <b>Annex 9 – Glossary</b>  | <b>253</b> |

# Introduction to the Academy Schools Sector Annual Report and Accounts

The Department for Education (DfE) has secured agreement from Parliament to remove the academy sector from its consolidation boundary for the financial year 2016-2017 and to prepare a separate standalone Annual Report & Accounts (ARA) for the academy sector for the academic year 2015/16 – the academies Sector Annual Report and Accounts (SARA).

For the financial years 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16, the Comptroller and Auditor General (C&AG) provided an ‘adverse’ opinion on the DfE consolidated accounts, which included the academies sector accounts. This was caused by:

- insufficient evidence that the required accounting recognition criteria were met in respect of academy land and buildings assets; and
- a presumption under *IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements* (IFRS 10) that the date of the accounts for subsidiaries consolidated into group accounts should be no more than three months different from that of the group accounts. This issue arose as the majority of academy trusts (ATs) were consolidated using information from their 31 August audited accounts – representing a seven-month difference from the reporting date in the Departmental group (31 March). The decision to permit ATs to submit accounts with a 31 August date was made in the interests of academy efficiency and value for money – both to align their accounting to their operational cycle (the academic year) and to avoid the additional cost of submitting two sets of accounts each year.

These issues led to the C&AG’s view that misstatement and uncertainty was so material and pervasive as to require an ‘adverse’ audit opinion. To help address the issue of differing reporting periods, the Departmental group accounts and academies sector accounts are being reported and published separately.

In addition to separating academy spending from that of the DfE, this new academies report brings together the reporting of financial results with the reporting of academic performance. It fulfils the reporting requirements of the *Academies Act 2010*<sup>1</sup> alongside the requirement to report on the finances of the sector.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Section 11 of the *Academies Act 2010* places a duty on the Secretary of State for Education to prepare, publish and lay an annual report on academies in England before Parliament. The legislation requires the inclusion of information on the academy arrangements entered into and the performance of academies during the year. In relation to performance, the annual report must contain information collected under

The *Academies Act 2010* requires reporting of performance information over the academic year ending 31 July. The 'Accounts Direction' provided by HMT (to the Department) defines the academic year as ending 31 August. In order to meet legislative requirements performance data has been provided for the academic year as defined by the *Academies Act 2010*. However, where relevant, these figures have been restated for the Accounts Direction definition in either footnotes or Annexes. The ARA as a whole has been presented in line in line with Government Financial Reporting Manual (FReM), except for the derogations as noted in Annex 4. The most notable areas for deviations from the FReM are in the Remuneration and Staff report and accountability statement, with some other areas also noted. Where possible the spirit of the requirements has been followed.

This new approach to reporting will not, in of itself, address the other issue previously raised by the C&AG in relation to properly recognising and valuing academy land & buildings. The Department has already undertaken a considerable amount of work to address these issues, and is working hard to establish sufficiently reliable information sources and valuation methodologies to meet these challenges as soon as possible.

---

regulations made under section 537 of the *Education Act 1996* and under the contractual arrangements academies enter into with the Secretary of State for Education.

<sup>2</sup> In line with the accounting requirements of the *FReM*

(<https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/government-financial-reporting-manual-frem>).

## Definitions used in this report

Academies are independent state schools that are directly funded by the DfE.

Every academy is required to be part of an academy trust (AT), which is a charity and company limited by guarantee. Every AT enters into a funding agreement (FA) with the Secretary of State for Education that sets out the requirements for individual academies and the conditions under which grants are paid.

There are a number of different types of academies, providing a range of academic provision.

| Type of academy                     | Description   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Sponsored                           | Sponsored academies are usually under-performing schools prior to converting to academy status. They are run via an AT by sponsors - which may include high-performing schools and colleges, universities, individual philanthropists, businesses, the voluntary sector and faith communities.  |
| Converter                           | Converter academies are usually strongly performing schools, or schools on an upward performance trajectory, prior to converting to academy status.   |
| Free schools                        | Free schools, which are a type of academy, are new state-funded schools. Any suitable sponsor - including local parents, private businesses and ATs - can apply to the Secretary of State for Education to open a free school. In addition, where a local authority (LA) thinks there is a need for a new school in its area it can seek proposals to establish a free school (or academy). For the purposes of this report, statistics relating to free schools will include information relating to university technical colleges and studio schools, but not new schools established by LAs. |
| University Technical Colleges (UTC) | University Technical Colleges (UTCs) are academies for 13/14 to 19 year olds, which focus on delivering technical education that engages young people and seek to meet the needs of modern business. They offer technical courses and work-related learning, combined with academic studies. Each UTC involves a university and a lead employer as well as other local employers and education partners such as FE Colleges. Each UTC specialises in one or two curriculum areas, typically some form of STEM subject, and is informed by local employer needs.                                 |
| Studio Schools                      | Studio schools are academies for 13/14 to 19 year olds, which focus on delivering practical skills in workplace environments alongside offering traditional vocational and academic courses. They are small schools for around 300 students, and are  |



| Type of academy | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | sponsored by existing schools, colleges and community groups, and have close links to local employers. They are open year-round, and have a 9am-5pm working day. |

| Type of provision     | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Primary               | Provision broadly aimed at pupils aged 5-11 (more precisely, pupils of compulsory school age who have not yet attained the age of 10 years 6 months).  |
| Secondary             | Provision broadly aimed at pupils aged 11-16 (more precisely, pupils of compulsory school age who have attained the age of 10 years 6 months).   |
| 16 – 19               | Provision aimed at pupils aged 16-19. For the purposes of this report, statistics relating to 16-19 provision will be included within those for secondary schools, unless otherwise specified.             |
| All through           | Provision covering both primary and secondary phases. For the purposes of this report, statistics relating to all through provision will be included within those for secondary schools.                   |
| Special               | Provision aimed at meeting the requirements of pupils with special educational needs (SEN).  |
| Alternative provision | Provision aimed at vulnerable pupils, such as excluded pupils, children with behavioral issues, those with a short-term or long-term illness, school phobics and pupils without a mainstream school space. |

| Type of trust        | Description  |
|----------------------|--|
| Single Academy Trust | The legal entity set up to run a single academy.                 |
| Multi-academy Trust  | The legal entity set up to run a group of more than one academy. |

# Performance report

## Overview

This is the first combined academy sector annual report and accounts. It sets out the consolidated performance and financial results of all academy schools in England over the 2015/16 academic year. Bringing this information together in a single publication is an important step, providing greater transparency on the activities of the academies sector.

In the first annual report from the academic year 2010/11, the Government presided over an academies programme consisting of 203 open academies as at 31 July 2010. Six years later, the number of schools with academy status has grown significantly. As at 31 July 2016 there were 5,773 open academies, free schools, UTCs and studio schools in England. In total, around two thirds of secondary schools and a fifth of primary schools have become academies.

The number of free schools also continues to increase, with 68 new free schools, university technical colleges and studio schools opening their doors in the year to July 2016. As at 31 July 2016 there were 382 open free schools (including UTCs and studio schools) in England.

More schools than ever are choosing to convert as part of a multi-academy trust (MAT), giving greater opportunities to spread expertise, share resources and to support sustainable improvement within a clear accountability framework.

Comparisons of educational performance between academies and local authority schools are complex due to the fact that many different types of schools are becoming academies. On the one hand, the results for 2016 showed that attainment in 'converters' remains above the national average in both primary and secondary schools. This is to be expected, given that only good and outstanding schools can 'convert'. On the other hand, 2016 results for 'sponsored' academies are below the national average. This is also to be expected given that schools are 'sponsored' when they are underperforming – although results at secondary level have improved for sponsored academies over the past two years, and tend to improve the longer the academy is with their sponsor.

The maintenance of a surplus is appropriate for ATs and indicates strong financial management. The sector reported an operating surplus of £534 million for the year ended 31 August 2016. This represents an average operating surplus of around £90,000 for each individual academy, although the actual figure varies from academy to academy.

When a school is underperforming (including financially and on matters of governance) and does not have the capacity to improve, it is important that swift action is taken. The Regional Schools Commissioners (RSCs) and the Education & Skills Funding Agency

(ESFA) play a key role in oversight of the sector - supporting me in ensuring that a clear and robust system of accountability is in place.

The C&AG has provided a qualified audit opinion on the academies sector annual report and accounts. The previous issue (as reported in the Department's 2015-16 ARA) around consolidating bodies with a different year-end has been removed. However, there is still a limitation of scope in place around the Department having insufficient evidence to support the recognition and valuation of academy land and buildings assets. The Department is working hard to collect the necessary evidence to remove this qualification as soon as possible, including collecting additional information from the academy sector and undertaking a detailed review of the approach towards valuing land and buildings.

This report is an important step in further improving transparency over the academies sector and is an important part of the overall accountability framework. I am grateful to all academies for their support and participation in its preparation.

**Jonathan Slater**  
**Permanent Secretary**

19 October 2017

## Performance analysis

### 1. Financial overview

- 1.1 No comparative data has been presented as this is the first combined annual report and accounts (ARA) for the academy sector. The most recent audited accounts containing details of academy finances – the DfE (the Department) ARA - covered the financial year from 1 April 2015 to 31 March 2016. The figures in this financial overview cover the year from 1 September 2015 to 31 August 2016. Figure 1 summarises the overall position of the sector.

Figure 1 – Overall financial position

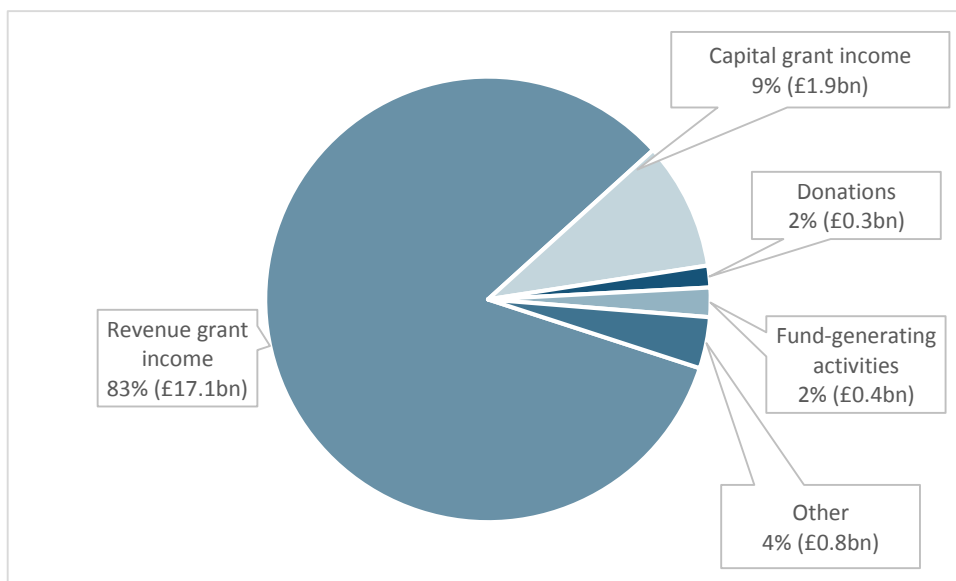
| 2015/16 Metric                   | £m     |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| In-year Operating surplus        | 534    |
| In-year Comprehensive net income | 1,903  |
| Net Assets                       | 43,453 |

- 1.2 The sector reported an operating surplus of £534 million for the year ended 31 August 2016. This represents an average operating surplus of approximately £90,000 for each individual academy school.
- 1.3 At 31 August 2016, 2,819 trusts had cumulative surpluses, with a total cumulative surplus of £2,287 million. 165 ATs had a cumulative deficit, with a total deficit figure of £50 million.

### Income

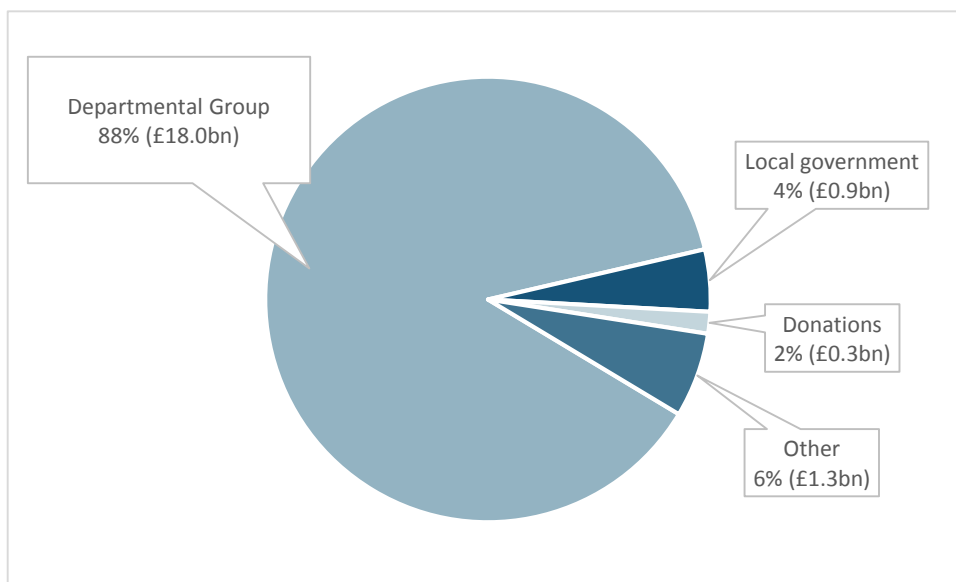
- 1.4 Revenue grants formed 83% of total income (£17.1 billion of a total £20.5 billion) with capital grants making up a further 9% of income (£1.9 billion). Figure 2 sets out the different types of income received by the sector.

Figure 2 – Types of income received for the year ending 31 August 2016



1.5 Income from the DfE and its component bodies made up 88% of total income received by the sector (£18.0 billion), with 4% (£0.9 billion) received from local government. An additional 6% (£1.3 billion) was received from other sources, including income from catering, rental and other fund generating activities. Sources of income are shown in Figure 3.

Figure 3 - Sources of income received for the year ending 31 August 2016



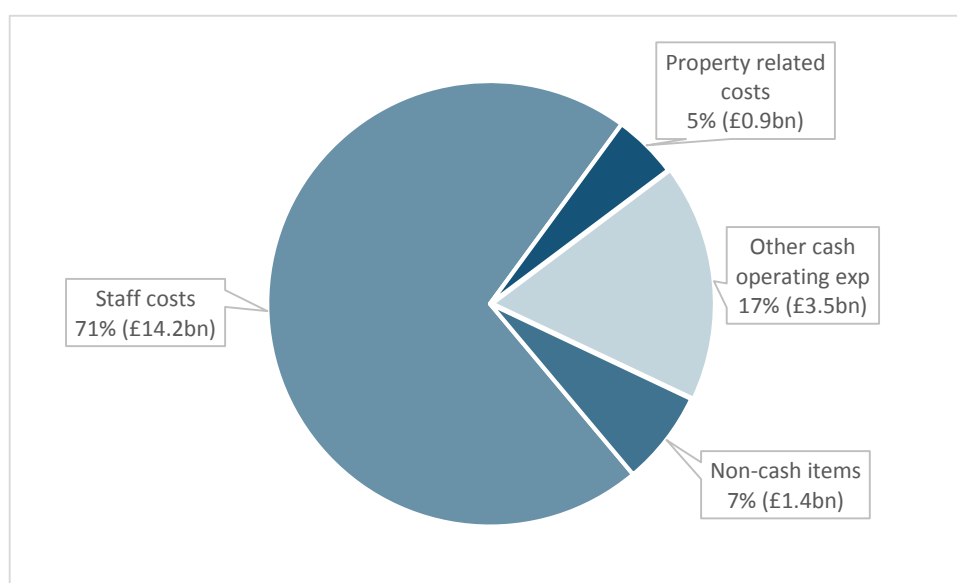
1.6 Further details are disclosed in Notes to the Accounts: 2 – Income. Further details of grants provided to the sector are disclosed in the grant tracker in section 8 of this report. Details of grants provided from the Department to the sector in the

2016-17 financial year (i.e. the year to 31 March 2017) are disclosed in the [DfE 2016-17 ARA](#)<sup>3</sup>.

## Expenditure

- 1.7 Staff costs comprised 71% (£14.2 billion) of total staff and operating expenditure for the sector. A further 17% (£3.5 billion) was spent on other operating costs, including educational supplies and IT and telecommunications.
- 1.8 Figure 4 shows the different areas of expenditure of the sector. Further details are disclosed in Notes to the Accounts: 3 – Staff costs, and 4 – Other operating expenditure.

**Figure 4 - Distribution of staff and operating costs for the year ending 31 August 2016**



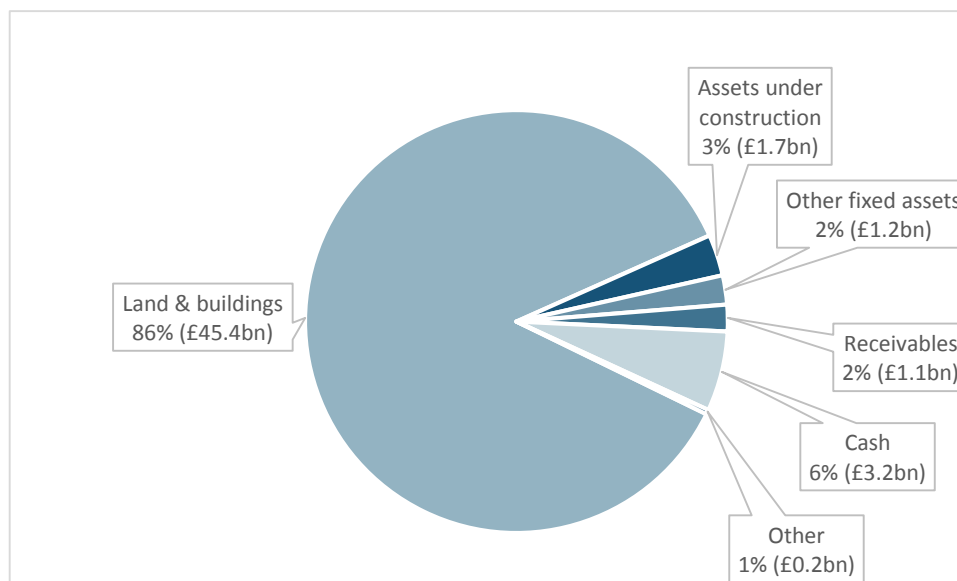
## Assets and liabilities

- 1.9 The sector's assets at 31 August 2016 totalled £52.7 billion. Of these, land and buildings formed 86% (£45.4 billion), with assets under construction and other fixed assets being a further 3% (£1.7 billion) and 2% (£1.2 billion) respectively. Figure 5 shows the different types of asset held by the sector.

<sup>3</sup> Department for Education ARA 2016-17:

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/630523/DfE\\_Consolidated\\_annual\\_report\\_and\\_accounts\\_2016-17\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/630523/DfE_Consolidated_annual_report_and_accounts_2016-17_WEB.pdf)

Figure 5 – Types of assets as at 31 August 2016



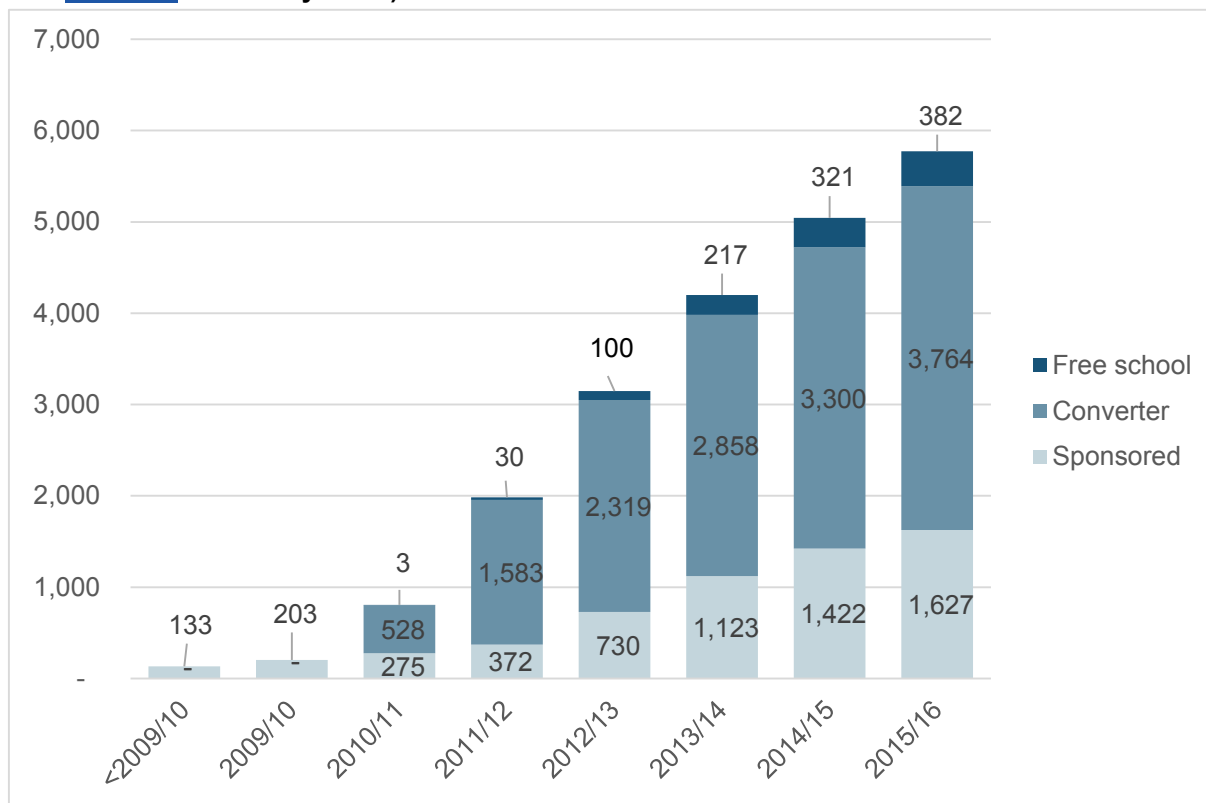
- 1.10 Cash holdings formed 6% (£3.2 billion) of total assets at the balance sheet date. This represents an average cash balance of c. £560,000 for each individual academy school – this is equivalent to less than two months of total income across the Sector. The level of cash balances is likely to be higher in August than at other times of year due to the high proportion of capital improvement works conducted over the summer months. Whilst cash balances have increased by £86 million in 2015/16, this is less than the cash balances (£103 million) brought into the sector by converting academies. Further detail is available in the accounts, specifically in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.
- 1.11 The sector reported pension liabilities of £7.4 billion, increasing from £3.8 billion in the previous financial year. The primary driver of this increase was actuarial losses (£3.0 billion) based on changes in both demographic assumptions and the discount rate.
- 1.12 At 31 August 2016, 2,819 trusts had cumulative surpluses, with a total cumulative surplus of £2,287 million<sup>4</sup> and a mean cumulative surplus of £811,000 per trust. There were 165 (5.5%) ATs with a cumulative deficit of funds. The total deficit figure was £50 million, with a mean deficit of circa £306,000 per trust.
- 1.13 Further details are provided in the Notes to the Accounts, particularly note 5 – Property, plant and equipment, note 9 – Cash and cash equivalents, and note 13 – Pension scheme disclosures.

<sup>4</sup> ATs failing to submit a detailed accounts return for 2015/16 make up the difference between the figures quoted above and the 3,013 ATs consolidated into the SARA.

## 2. Sector development

2.1 The number of schools operating as academies in England continued to grow in 2015/16, with an increase in the number of academies of 14% between 31 July 2015 and 31 July 2016. Figure 6 shows the net growth of the academies programme over recent years.

**Figure 6 - Net total<sup>5</sup> of academies opened (by academy type) by 31 July<sup>6</sup> (source: Academies sponsored and converter – [Edubase as at July 2016<sup>7</sup>](#); Free schools, including studio schools and UTCs - [KIM Mart<sup>8</sup>](#) as at July 2016 )**



2.2 Figure 7 shows the number of academies that were open at, and that opened during the year to 31 July 2016, broken down by different types of provision.

<sup>5</sup> These figures are academies open at the end of the specified year, taking into account any closures during that year. Between 1 August 2015 and 31 July 2016, 24 academies closed. These are listed in Annex 1.

<sup>6</sup> In August 2016, 52 academies opened. A further 22 academies closed in August 2016, and are listed in Annex 1.

<sup>7</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

<sup>8</sup> Number of Free schools data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/free-schools-open-schools-and-successful-applications>



Figure 7 - Number of academies by type and provision open and opened by 31 July 2016<sup>9</sup> (source: Academies sponsored and converter – [Edubase as at July 2016](#)<sup>10</sup>; Free schools, including studio schools and UTCs - [KIM Mart](#)<sup>11</sup> as at July 2016 )

|                            |              | Provision type |              |            |           | Total        |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
|                            |              | Academy type   | Primary      | Secondary  | Special   |              |
| Opened in year 2015/16     | Sponsored    | 158            | 38           | 10         | 2         | 208          |
|                            | Converter    | 378            | 52           | 30         | 17        | 477          |
|                            | Free school  | 24             | 35           | 5          | 4         | 68           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | <b>560</b>     | <b>125</b>   | <b>45</b>  | <b>23</b> | <b>753</b>   |
| Total open at 31 July 2016 | Sponsored    | 984            | 597          | 33         | 13        | 1,627        |
|                            | Converter    | 2,141          | 1,431        | 149        | 43        | 3,764        |
|                            | Free school  | 117            | 214          | 19         | 32        | 382          |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | <b>3,242</b>   | <b>2,242</b> | <b>201</b> | <b>88</b> | <b>5,773</b> |

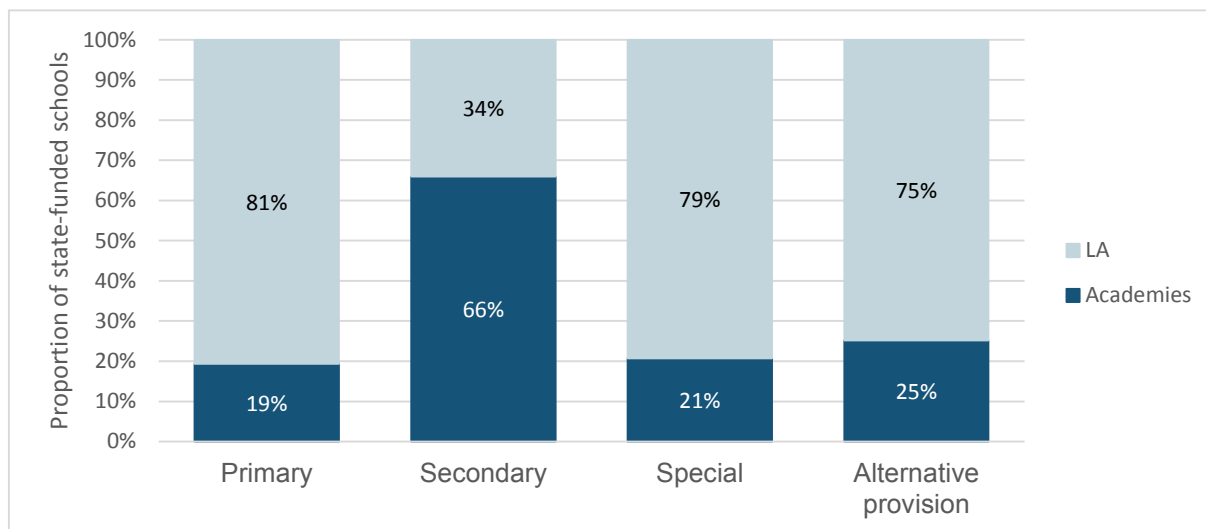
2.3 At 31 July 2016, 27% of state-funded schools were operating as academies, although this proportion varied by type of provision, as shown in Figure 6. While academies accounted for 66% of all secondary provision, they accounted for between 19% and 25% of other types of provision. This is because the academies programme was initially focused on secondary school provision. Additionally, as there are fewer state-funded secondary schools than primary schools, a smaller number of secondary academies represents a bigger proportion of state-funded secondary schools.

<sup>9</sup> Restated for 31 August 2016 in Annex 1

<sup>10</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

<sup>11</sup> Number of Free schools data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/free-schools-open-schools-and-successful-applications>

**Figure 8 - Proportion of state-funded schools operating as academies by provision type at 31 July 2016<sup>12</sup> (source: Academies sponsored and converter – [Edubase as at July 2016](#)<sup>13</sup>; Free schools, including studio schools and UTCs - [KIM Mart](#)<sup>14</sup> as at July 2016 )**



- 2.4 Academies as a proportion of state-funded provision continued to vary by LA (see Annex 2). Of the 152 LAs in England, all but one offered state-funded primary provision. Eleven LAs had at least 50% of their state-funded primary provision operating as academies. There were no LAs where all state-funded primary schools were academies. Four LAs had no primary academy provision, and 19 had 5% or less primary academy provision.
- 2.5 State-funded secondary level provision was provided by 151 LAs. There were seven LAs where all provision was through academies, and a further 105 where more than 50% were academies. Two LAs had no state-funded secondary academy provision, but all others had at least 10%.
- 2.6 State-funded special provision was offered by 150 LAs. 58 LAs had no academy special provision, 58 LAs had less than 50% academy special provision, and 34 LAs had 50% or more, including six with 100% academy provision.

<sup>12</sup> At 31 August 2016, 20% of primary schools were operating as academies. The proportion of secondary schools, special schools and alternative provision operating as academies were as at 31 July 2016.

<sup>13</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

<sup>14</sup> Number of Free schools data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/free-schools-open-schools-and-successful-applications>

- 2.7 There were 141 LAs with state-funded alternative provision, of which 86 LAs had no academy alternative provision, and 15 had less than 50%. There were 40 LAs with 50% or more - including 22 with 100% - academy alternative provision.

### Multi-academy Trusts

- 2.8 A recent research report the [academy trust survey 2017](#)<sup>15</sup> by the Department identified a number of different factors for academies joining a Multi-academy Trust (MAT). These included:
- a shared vision and ethos;
  - to benefit from the support of other schools;
  - geographical proximity;
  - to realise procurement savings; and
  - to support other schools.
- 2.9 The [academy trust survey 2017](#) showed that primary schools perhaps have the most to gain<sup>16</sup> from being in a MAT. For example, by pooling resources, they can procure specialist teaching expertise – for instance in languages – that small schools may not otherwise be able to access. They are also able to centralise some business functions, which can make them more efficient, and can free up heads' time to focus on improvement in their schools. These opportunities also apply to special and alternative provision, which have a higher proportion of schools in MATs than secondary academies.
- 2.10 At 31 July 2016, there were 3,636 (63%) academies, free schools, studio schools and UTCs in a MAT with more than one academy, forming 763 MATs. There were 2,137 academies, free schools, studio schools and UTCs in a SAT, or in a MAT with only one academy<sup>17</sup>. Figure 9 shows the number of MATs broken down by phase and type of academy.

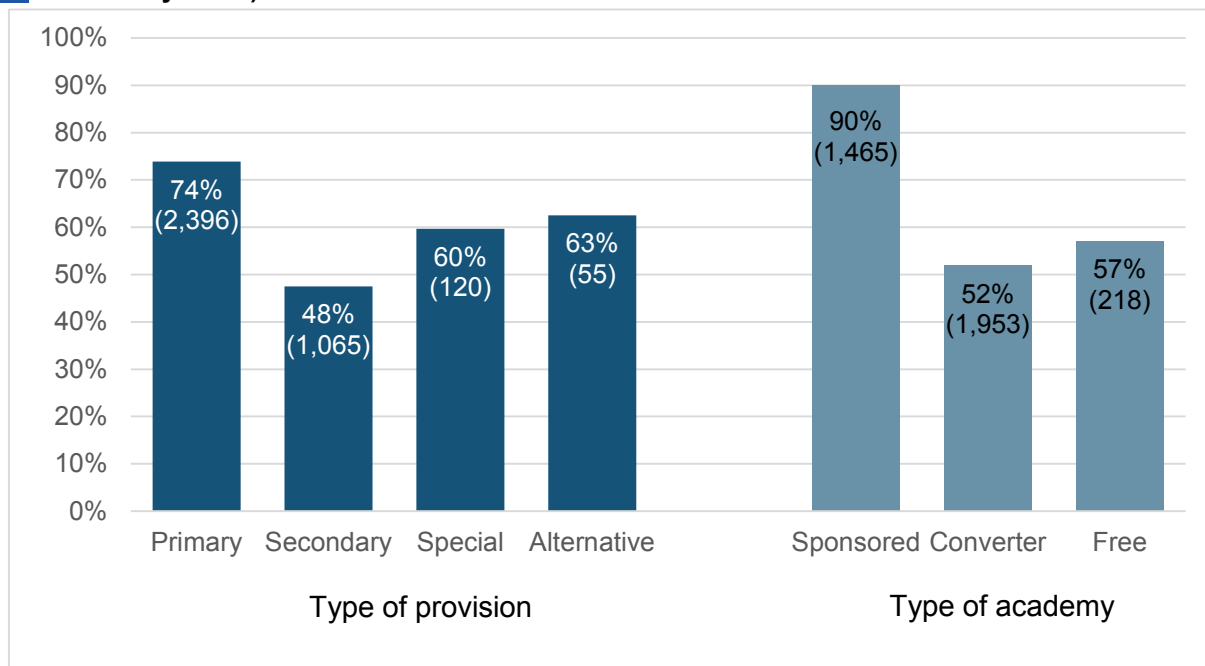
---

<sup>15</sup> AT Survey: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/academy-trust-survey-2017>

<sup>16</sup> AT Survey: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/academy-trust-survey-2017>

<sup>17</sup> This can occur where an academy is seeking to set up a MAT chain as the lead academy, so changes its constitution before brokering a formal relationship with other academies.

**Figure 9 - Academies in MATs as at 31 July 2016<sup>18</sup> by phase and type (source: Academies sponsored and converter – [Edubase as at July 2016](#)<sup>19</sup>; Free schools, including studio schools and UTCs - [KIM Mart](#)<sup>20</sup> as at July 2016 )**

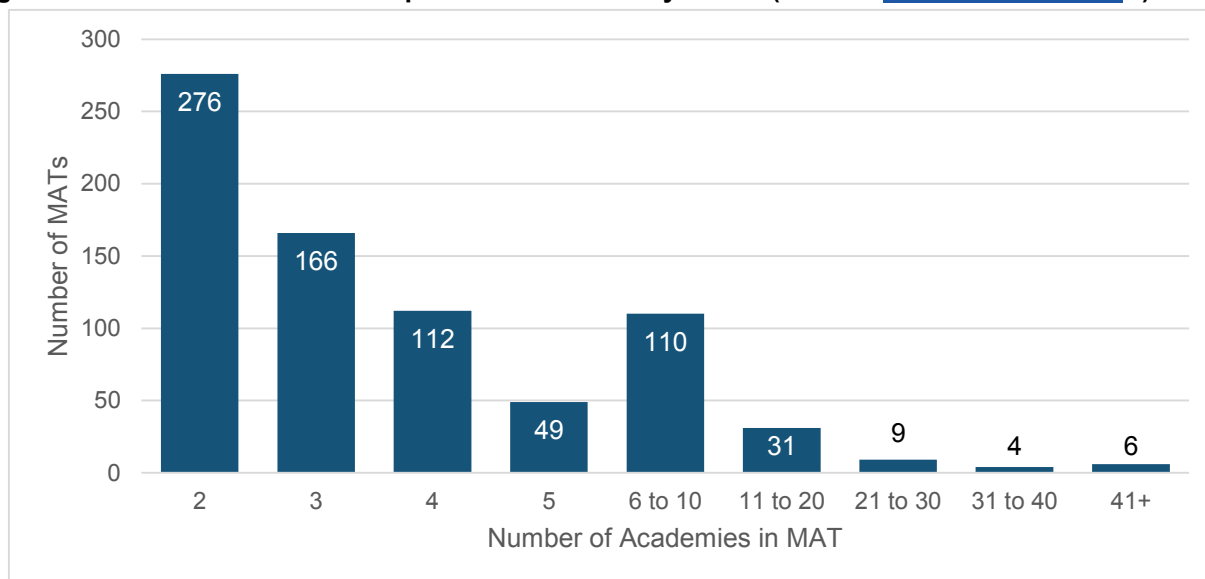


- 2.11 Sponsored academies are more likely to be part of a MAT than other types of academy as the majority of sponsors are other ATs. More information on academy sponsorship is provided in paragraph 2.14.
- 2.12 The mean number of academies in a MAT is five. The smallest have two academies (although some single-academy trusts are technically constituted as MATs), while the largest have 62. Figure 10 shows the variation in the number of academies per MAT.
- 2.13 In late 2016, the National Schools Commissioner developed a small-scale pilot to understand how the sharing of experience between larger MATs and smaller MATs might support MATs to grow sustainably. The checks respond to a need – identified by MATs – for greater sharing of experience between MATs. The pilot has been testing a model of peer review where the chief executive of a larger MAT spent up to three days with a smaller MAT, helping the latter to identify areas to focus on as they grow.

<sup>18</sup> Restated for 31 August 2016 in Annex 1

<sup>19</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

<sup>20</sup> Number of Free schools data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/free-schools-open-schools-and-successful-applications>

**Figure 10 – Number of academies per MAT as at 31 July 2016<sup>21</sup> (source: [Edubase July 2016<sup>22</sup>](#))**

### Sponsorship as a tool to support rapid school improvement

- 2.14 Underperforming schools can be supported by a sponsor. Sponsors work with their academies through the AT and are responsible for the academy's educational performance, governance and financial management.
- 2.15 Sponsors can come from different backgrounds including universities, independent schools, businesses, charities, faith organisations, as well as existing multi and single ATs. In order to be approved as a sponsor the organisation needs to demonstrate it has the capacity and capability to drive up standards and provide effective school improvement. Sponsor status is granted by the relevant Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC), advised by the Head Teacher Board (HTB) for the region.
- 2.16 As at 31 July 2016<sup>23</sup>, there were 949 approved academy sponsors (compared with 741 in July 2015), of which 63% (599) are existing ATs.

### Strengthening trusts' boards

- 2.17 The Department funds [The Academy Ambassadors programme](#)<sup>24</sup>, a free service matching business people and professionals with MATs looking to strengthen their boards, which has resulted in experienced business leaders providing support to

<sup>21</sup> Restated for 31 August 2016 in Annex 1

<sup>22</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

<sup>23</sup> The same at 31 August 2016

<sup>24</sup> Academy Ambassadors programme: <https://www.academyambassadors.org/>

MATs by joining trust boards as non-executive directors. As at 31 July 2016, 249 business leaders were involved in supporting MATs through the programme.

### How academies support school improvement as ‘system leaders’

2.18 Academies take part in a range of school improvement programmes. These include:

- **Teaching schools (TS)** - These are outstanding schools with responsibility for collaborating with other institutions in their local area to deliver initial teacher training (ITT), professional development, succession planning, school-to-school support and research and development. As at 31 July 2016, there were 387 academies with teaching school status, representing 53% of all state-funded TS.
- **National Leaders of Education & National Support Schools (NLEs/NSSs)** - NLEs are head teachers of outstanding schools who, together with the staff from their school (NSSs), use their skills and experience to aim to improve the quality of teaching and leadership in schools in challenging circumstances. As at 31 July 2016, there were 1,202 NLEs, 599 of whom were working in academies. This number represented 46% of all NLEs.
- **Maths Hubs (MHs)** – MHs are partnerships between good and outstanding schools, ATs and other organisations that have specialist expertise to support mathematics education. Each hub is led by a school or college that brings together partners to address changing maths education priorities. For example, addressing change in maths education or preparing for curriculum and qualification change. Of the 35 schools currently acting as MHs leads, 28 (80%) are academies.
- **National Leaders of Governance (NLGs)** - NLGs are highly effective chairs of governors who support chairs of governors in other schools. In July 2016, there were 511 NLGs, 202 of whom were working in academies (40% of all NLGs).

### How system leaders and RSCs are working together to support school-led improvement

2.19 RSCs have worked with the TS Council (TSC) and National College for Teaching and Leadership to identify schools and academies in need of support and prioritise applications through the school-to-school support fund. Two rounds of awards were issued to schools and academies immediately before or during the 2015/16 academic year:

- Round two issued £5 million in Spring 2015; and

- Round three issued an additional £5 million in Autumn 2015.

2.20 Working collaboratively helps target funding to areas most in need of support and leaves MATs in a position to provide support to academies in their own trust, as well as partners who may belong to another trust.

### **Supporting schools to maximise value from resources**

2.21 The Department is committed to helping schools improve outcomes for pupils and promote social mobility by getting the best value for money from all of their resources. The Department provides schools with support, guidance and tools to help them maximise their efficiency and long-term financial health.

2.22 This support includes providing practical help by giving schools access to deals which allow them to get better value goods and services. During 2015/16 schools were able to take advantage of a number of national deals recommended by the Department including the Risk Protection Arrangement (RPA) (academies only), an MOU with Microsoft and an Energy for Schools deal, Multi-Functional Devices framework and ICT Services framework through the Crown Commercial Services (CCS).

2.23 The Department works closely with academy consultative groups and sector bodies to provide the information, advice and support that is most helpful to the sector.

2.24 Work in this area included:

- hosting resources;
- issuing guidance material;
- providing training: face to face and remote;
- running events and workshops;
- hosting working groups; and
- sharing best practice through the Department's good practice library.

### 3. Equality and provision for vulnerable and disadvantaged pupils

- 3.1 Statistics on pupil characteristics are obtained on an annual basis through the School Census, with information in this report taken from the January 2016 results, to be congruent with the reporting period. Academic attainment by pupil characteristic is provided in Figures 16 and 19.

#### Gender

- 3.2 The gender split in primary academies is broadly in line with the national average. Boys represent 50.9% of the intake at primary converter academies and 51.1% at sponsored academies, compared with 51.0% across all state-funded primary schools. 50.4% of pupils at secondary converter academies are girls, compared with 49.7% across all state-funded secondary schools (see Figure 11).

#### Ethnicity

- 3.3 Sponsored academies have a higher percentage of minority ethnic pupils than the national average. Conversely, converter academies have a lower percentage of minority ethnic pupils than the national average.
- 3.4 In 2016 across all state funded primary schools, 31.4% of pupils were from a minority ethnic group. In primary sponsored academies, the percentage of pupils from a minority ethnic group was 37.7% and in primary converter academies it was 26.7%. In 2016, across all state-funded secondary schools, 27.9% of pupils were from a minority ethnic group. In secondary sponsored academies the percentage was 31.6% and in secondary converter academies it was 24.6% (see Figure 11).



**Figure 11 – Distribution of gender and ethnicity of pupils split by type and phase of academy as at January 2016 (source: School Census January 2016)**

|                                      | Sponsored   | Converter   | Free Schools <sup>25</sup> | LA Maintained | All State-funded |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>Mainstream Primary Schools</b>    |             |             |                            |               |                  |
| <b>Gender</b>                        |             |             |                            |               |                  |
| Boys                                 | 51.1%       | 50.9%       | 51.7%                      | 51.0%         | 51.0%            |
| Girls                                | 48.9%       | 49.1%       | 48.3%                      | 49.0%         | 49.0%            |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                     |             |             |                            |               |                  |
| White                                | 71.1%       | 78.8%       | 44.7%                      | 74.8%         | 75.0%            |
| Mixed                                | 6.2%        | 5.4%        | 10.2%                      | 5.7%          | 5.7%             |
| Asian                                | 11.7%       | 8.8%        | 27.2%                      | 10.8%         | 10.6%            |
| Black                                | 7.3%        | 4.5%        | 10.6%                      | 5.8%          | 5.7%             |
| Chinese                              | 0.4%        | 0.4%        | 0.7%                       | 0.4%          | 0.4%             |
| Any other Ethnic Group               | 2.2%        | 1.3%        | 4.0%                       | 1.9%          | 1.8%             |
| Unclassified                         | 1.0%        | 0.8%        | 2.6%                       | 0.7%          | 0.7%             |
| <b>Total<sup>26</sup></b>            | <b>100%</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>100%</b>                | <b>100%</b>   | <b>100%</b>      |
| Minority Ethnic Pupils <sup>27</sup> | 37.7%       | 26.7%       | 64.9%                      | 31.5%         | 31.4%            |
| <b>Mainstream Secondary Schools</b>  |             |             |                            |               |                  |
| <b>Gender</b>                        |             |             |                            |               |                  |
| Boys                                 | 51.7%       | 49.6%       | 57.7%                      | 50.1%         | 50.3%            |
| Girls                                | 48.3%       | 50.4%       | 42.3%                      | 49.9%         | 49.7%            |
| <b>Ethnicity</b>                     |             |             |                            |               |                  |
| White                                | 73.9%       | 78.9%       | 58.8%                      | 74.6%         | 76.3%            |
| Mixed                                | 5.0%        | 4.5%        | 6.6%                       | 4.5%          | 4.7%             |
| Asian                                | 9.4%        | 9.4%        | 19.0%                      | 11.6%         | 10.3%            |
| Black                                | 7.8%        | 4.1%        | 8.3%                       | 6.1%          | 5.5%             |
| Chinese                              | 0.3%        | 0.5%        | 0.4%                       | 0.3%          | 0.4%             |
| Any other Ethnic Group               | 2.2%        | 1.4%        | 2.2%                       | 1.6%          | 1.6%             |
| Unclassified                         | 1.3%        | 1.1%        | 4.8%                       | 1.2%          | 1.2%             |
| <b>Total<sup>26</sup></b>            | <b>100%</b> | <b>100%</b> | <b>100%</b>                | <b>100%</b>   | <b>100%</b>      |
| Minority Ethnic Pupils <sup>27</sup> | 31.6%       | 24.6%       | 42.7%                      | 30.0%         | 27.9%            |

<sup>25</sup> Including studio schools and UTCs.

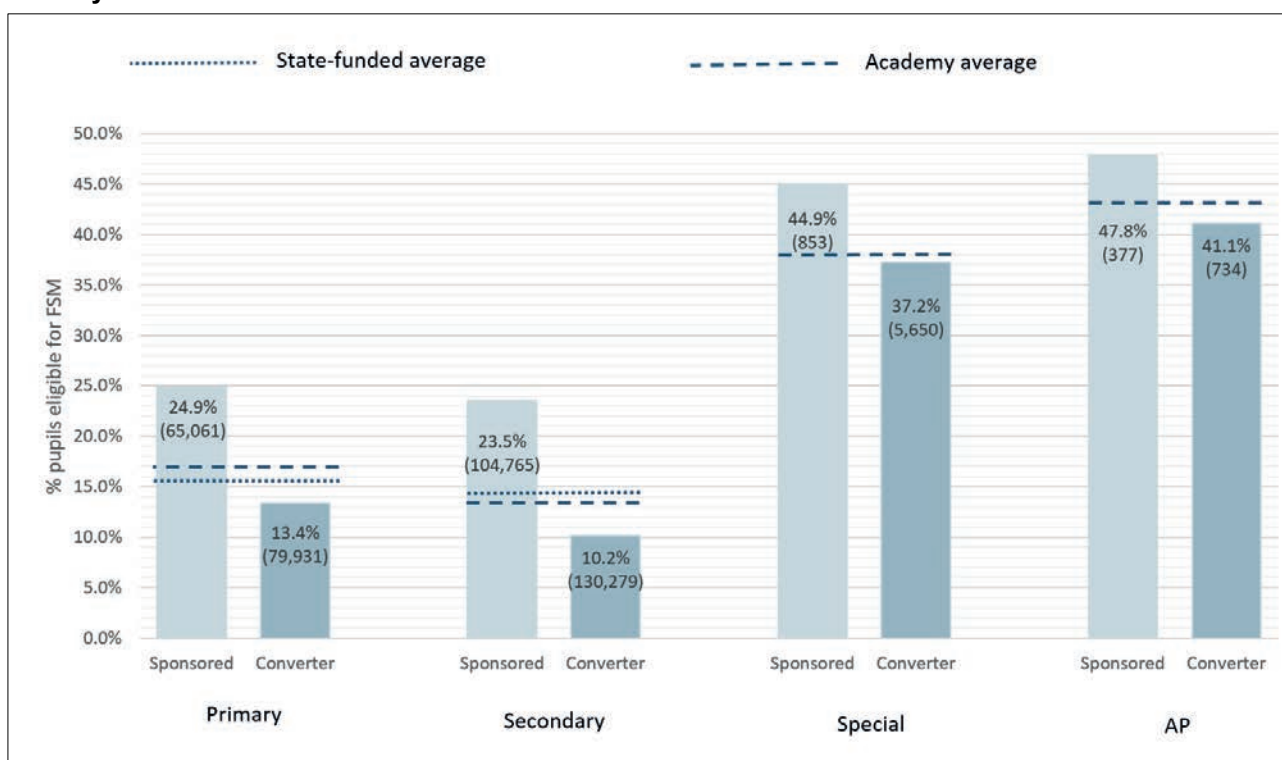
<sup>26</sup> Individual columns may not add up to exactly 100% due to rounding.

<sup>27</sup> Includes all pupils classified as belonging to an ethnic group other than White British.

### Pupils eligible for Free School Meals

3.5 Overall, the percentage of pupils eligible for and claiming free school meals (FSM) in primary academies is higher than the national average across all state-funded primary schools. In January 2016, 17.0% of academy pupils were known to be eligible for and claiming FSM, compared with 15.2% across all state funded primary schools (see Figure 12). Conversely, the percentage of FSM pupils in all secondary academies is lower than the average across all state-funded schools. In secondary academies, 13.5% of pupils were known to be eligible for and claiming FSM compared with 14.1% across all state-funded secondary schools.

**Figure 12<sup>28</sup> – Percentage of pupils eligible for and claiming FSM by type and phase of academy as at January 2016**



3.6 In primary and secondary sponsored academies, there is a higher percentage of pupils eligible for and claiming FSM than the national average. At primary level, 24.9% of pupils in sponsored academies are eligible for and claiming FSM compared with 15.2% across all state-funded primary schools. In secondary sponsored academies, 23.5% of pupils are eligible for and claiming FSM, compared with 14.1% in all state-funded secondary schools. The percentage of FSM pupils in converter academies is lower than the national average at both primary (13.4%) and secondary (10.2%) level.

<sup>28</sup> Details in table A in Annex 3

## Special educational needs

- 3.7 The law and statutory guidance on [special educational needs \(SEN\)](#)<sup>29</sup> and [exclusions](#)<sup>30</sup> apply equally to academies and LA maintained schools. Under the [Children and Families Act 2014](#), academies have a duty to promote and safeguard the education of children and young people with SEN.
- 3.8 Academies have a similar proportion of pupils with SEN to that of all state-funded schools. Sponsored academies have a higher percentage of pupils with SEN than the national average, whilst converter academies are below the national average.
- 3.9 In January 2016, across all state-funded primary schools, 13.4% of pupils were identified as having a special educational need. In primary sponsored academies, the percentage was 15.4% and in primary converter academies it was 12.5%. In primary free schools, 11.7% of pupils were identified as having SEN.
- 3.10 Across all state-funded secondary schools, 12.7% of pupils were identified as having SEN. In secondary sponsored academies, the percentage was 15.7%<sup>31</sup> and in secondary converter academies it was 11.2%. In secondary free schools, 14.0% of pupils were identified as having SEN (see Figure 13).

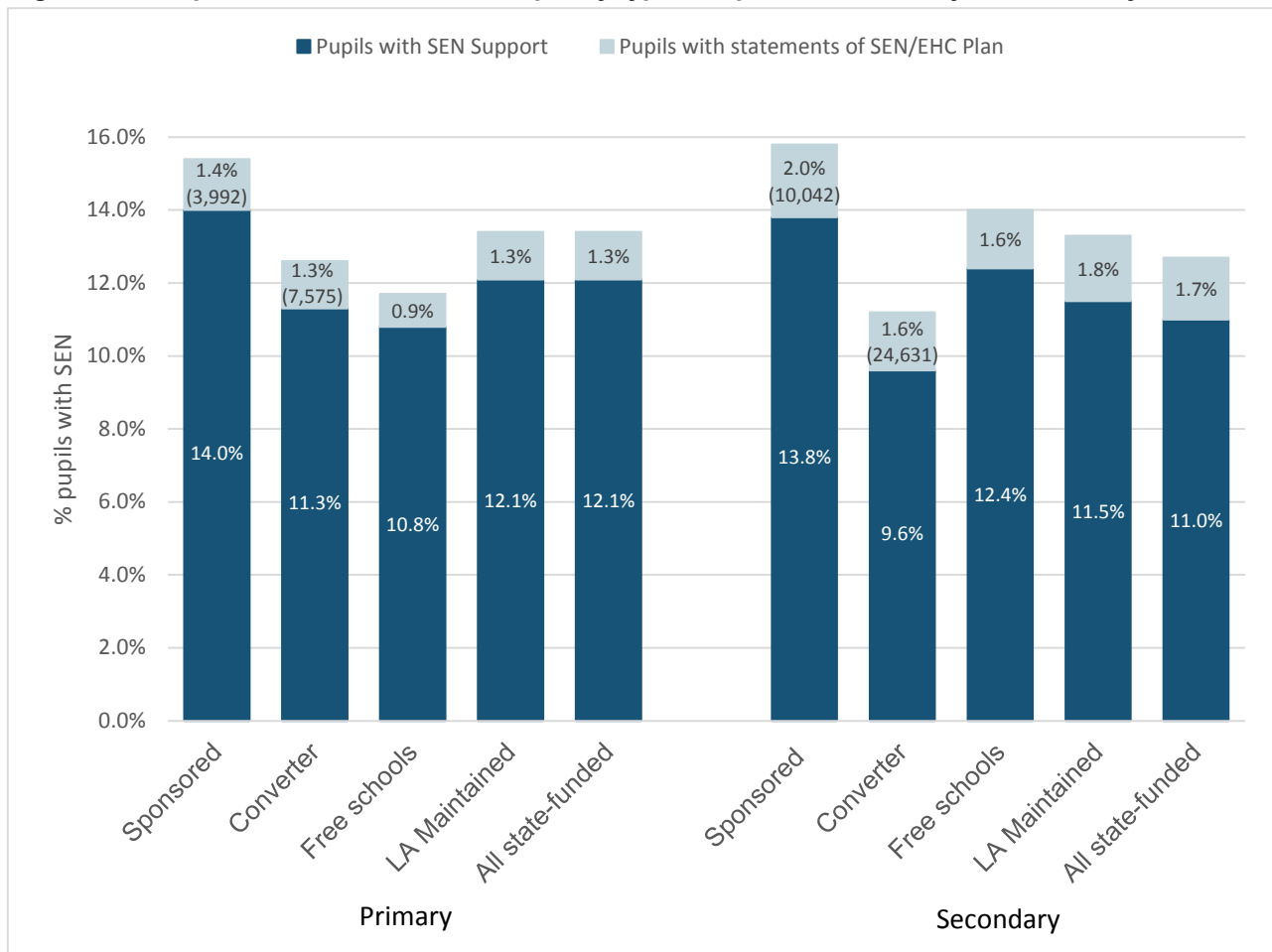
---

<sup>29</sup> The *Children and Families Act 2014*: <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2014/6/contents/enacted> and the associated SEND Code of Practice - <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/send-code-of-practice-0-to-25>

<sup>30</sup> Statutory guidance on school-exclusion: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/school-exclusion>

<sup>31</sup> Using unrounded data

Figure 13<sup>32</sup> – Special Educational Needs split by type and phase of academy as at January 2016

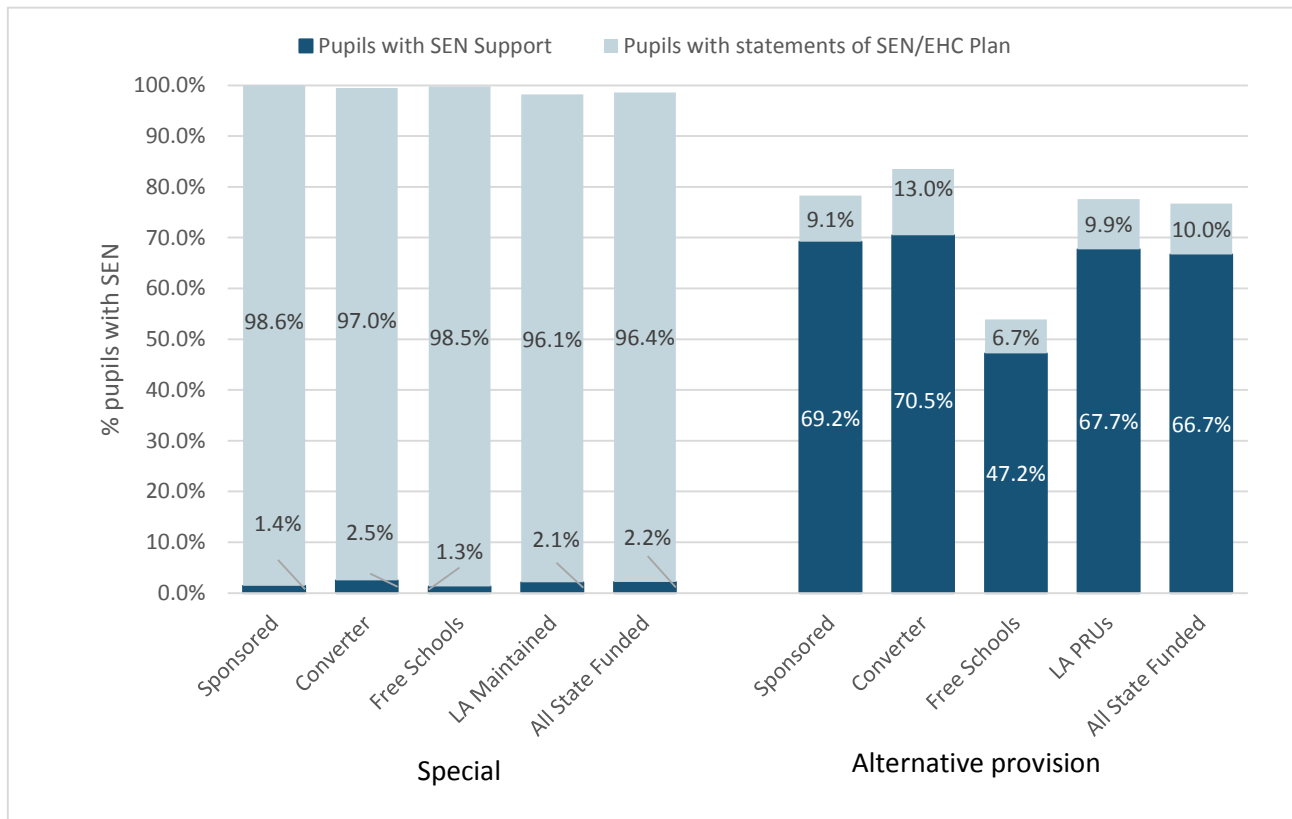


3.11 Special academies have close to 100% of pupils with some SEN requirement, with almost all requiring a statement of SEN or an Education, Health and Care (EHC) plan - see Figure 14. Proportions of SEN requirements and support across all types of state-funded special schools are similar.

3.12 Although offering a different type of provision, three-quarters of pupils in alternative provision (AP) have SEN requirements, with a smaller proportion with a statement of SEN or EHC plan. Converter AP academies have 83.5% of pupils identified as SEN, while sponsored AP academies have 78.3%, both slightly higher than LA provision. However, AP free schools have 53.9% of pupils identified as SEN, lower than other types of state-funded AP.

<sup>32</sup> Details in table B in Annex 3

**Figure 14<sup>33</sup>: Percentage of pupils with SEN requirements in special and AP academies as at January 2016**



<sup>33</sup> Details in table B in Annex 3

## 4. Educational performance

- 4.1 Comparisons between sponsored academies and LA schools are complex. For example, many of the poorest performing schools have now become sponsored academies, which raises the average quality of the remaining LA maintained schools. Conversely, many high performing LA maintained schools have become converter academies and this can act to reduce the average quality of the remaining LA maintained schools. In addition, the group of schools included in each category changes from one year to the next. This means that comparing the headline performance figures reflects not only the change in performance and the effect of reforms, but also the change in school composition.
- 4.2 Educational attainment results, and some progress measures, are published in performance tables for key stage 2 (KS2 - pupils aged between 7 and 11). This report focuses on the results from externally marked testing, done at KS2, key stage 4 (KS4 - pupils aged between 14 and 16), and level 3 (usually pupils aged 16-19).
- 4.3 Academy performance statistics refer to those academies that had been open for at least one full academic year. That means the statistics in this report refer to academies that were open by September 2015.

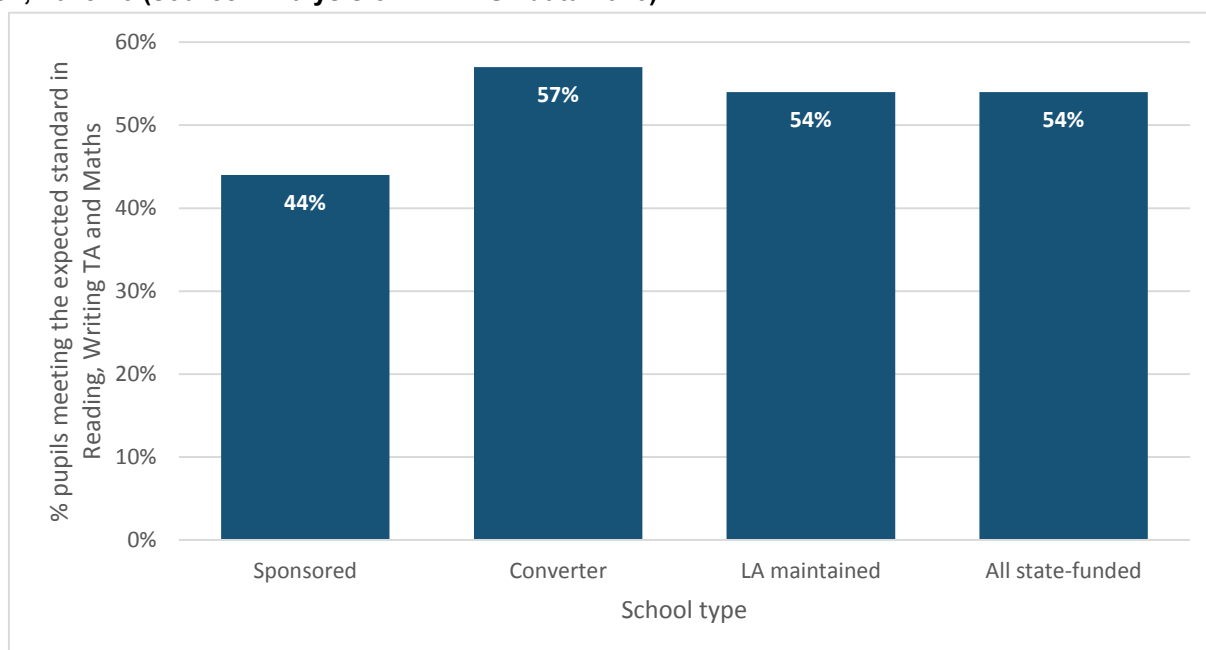
### Performance at primary academies

- 4.4 The 2016 KS2 assessments were the first to assess the new national curriculum which was introduced in 2015. Because of these changes to the curriculum, figures for 2016 are not comparable to those for earlier years.
- 4.5 At KS2, there are externally graded tests taken in maths and reading, and writing is teacher assessed (TA) over the academic year. Looking at the combined results for all three assessments (see Figure 15), average KS2 attainment in sponsored academies is below the average for LA maintained mainstream schools and the average across all state-funded schools. Converter academies have a higher percentage of pupils achieving the expected standard in the three assessments than other types of school as shown in the [national curriculum assessments data](#)<sup>34</sup>. This may be partly explained by the fact that sponsored academies tended to be low performing schools before they became academies, while schools that chose to convert to academy status were often high performing schools before conversion.

---

<sup>34</sup> National Curriculum assessments KS2 data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/national-curriculum-assessments-key-stage-2-2016-revised> - table N5b

**Figure 15<sup>35</sup>: percentage of pupils meeting the expected standard in reading, writing TA and maths at KS2, 2015/16 (source: Analysis of NPD KS2 data 2016)**



- 4.6 Both sponsored and converter academies that had been open for five or more years had a higher percentage of pupils reaching the expected standard as shown in the [national curriculum assessments data](#)<sup>36</sup>. For converter academies opened this long, 61% of pupils reached the expected standard in all three subjects<sup>37</sup>, eight percentage points<sup>38</sup> higher than the national average for all schools.
- 4.7 Data from the National Pupil Database (NPD) enables results to be broken down by pupil characteristics as shown in the [national curriculum assessments data](#)<sup>39</sup>. This shows that at KS2, a smaller proportion of pupils eligible for FSM met the expected standard in maths, reading and writing in comparison to pupils at the same type of school who were not eligible for FSM.
- 4.8 The gap between the percentage of FSM pupils and all other pupils meeting the expected standard in all three assessments is smallest in sponsored academies compared to other school types. The gap is 14 percentage points in sponsored academies compared with 22 percentage points in converter academies and 20 percentage points in LA maintained schools.

<sup>35</sup> Details in table E, including more detailed breakdown by subject and pupil characteristic in Annex 3

<sup>36</sup> National Curriculum assessments KS2 data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/national-curriculum-assessments-key-stage-2-2016-revised> - Table N6

<sup>37</sup> National Curriculum assessments KS2 data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/national-curriculum-assessments-key-stage-2-2016-revised> - Table N6

<sup>38</sup> Based on unrounded data

<sup>39</sup> The data drawn from the NPD to support this chapter is available to read in the supplementary statistics published alongside this Academies Annual Report

4.9 A full breakdown of proportion of pupils meeting the expected standard by pupil characteristic and academy type is provided in Figure 16.

**Figure 16: Percentage of pupils meeting the expected standard in reading, writing TA and maths at KS2 – the darker cells indicate lower percentage, and lighter indicate a higher percentage. (source: Analysis of NPD KS2 data 2016)**

|  | Sponsored | Converter | LA maintained | All state-funded |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| All Pupils   | 44        | 57        | 54            | 54               |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming free school meals | 33        | 38        | 37            | 37               |
| All other pupils                                   | 47        | 60        | 57            | 57               |
| Asian  | 48        | 61        | 56            | 56               |
| Black  | 49        | 53        | 52            | 52               |
| Chinese  | 65        | 70        | 72            | 71               |
| Mixed  | 48        | 59        | 57            | 56               |
| White  | 42        | 57        | 54            | 54               |
| Any other ethnic group                             | 42        | 57        | 50            | 50               |
| Unclassified                                       | 32        | 52        | 43            | 43               |
| No Identified SEN                                  | 51        | 65        | 62            | 62               |
| All SEN pupils                                     | 13        | 17        | 15            | 15               |
| SEN Support  | 13        | 17        | 16            | 16               |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan                   | 8         | 12        | 11            | 11               |

4.10 Pupil progress in primary school is calculated at school level by comparing a pupils' KS2 assessment results against those of pupils nationally who had similar starting points, as identified through the teacher assessed key stage 1 attainment.

4.11 On average, pupils in sponsored academies made less progress than pupils with similar prior attainment in other types of schools, [in reading, and mathematics](#)<sup>40</sup>, but more progress in writing.

4.12 On average, pupils eligible for FSM made less progress than those not eligible for FSM at the same school. A full breakdown of progress results by subject and pupil characteristic is available in annex 3.

### Performance at secondary academies

4.13 In 2016, a new secondary school accountability system was implemented. The headline measures for schools were:

- attainment in GCSE English and maths (A\*- C); and

<sup>40</sup> National Curriculum assessments KS2 data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/national-curriculum-assessments-key-stage-2-2016-revised> - table N5b



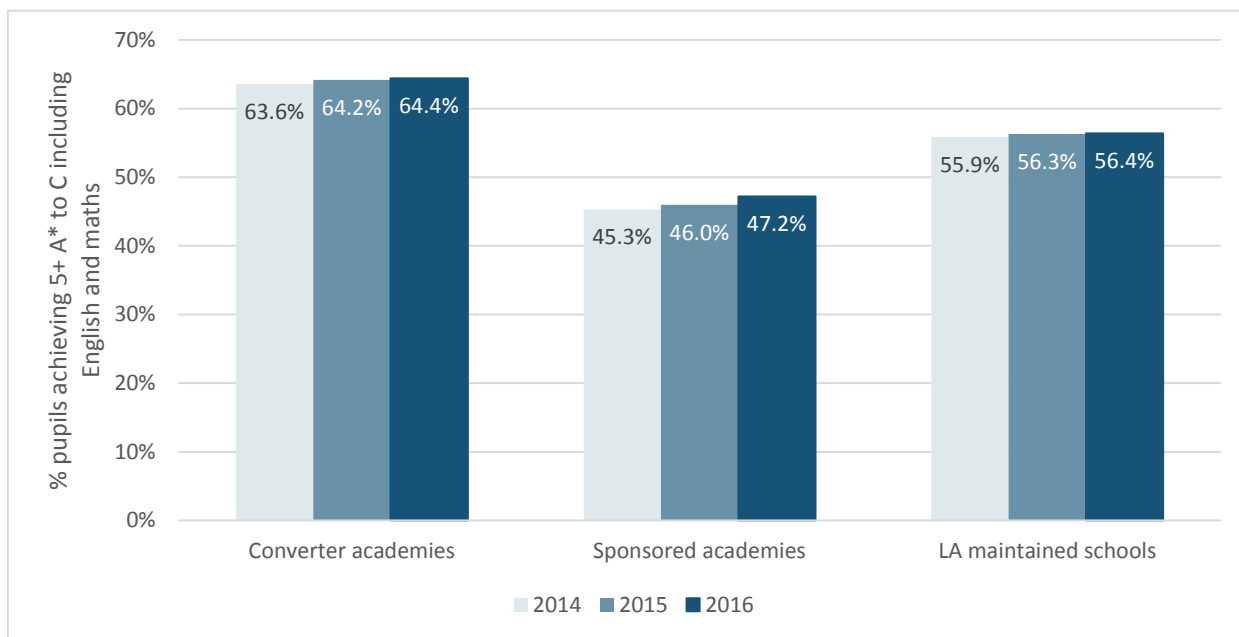
- Attainment 8 and Progress 8<sup>41</sup> scores.
- 4.14 Care is needed when comparing results between years since these changes may lead schools to prioritise different areas of performance.
- 4.15 The numbers of free schools, UTCs and studio schools with year 11 pupils are too small to allow robust conclusions to be drawn about their performance at the end of key stage 4<sup>42</sup>, or to make comparisons between years. Around a third of the free schools which currently have results are former independent schools rather than new provision, because most new free schools have only been open for a relatively short time and many do not yet have a year 11 cohort.
- 4.16 The percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A\* to C GCSEs including English and maths has increased by 1.9 percentage points since 2014 for sponsored academies (Figure 17). These schools have improved for the last two years but remained below the national average.
- 4.17 In converter academies, the percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A\* to C GCSEs including English and maths has increased by around 0.2 percentage points since 2015 for converter academies (Figure 18). This means that there has been an improvement in performance for the last two years and that performance remains above the national average for LA maintained schools.

---

<sup>41</sup> Attainment 8 & Progress 8: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/progress-8-school-performance-measure>

<sup>42</sup> There are 32 free schools, 28 university technical colleges (UTCs) and 31 studio schools with results in 2016

**Figure 17<sup>43</sup> : Percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A\* to C GCSEs including English and Maths by year and academy type in 2014, 2015 and 2016<sup>44</sup>**



4.18 For both sponsored and converter academies open for three years or more, there is correlation between the length of time the academy has been open and percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A\* to C GCSEs including English and Maths, as shown in Figure 18.

**Figure 18<sup>45</sup> : Percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A\* to C GCSEs including English and Maths by number of academic years open and academy type in 2015/16<sup>46</sup>**

<sup>43</sup> Details in table F in Annex 3

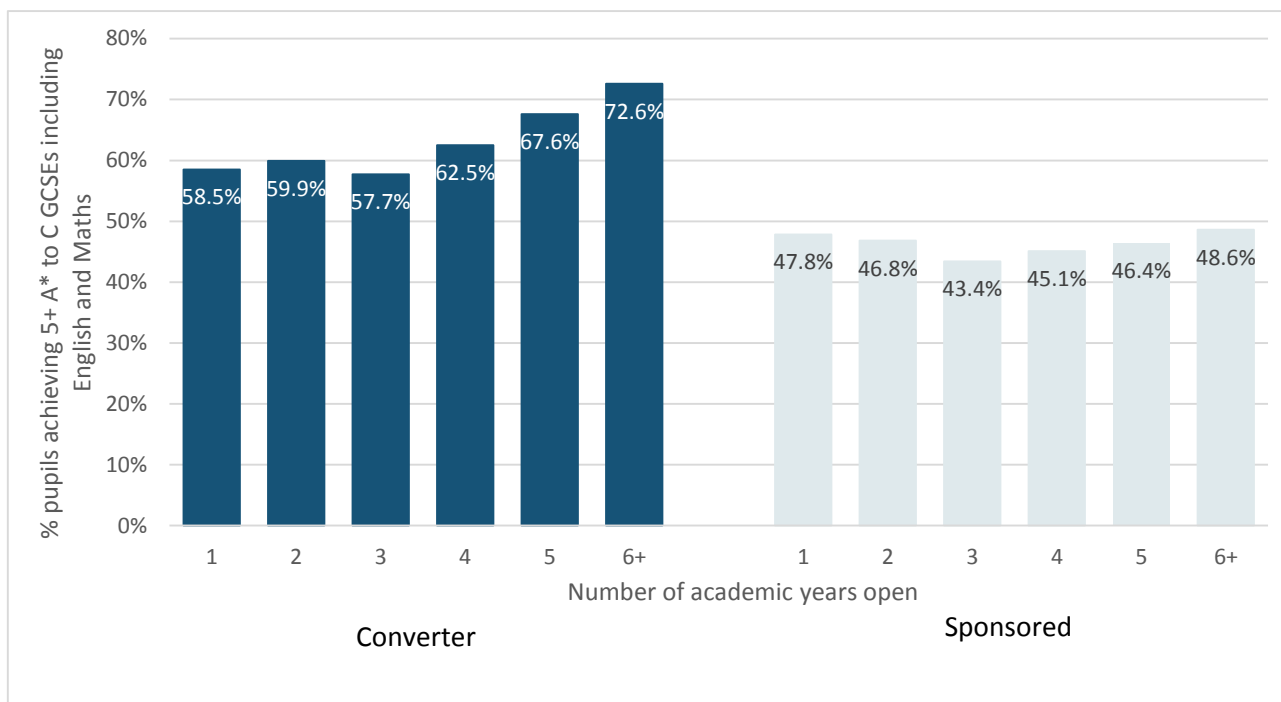
<sup>44</sup> Source: Table 18 & 20

([https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/584473/SFR03\\_2017.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/584473/SFR03_2017.pdf))

<sup>45</sup> Details in table F in Annex 3

<sup>46</sup> Source: Table 18 & 20

([https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/584473/SFR03\\_2017.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/584473/SFR03_2017.pdf))



- 4.19 Attainment 8<sup>30</sup> measures the average achievement of pupils in up to eight qualifications including GCSEs and other non-GCSE qualifications approved by the DfE.
- 4.20 Attainment 8 scores are higher in converter academies than other types of school when viewed by pupil characteristic, while sponsored academies have lower scores (Figure 19).

**Figure 19: Average Attainment 8 score per pupil by school type and pupil characteristic, 2016**  
(source: Analysis of NPD KS4 data 2016) – the darker cells indicate lower percentage, and lighter indicate a higher percentage.

|  | Sponsored | Converter | LA maintained | All state-funded |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| All Pupils   | 46.0      | 53.3      | 50.0          | 50.8             |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming free school meals | 39.5      | 42.5      | 41.2          | 41.1             |
| All other pupils                                   | 47.7      | 54.4      | 51.4          | 52.2             |
| Asian  | 49.4      | 56.3      | 51.5          | 53.2             |
| Black  | 48.3      | 51.5      | 48.8          | 49.5             |
| Chinese  | 60.6      | 64.7      | 60.8          | 62.9             |
| Mixed  | 47.4      | 54.1      | 49.7          | 51.3             |
| White  | 45.2      | 53.0      | 49.8          | 50.6             |
| Any other ethnic group                             | 47.9      | 53.1      | 50.3          | 50.8             |
| Unclassified                                       | 44.1      | 52.7      | 50.1          | 45.2             |
| No Identified SEN                                  | 48.5      | 55.5      | 52.3          | 53.2             |
| All SEN pupils                                     | 32.0      | 37.6      | 34.2          | 35.2             |
| SEN Support  | 32.8      | 38.8      | 38.8          | 36.3             |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan                   | 27.4      | 31.3      | 31.3          | 29.6             |

- 4.21 Progress 8 aims to capture the progress pupils make from the end of KS2 to the end of KS4 (from the end of primary school to the end of secondary school). It compares pupils' achievement – their Attainment 8 score – with the average Attainment 8 score of all pupils nationally who had a similar starting point (or 'prior attainment'), calculated using assessment results from the end of primary school.
- 4.22 A school's Progress 8 score is calculated as the average of its pupils' Progress 8 scores. It gives an indication of whether, as a group, pupils in the school made above or below average progress compared to similar pupils in other schools.
- A score of zero means pupils in this school on average made similar progress at KS4 to other pupils across England who got similar results at the end of KS2.
  - A score above zero means pupils made more progress, on average, than pupils across England who got similar results at the end of KS2.
  - A score below zero means pupils made less progress, on average, than pupils across England who got similar results at the end of KS2, but does not mean pupils made no progress, or the school has failed.
- 4.23 Mainstream converter academies have higher Progress 8 scores compared with LA maintained mainstream schools. The average progress made by pupils in

converter academies is approximately equivalent to a tenth of a grade in one GCSE per pupil more than the national average in all state funded schools.

- 4.24 The converse is true of sponsored academies, which perform below the average for LA maintained schools. This may partly be due to the fact that these are schools were already generally underperforming before their conversion to sponsored academy status.
- 4.25 Pupils at converter academies that have been open for a longer time (four or more years) on average make more progress than pupils in more recently converted academies, [based on the progress measure shown in the related data](#)<sup>47</sup>. They also have a higher average Attainment 8 score per pupil (Figure 20) than those open for fewer years.
- 4.26 The same can be said for sponsored academies - those that are open for a longer period of time achieve better Progress 8 scores than those open for one year. Their average Attainment 8 scores declined from first opening, before rising when they had been open for four years or more.
- 4.27 Figure 20 shows increases in average Attainment 8 scores in both sponsored and converter academies between 2015 and 2016, with a rise of 2.7 points for sponsored academies and a rise of 1.2 points for converter academies (to 45.9 and 53.3, respectively). Over the same period, the average Attainment 8 score in LA maintained mainstream schools increased from 48.6 to 49.9 (an increase of 1.4 points<sup>48</sup>).

---

<sup>47</sup> Progress measure data 2015/16:

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/584473/SFR03\\_2017.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/584473/SFR03_2017.pdf) - Table 16

<sup>48</sup> Based on unrounded data

Figure 20: Attainment 8 scores in academies and LA maintained schools by length of time open<sup>49</sup>

|   | Number of schools with results | Average Attainment 8 score |             |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|   |                                | 2015                       | 2016        |
| <b>Sponsored academies</b>                    |                                |                            |             |
| Open for 1 academic year                      | 55                             | 43.8                       | 46.3        |
| Open for 2 academic years                     | 59                             | 43.3                       | 46.0        |
| Open for 3 academic years                     | 78                             | 42.4                       | 45.0        |
| Open for 4 academic years                     | 61                             | 41.6                       | 44.5        |
| Open for 5 academic years                     | 49                             | 42.2                       | 45.5        |
| Open for 6 or more academic years             | 260                            | 43.8                       | 46.4        |
| <b>All sponsored academies</b>                | <b>562</b>                     | <b>43.2</b>                | <b>45.9</b> |
| <b>Converter academies</b>                    |                                |                            |             |
| Open for 1 academic year                      | 49                             | 50.5                       | 51.1        |
| Open for 2 academic years                     | 68                             | 50.6                       | 51.5        |
| Open for 3 academic years                     | 159                            | 49.6                       | 50.6        |
| Open for 4 academic years                     | 368                            | 50.8                       | 52.3        |
| Open for 5 academic years                     | 652                            | 53.5                       | 54.7        |
| Open for 6 or more academic years             | 26                             | 56.1                       | 57.3        |
| <b>All converter academies</b>                | <b>1,322</b>                   | <b>52.1</b>                | <b>53.3</b> |
| <b>All local authority maintained schools</b> | <b>1,120</b>                   | <b>48.6</b>                | <b>49.9</b> |

### Performance at academies with post 16 provision

4.28 In 2016 a new 16-18 school and college accountability system was implemented. This included new headline accountability measures and changes to the methodology for calculating results. These new measures include attainment for pupils studying applied general and tech level qualifications, and separately a measure for a student's best three A-levels. Following a review of vocational qualifications, only those now on an approved list of applied general or tech level qualifications are included in these measures. Methodological changes include a new point score scale for average point scores and new rules for how students

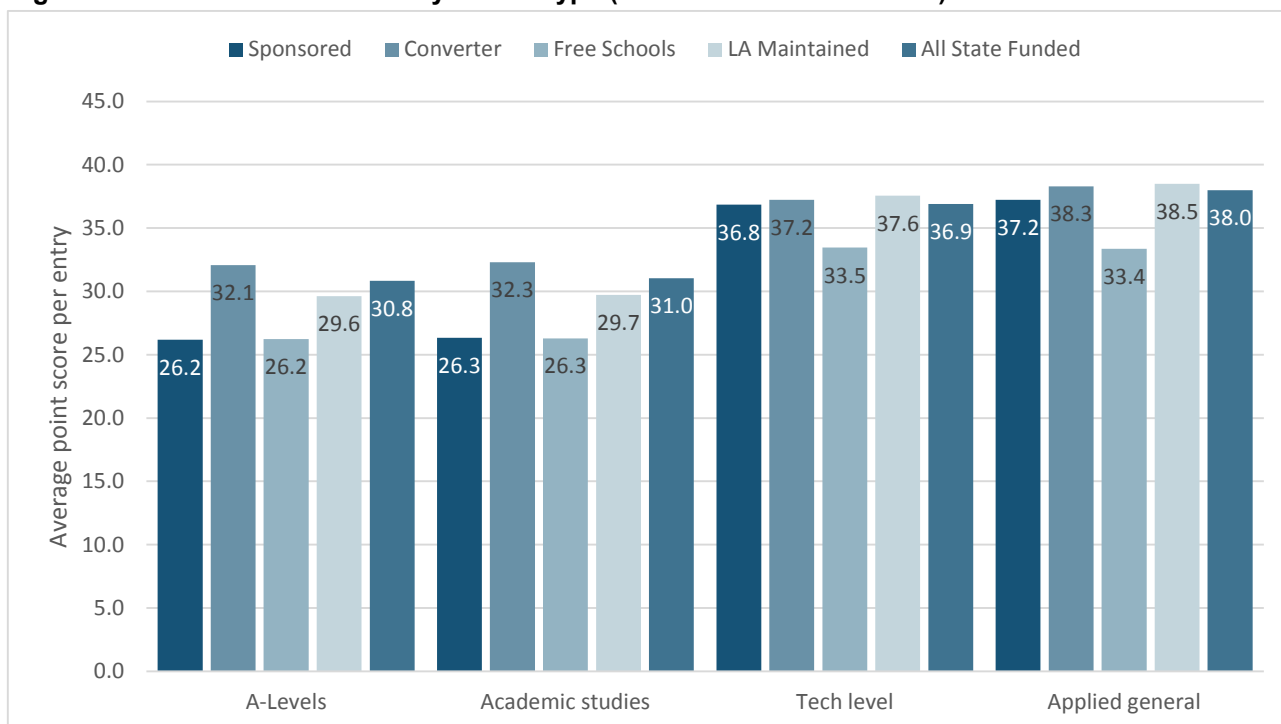
<sup>49</sup>Source: Table 18 & 20

([https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/584473/SFR03\\_2017.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/584473/SFR03_2017.pdf))

have been included in the measures. These changes mean that these measures are not directly comparable with the headline measures used in previous years.

- 4.29 The level 3 attainment measures show the results that students achieved by the end of advanced level study. They take into account results achieved in all level 3 qualifications recognised in the 2016 performance tables and during all years of 16-18 study.
- 4.30 In 2016, converter academies had a higher average point score per entry than the state-funded school average across all pupils taking level 3 qualifications. Sponsored academies had a lower average point score per entry in A-levels and academic studies when compared with all state-funded schools, but performed at a similar level to LA maintained schools in applied general and tech level qualifications.
- 4.31 It is important to note that prior attainment at key stage 4 is not taken into account in these figures. The ability of the student intake may vary significantly across institution types and therefore impact on the patterns seen in the results. For example, sponsored academies may have lower prior attainment due to their background as typically underperforming schools that are taken over by a sponsor.

**Figure 21<sup>50</sup> : Post 16 attainment by school type (source: National Tables<sup>51</sup>)**



<sup>50</sup> Details in table G in Annex 3

<sup>51</sup> National Tables, A Level and other 16-18 results: 2015/16 <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/a-level-and-other-16-to-18-results-2015-to-2016-revised> Table 1a

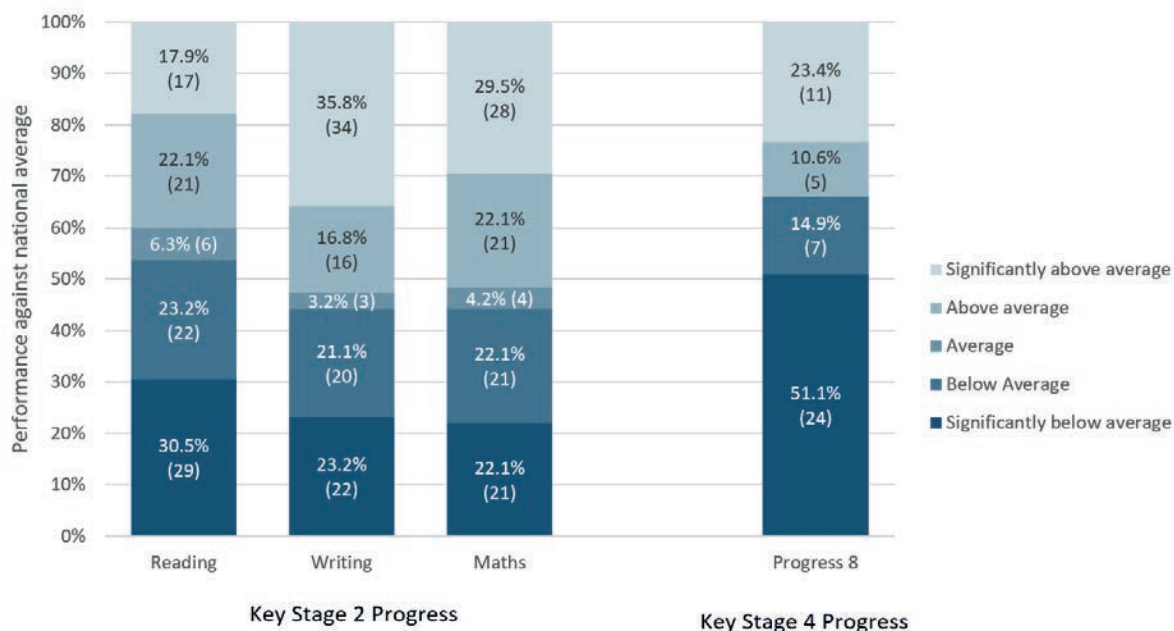
- 4.32 Of the 440,455 level 3 students in 2016, 139,533 (32%) were attending mainstream academies (excluding free schools, studio schools and university technical colleges). The majority of these were at converter academies.

### **MAT level attainment**

- 4.33 In January 2017, the Department published new MAT performance measures based on the 2015/16 school performance data. These are consistent with the school accountability system. For KS2 the Department published three separate current year progress measures at MAT level – one for each of reading, writing and maths. At KS4 the Department published one measure at MAT level based on current year Progress 8. At KS2, these measures capture the progress that pupils at a school make on average in each of the three subjects from the end of KS1 to the end of KS2. At KS4, Progress 8 aims to capture the progress that pupils at a school make on average from the end of primary school to the end of secondary school. Unlike measures in previous years, this year there was no improvement measure. This is because comparable data from previous years at either KS2 or KS4 is not available, due to the change in KS2 and KS4 performance measures at school level.
- 4.34 To be included in the MAT performance measures, the MAT must have at least three academies with results in the relevant key stage as published in the school performance tables, and these must have been part of the MAT for at least three full academic years. The measures include state funded mainstream schools only. Where a MAT is above the national average by a statistically significant amount it can be said that pupils in these MATs do better than other pupils with similar prior attainment nationally.



**Figure 22<sup>52</sup> : 2015/16 MAT performance at KS2 and KS4 compared to national average (source: MAT Performance Measures<sup>35</sup>)**



4.35 The headline results are shown in Figure 22. 95 MATs satisfied the definition for inclusion in the KS2 MAT performance measures, representing 539 individual schools and 30,346 pupils, which is 5% of the state-funded mainstream KS2 cohort. 47 MATs satisfied the definition for inclusion in the KS4 MAT performance measures, representing 312 individual schools and 53,365 pupils, which is 10% of the state-funded mainstream KS4 cohort.

4.36 Full information on the performance of MATs can be found in the [MAT Performance Measures](#) publication<sup>53</sup>.

**Jonathan Slater**  
Permanent Secretary

19 October 2017

<sup>52</sup> Details in table H in Annex 3

<sup>53</sup> MAT Performance Measures 2015/16: <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/multi-academy-trust-performance-measures-2015-to-2016>

# Accountability report

## Corporate governance report

### 5. Statement of Accounting Officer's responsibilities

- 5.1 As the Principal Accounting Officer (AO) for the DfE, I am responsible for the SARA.
- 5.2 Under the terms of my appointment as AO, I am also responsible for ensuring that appropriate systems and controls are in place to ensure that:
- any grants that are made to the sector are properly accounted for; and
  - ATs are properly accountable for the grants they receive, for other sources of income and for the expenditure that this finances, including its regularity and propriety.
- 5.3 These sector accounts are prepared on an accruals basis and must give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the sector as a whole – including its net resource outturn, application of resources, changes in taxpayers' equity, and cash flows for the academic year.
- 5.4 In preparing these accounts, I am required to comply with the requirements of the [FReM](#)<sup>54</sup> and in particular to:
- observe the Accounts Direction issued by HM Treasury (Annex 4), including the relevant accounting and disclosure requirements, and apply suitable accounting policies on a consistent basis;
  - make judgements and estimates on a reasonable basis;
  - state whether the applicable accounting standards have been followed, as set out in the FReM, and disclose and explain any material departures in the accounts; and
  - prepare the accounts for the sector as a going concern.

---

<sup>54</sup> FReM 2015-16: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/government-financial-reporting-manual-2015-to-2016>

5.5 In addition to these responsibilities, and specifically with regard to the SARA, I am responsible for:

- agreeing the process for producing the SARA and for ensuring that relevant data is collected and processed accurately and appropriately; and
- ensuring that there is an appropriate control environment for the production of the SARA.

5.6 I can confirm that I have discharged my responsibilities appropriately, and that:

- as far as I am aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the entity's auditors are unaware;
- I have taken all the steps that I ought to have taken to make myself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the entity's auditors are aware of that information;
- the SARA as a whole is fair, balanced and understandable; and
- I take personal responsibility for the SARA and the judgments required for determining that it is fair, balanced and understandable.

## 6. Governance Statement

### Scope of responsibility

- 6.1 As the Permanent Secretary and Principal AO for the DfE, I am responsible for ensuring there is an adequate framework in place to provide assurance that all resources are managed in an effective and proper manner, and that value for money is secured.
- 6.2 The sector operates under a strict system of accountability. The key features of this system are set out in the Department's system accountability statement<sup>55</sup>. ATs have statutory responsibilities under company and charity law, and are ultimately accountable - through me, and the ESFA AO - to Parliament.



- 6.3 Within this system, my officials have designed and implemented a robust governance framework. I have delegated specific responsibilities to both the Chief Executive of the ESFA and to ATs. These responsibilities are articulated within the [Academies Financial Handbook](#) (AFH)<sup>56</sup>.
- 6.4 I confirm that I have reviewed the effectiveness of internal control arrangements across the sector, through my review of ESFA's work in overseeing financial management and governance.

### Control framework at trust level

- 6.5 ATs are held to account through a contract with Government and bound by both company and charity law.
- 6.6 Each AT has a direct Funding Agreement (FA) with the Secretary of State which sets out the conditions on which the trust receives funding, its responsibilities and the Secretary of State's intervention powers.

<sup>55</sup> Department for Education Accountability System Statement:

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/641079/Accounting\\_Officer\\_System\\_Statement\\_v2.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/641079/Accounting_Officer_System_Statement_v2.pdf) August 2017

<sup>56</sup> Academies Financial Handbook 2015/16: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/academies-financial-handbook-2016>

- 6.7 ATs are responsible for:
- ensuring the quality of educational provision;
  - challenging and monitoring the performance of their schools;
  - overseeing the management of the trust's finance and property;
  - overseeing the management of the staff;
  - ensuring that the trust complies with charity and company law; and
  - operating in accordance with the FA and the AFH, including ensuring that their accounts are reviewed by external auditors to provide an audit opinion and conclusion on their regularity.
- 6.8 The AFH covers all of the financial accountability requirements for ATs. It sets out the areas of HMTs [Managing Public Money](#)<sup>57</sup> that directly apply to ATs. In addition, the DfE's [Governance Handbook](#)<sup>58</sup> describes the elements of good governance that trusts must apply. These documents are updated annually to cover any changes to accounting practice, and to disseminate improvements to governance and financial management arrangements.
- 6.9 Any new AT is required to complete a Financial Management and Governance Self-assessment (FMGS) and submit it to the Department within four months of opening. This provides a self-assessment on the implementation of the AFH requirements within the new trust. The FMGS is approved by the trust's board of trustees before submission, which provides accountability for the quality of the return.
- 6.10 Incoming FMGS returns are subject to a validation audit, where they are reviewed and AT actions and implementation dates are assessed for reasonableness. This is done shortly after receipt of the return. Any outstanding returns are pursued by ESFA.
- 6.11 In addition to this, ESFA have in place arrangements to follow up recommendations made in FMGS validation audit reports to ensure trusts take appropriate actions in a timely manner.

---

<sup>57</sup> Managing Public Money:

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/454191/Managing\\_Public\\_Money\\_AA\\_v2\\_-jan15.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/454191/Managing_Public_Money_AA_v2_-jan15.pdf)

<sup>58</sup> Governance Handbook:

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/481147/Governance\\_Handbook\\_November\\_2015.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/481147/Governance_Handbook_November_2015.pdf) November 2015

- 6.12 During 2015/16, the ESFA did not identify serious concerns on the implementation of FMGS returns. There were no major control weaknesses in financial management or governance from the planned assurance work on FMGS validations that required ESFA involvement.
- 6.13 Further to this, ATs are required to make an annual assessment of their governance through their governance statements, including a review of the composition of their board - in terms of skills, effectiveness, leadership and impact - to ensure that the quality of governance remains high. The *Governance Handbook* identifies a range of training material to help AT boards do this.
- 6.14 Each AT is required to appoint its own AO, which should be the senior executive leader of the AT. Their role is to be accountable to Parliament, through me and the ESFA Chief Executive, for the resources under the trust's control. They are required to provide assurance on the management of public funds, particularly that:
- there is efficient and effective use of resources in their charge (value for money);
  - public money is spent for the purposes intended by Parliament (regularity); and
  - appropriate standards of conduct, behaviour and corporate governance are maintained when applying funds under their control (propriety).
- 6.15 I require AT AOs to sign a statement of regularity, propriety and compliance each year and submit it to the Department as part of the AT's audited accounts.
- 6.16 ATs FAs require trusts to prepare and publish their own Annual Report & Accounts in accordance with the [Charities Act 2006](#)<sup>59</sup>. ATs are required to appoint an independent auditor who reports on whether the accounts present a true and fair view of the AT's financial performance and position. The AFH also requires the auditor to give a conclusion, addressed jointly to the AT and the Secretary of State, on whether any matters of irregularity have come to their attention and include this conclusion within the audited accounts.

---

<sup>59</sup> Charities Act 2006: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2006/50>

- 6.17 The reporting requirements placed on ATs provide independent assurance that they are using public funds for the purposes intended by Parliament and that ATs are acting within the authorities delegated to them in the AFH.
- 6.18 The Department requires each AT to submit their audited ARA to the ESFA by 31 December each year, covering the period ending 31 August. ATs are required to publish their ARA on their website to assist financial transparency. Copies of a trust's audited ARA are also available from [Companies House website](#)<sup>60</sup> as required by the [Companies Act](#)<sup>61</sup>.
- 6.19 3,013 accounts from ATs for the period ending 31 August 2016 were expected. At publication, 3,001 (99.6%) had been received, with twelve outstanding. The twelve outstanding are all trusts that have closed.

### Independent auditors' opinions on the academy trust accounts

- 6.20 Independent auditors undertake audits of accounts and provide independent opinions on the level of compliance with the published Academies Accounts Direction<sup>62</sup>, AFH and consistency with the ATs' financial records. A summary of audit opinions is presented below.

|   | Number       | 2015/16<br>% |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Unqualified                             | 2,830        | 93.9         |
| Unqualified but with emphasis of matter | 122          | 4.0          |
| Qualified                               | 46           | 1.5          |
| Disclaimer of opinion <sup>63</sup>     | 3            | 0.1          |
| Adverse                                 | -            | -            |
| Accounts not received                   | 12           | 0.4          |
|   | <b>3,013</b> |              |

- 6.21 An unqualified opinion means that the auditor was able to conclude the accounts to be materially correct with no significant matters to bring to the reader's attention. In 2015/16, 98.0% of AT accounts received unqualified opinions.

<sup>60</sup> Companies House website: <https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/companies-house>

<sup>61</sup> Companies Act: <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2006/46/contents>

<sup>62</sup> Academies accounts direction 2015/16: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/academies-accounts-direction#academies-accounts-direction-2015-to-2016-1>

<sup>63</sup> Two of these ATs are subject to ongoing ESFA intervention, with one in the process of being closed/re-brokered. The third faced uncertainty over its ability to continue as a going concern, which would be addressed through re-brokerage.

6.22 The audit opinions that were ‘qualified’ (or that contained an ‘emphasis of matter’) were largely due to issues in the following areas:

- recognition of land and buildings;
- non-disclosure of trustee remuneration;
- local government pension scheme actuarial valuation<sup>64</sup>; and / or
- concerns as to the ongoing financial viability of the trust (going concern).
- With the exception of recognition of land and buildings, based on a review of all accounts that do not have an unqualified audit opinion, no matters that materially impact the SARA at the consolidated level have been identified.

### **Independent auditors’ conclusions on regularity**

6.23 AT accounts include an independent reporting accountant’s assurance report on regularity, which provides assurance that the income and expenditure incurred by the AT is in accordance with the purposes intended by Parliament and allowable within the delegated authority contained in the FA and AFH.

6.24 The table below shows there were 136 instances where these assurance reports identified regularity exceptions.

6.25 A regularity exception means that the independent auditors found some element of income or expenditure that may have been outside permitted use, or where trust’s own agreed procedures were not followed.

---

<sup>64</sup> Academy trusts are reliant on information obtained from local authority pensions funds for this disclosure note. There were eleven trust accounts which were qualified for non-disclosure of the pension fund requirements. The reason for non-compliance included trusts closing, transfer of academies from one trust to another trust, short period accounts.



|                               | 2015/16      |      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|
|                               | Number       | %    |
| No regularity Exception Noted | 2,865        | 95.1 |
| Regularity Exception noted    | 136          | 4.5  |
| Accounts not received         | 12           | 0.4  |
|                               | <b>3,013</b> |      |

6.26 Auditors concluded that there were no regularity exceptions in trust accounts for over 95% of trusts.

6.27 ESFA reviewed the exceptions raised for the remaining 5% of ATs. The areas where the auditors identified failure of trusts to comply fully with AFH requirements included:

- internal controls, including lack of independent checks of such systems;
- internal financial management or reporting;
- procurement processes; and
- related party transactions or the “at cost” policy relating to goods and services purchased from related parties.

6.28 The majority of the regularity exceptions reported related to the system of internal control and the risk and control framework, key parts of the governance statement as well as breaches of the AFH, and were not related to specific transactions. These exceptions do not have a material impact on the SARA.

6.29 For all ATs, the ESFA review audit opinions, regularity report conclusions, audit management letters, accounting officer statements of regularity propriety and compliance.

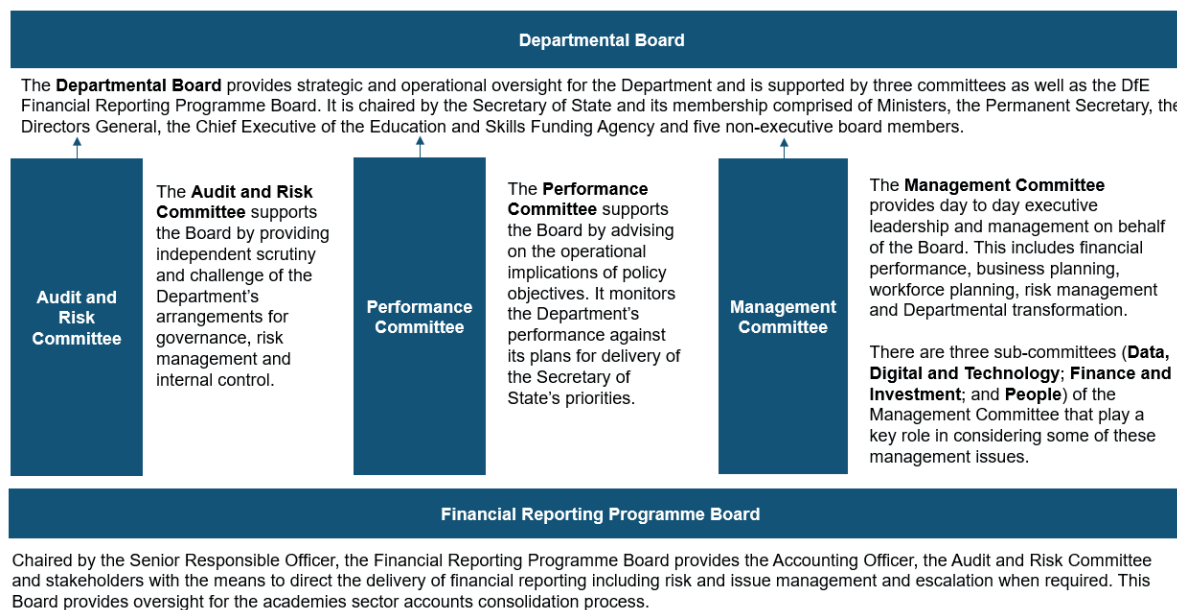
6.30 In addition to the areas reported in paragraph 6.28, it was noted that an area needing improvement was establishing audit committees and ensuring that these have an agreed plan of work.

6.31 Many of the irregularities at ATs that received modified audit opinions or regularity report exceptions were already known to ESFA through existing involvement, or were at relatively newly established ATs where arrangements were in the process of being developed. Action plans are required to improve controls and comply with ESFA requirements. More details on the role of the ESFA in the control framework are provided from paragraph 6.34.

## The Department's governance structures

6.32 The ESFA and Departmental Audit and Risk Committee (ARC) provide assurance that suitable controls are in place to ensure both that public funds are properly spent and that value for money for the taxpayer is achieved. Figure 23 shows how the ARC reports into the Departmental Board, alongside the role of the Department's Performance Committee and Management Committee.

**Figure 23: The Department's governance structures**



## Role of the ESFA within the control framework

6.33 The ESFA was established on 1 April 2017 as an Executive Agency of the Department for Education. It brings together the responsibilities of the Education Funding Agency<sup>65</sup> (EFA) and Skills Funding Agency (SFA), creating a single body responsible for:

- funding education and training for children, young people, and adults;
- providing assurance that public funds are properly spent, achieve value for money for the tax payer, and deliver the policies and priorities set by the Secretary of State; and
- intervening if there is a risk of financial failure, or where there is evidence of mismanagement of public funds.

<sup>65</sup> Work was done by both the EFA and ESFA on the 2015/16 accounts. For clarity, we refer to ESFA in the report for all work done.

- 6.34 The ESFA communicates the financial control framework for ATs through the AFH. It also publishes an [Academies Accounts Direction](#)<sup>66</sup> to help trusts prepare their annual financial statements and to support auditors with the effective audit of the accounts.
- 6.35 The ESFA actively engages with the sector to raise standards of financial management and governance. In 2015/16 it ran or participated in over twenty live events, seminars and online presentations for ATs and audit firms to promote understanding of the accountability framework and to feedback findings from its assurance programme. This included an auditor conference in September 2015, which was attended by 90 firms, who between them were responsible for the audit of over 1,500 ATs.
- 6.36 Whilst the primary responsibility for the oversight of trusts rests with trustees themselves, the ESFA undertakes an annual risk-based programme of assurance work to review ATs compliance with the framework. This includes analysis of AT financial statements, risk-based focused reviews and submission of Financial Management and Governance Self-Assessment forms by new ATs<sup>67</sup>. The ESFA was able to provide substantial assurance from this work that there were no specific matters giving rise to a material impact on the SARA.
- 6.37 Where the ESFA has concerns about financial management or governance in an AT, it intervenes proportionate to the scale and nature of the risk, with a range of intervention actions ranging from corresponding with academy trusts, through to the termination of a trust's funding agreement in the most serious cases<sup>68</sup>. Interventions may include issuing and publishing a Financial Notice to Improve (FNtI). A trust must comply with the terms of an FNtI, as this is a requirement of the AFH. In exceptional circumstances, the FA may be terminated due to non-compliance with the terms of the FNtI. A FNtI sets out the actions ESFA requires a trust to take in order to address its concerns.

---

<sup>66</sup> Academies accounts direction 2015/16: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/academies-accounts-direction#academies-accounts-direction-2015-to-2016-1>

<sup>67</sup> Further details is available within EFA's 2016-17 Annual Report & Accounts, P.26-27  
[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/630097/EFA\\_2016-17\\_Annual\\_Report\\_and\\_Accounts\\_PRINT.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/630097/EFA_2016-17_Annual_Report_and_Accounts_PRINT.pdf)

<sup>68</sup> Further details is available within EFA's 2016-17 ARA, P.29  
[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/630097/EFA\\_2016-17\\_Annual\\_Report\\_and\\_Accounts\\_PRINT.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/630097/EFA_2016-17_Annual_Report_and_Accounts_PRINT.pdf)

- 6.38 Twenty-one FNtIs were issued between 1 August 2015 and 31 July 2016, with a further four issued during [August 2016](#)<sup>69</sup>. The EFA ARA for 2016-17 also discusses FNtIs in force at their balance sheet date.<sup>70</sup>
- 6.39 During 2015/16 (1 September 2015 to 31 August 2016), ESFA received 30 allegations from a variety of sources, including whistle-blowers, relating to fraud and/or financial irregularity in academies.
- 6.40 Following review and analysis, including triage of allegations where appropriate, ESFA undertook six visits:
- three fact-finding visits;
  - one financial management and governance review; and
  - two investigations.
- 6.41 In 2015/16, ESFA published<sup>71</sup> three financial management and governance reviews and one investigation report. [Reports on the investigations are available online](#)<sup>72</sup>. None of the concerns raised resulted in a material financial impact on the SARA.
- 6.42 In accordance with the AFH (s4.8) requirement and the need for academy trusts to notify ESFA of instances of fraud, theft and/or irregularity exceeding £5,000 individually, or £5,000 cumulatively in any academy financial year, ESFA received 43 notifications from academy trusts<sup>73</sup>.
- 6.43 The value of reported fraud against ESFA as reported by trusts was £190,000. The amount recovered by ESFA was £0.
- 6.44 The value of reported fraud committed against academy trusts was £989,237. The amount recovered by academy trusts was £605,615.
- 6.45 To ensure lessons are learnt, ESFA commits to publishing all investigation and Financial Management and Governance reviews undertaken in

---

<sup>69</sup> Financial notices' to improve: <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/academies-financial-notice-to-improve>

<sup>70</sup> [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/630097/EFA\\_2016-17\\_Annual\\_Report\\_and\\_Accounts\\_PRINT.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/630097/EFA_2016-17_Annual_Report_and_Accounts_PRINT.pdf), P.28-29

<sup>71</sup> By publication date

<sup>72</sup> Academies Investigation Reports: <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/academies-investigation-reports>

<sup>73</sup> ATs may report frauds of a lower amount which are included in this number

response to allegations<sup>74</sup>, alongside relevant fraud and irregularity guidance<sup>75</sup>.

### Secretary of State as principal regulator

- 6.46 On 1 August 2011, the Secretary of State became Principal Regulator (PR) for foundation and voluntary schools, ATs and sixth form colleges, as exempt charities. One of the key duties of the PR is to promote compliance with charity law and the Government has a duty to report on how the Secretary of State carries out these duties. As agreed in the memorandum of understanding between the Charity Commission and the Department, this duty is discharged in this report, the [annual report to Parliament on Academies](#)<sup>76</sup>.
- 6.47 A memorandum of understanding between the Charity Commission and the Department sets out how they work together, both in coordinating regulatory operations and formulating policy. The Department has promoted compliance by ensuring information on the role of the PR, coupled with information about academy compliance and trustee responsibilities, is published on [GOV.UK](#)<sup>77</sup>.
- 6.48 Each AT has, as its charitable object, the 'advancement of education for public benefit'. This and other details about the accounts and reports an AT must produce are set out in an ATs governing document, known as its Memorandum and Articles of Association (MAoA). Full details of the Secretary of State's powers are set out in the MAoA and the FA for each academy.

---

<sup>74</sup> Financial Management and Governance reviews:

<https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/academies-financial-management-and-governance-reviews>

<sup>75</sup> Fraud and irregularity guidance: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/academies-guide-to-reducing-any-risk-of-financial-irregularities>

<sup>76</sup> The reporting requirements placed upon the Secretary of State in relation to sixth form colleges, foundation and voluntary schools can be found in the memorandum of understanding between the Charity Commission and the Department:

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/640051/Charity Commission - Department for Education - MOU.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/640051/Charity_Commission_-_Department_for_Education_-_MOU.pdf)

<sup>77</sup> Exempt charities and the role of the Secretary of State as PR:

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/294996/Academies as exempt charities FINAL3.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/294996/Academies_as_exempt_charities_FINAL3.pdf)

- 6.49 DfE policy and delivery teams receive training on the charitable status of ATs, and how this status affects the development of academy policy and the regulatory framework.
- 6.50 ESFA takes action if it suspects charity law has been breached and in such cases shares information with the Charity Commission to facilitate effective investigation. In 2015/16, DfE and Charity Commission officials met regularly to share information relating to ATs, agree suitable model documents and produce internal and external guidance. During this period, there was no instance where the Secretary of State invited the Charity Commission to use any of its regulatory powers towards an AT.

## Further sources of assurance

### Regional School Commissioners (RSC)

- 6.51 The role of RSC was established on 1 September 2014. RSCs are civil servants, accountable to the National Schools Commissioner, and appointed to take decisions in the name of the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State remains responsible for the academy system.
- 6.52 The RSCs work to ensure that academy expenditure secures better outcomes for pupils. The RSC role includes:
- taking action where academies and free schools are underperforming;
  - intervening in academies where governance is inadequate;
  - deciding on applications from LA maintained schools to convert to academy status;
  - improving underperforming maintained schools by providing them with support from a strong sponsor;
  - encouraging and deciding on applications from sponsors to operate in a region;
  - taking action to improve poorly performing sponsors;
  - advising on proposals for new free schools;
  - advising on whether to cancel, defer or enter into FAs with free school projects; and
  - deciding on applications to make significant changes to academies and free schools.
- 6.53 Each RSC is supported by a Head Teacher Board (HTB), made up of six to eight members in 2015/16. On each HTB, four members have been elected

by local academy head teachers. Up to four further members can be appointed or co-opted to fill particular skills or expertise gaps. HTB members are responsible for advising their RSC and contributing their local knowledge and professional expertise to aid the RSC's decision-making.

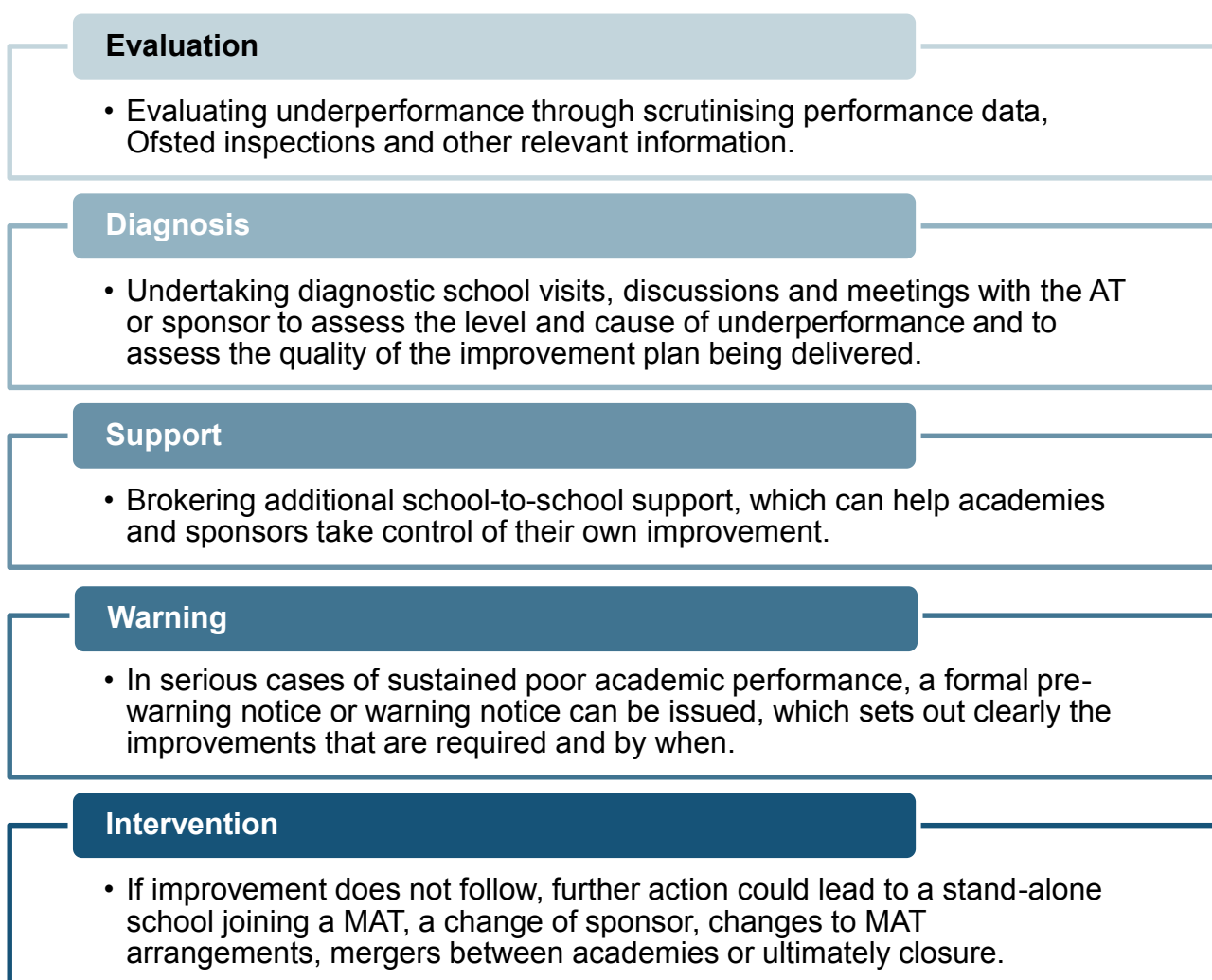
- 6.54 HTBs provide important local scrutiny to the decisions of an RSC. If an RSC takes a decision that contradicts the advice given by the majority of their HTB, this must be reported to the [Minister](#)<sup>78</sup>.
- 6.55 RSCs use a range of intervention strategies of escalating severity to address underperformance in academies (see Figure 24). They carry out their functions within a [published national framework](#)<sup>79</sup>. Individual decisions are made with reference to each academy's FA, relevant legislation and published criteria. However, the regional approach means that RSCs are able to tailor their ways of working to meet local needs and priorities. The HTB advises the RSC on the best strategies to secure this improvement.

---

<sup>78</sup> A complete guide to HTB membership is available in the [HTB terms of reference](#):  
[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/624689/HTB\\_Terms\\_of\\_Reference.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/624689/HTB_Terms_of_Reference.pdf)

<sup>79</sup> RSC decision-making framework:  
[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/577885/RSC\\_decision\\_making\\_framework\\_December\\_2016.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/577885/RSC_decision_making_framework_December_2016.pdf)

Figure 24: RSC escalation approach for educational performance concerns in academies



6.56 RSCs are not responsible for carrying out school improvement activities, but may advise the trust on suitable options. The responsibility for taking the necessary action to improve outcomes remains with the AT.

6.57 Underperforming academies are defined as those that are below the national floor standard on progress and/or attainment measures or those judged as Inadequate by the Office for Standards in Education, Children’s Services & Skills (Ofsted)<sup>80</sup>. Where an AT is failing to improve a school that is underperforming, the RSCs intervene.

<sup>80</sup> More information regarding underperforming academies are provided in table E of Annex 5.



Figure 25: RSC notices issued between 1 August 2015 and 31 July 2016<sup>81</sup>

| Pre-warning notices   | Warning notices   | Termination notices  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24 to sponsored academies</li> <li>• 5 to converter academies</li> <li>• 6 to ATs</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 to sponsored academies</li> <li>• 4 to converter academies</li> <li>• 2 to free schools</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 to converter academy</li> </ul> |

- 6.58 The Department publishes letters to ATs about poor performance or weaknesses in safeguarding, governance or financial management [online](#)<sup>82</sup>.
- 6.59 RSCs lead the relationship with sponsors operating solely in their region and with agreed national sponsors. They are responsible for managing the sponsor market in their region and intervening if any trust is failing. Discussions with sponsors focus on their performance and capacity, including plans for growth. An appropriate approach to growth is agreed with all sponsors reflecting their capacity and this becomes a guideline for working together to find solutions for failing schools.
- 6.60 In addition to interventions in specific academies causing concern, a sponsor's growth may be 'paused' if there are:
- serious financial concerns and the ESFA has issued an FNtl;
  - serious concerns about the leadership or governance of the sponsor including where there are due diligence issues with sponsors or trust senior management; and/or
  - serious unresolved concerns with educational impact. This could include a combination of the Department having issued pre-warning notices, the Department considering academy closure, and/or where, following support from the Department, the sponsor has failed to act rapidly.
- 6.61 Where improvements are not achieved rapidly at a sponsored academy or a sponsor is not providing good enough support, the RSC can take action. In line with the FA the RSC can challenge and, if necessary, move the academy to another trust. Where the decision is taken to transfer an academy to a new sponsor, the Department and RSC ensures that this is

<sup>81</sup> None were issued during August 2016

<sup>82</sup> Letters to ATs about poor performance: <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/letters-to-academies-about-poor-performance>

completed as quickly as possible, with minimum disruption to pupils, so they can benefit from improved standards as soon as possible.

**Figure 26: RSC intervention between 1 August 2015 and 31 July 2016<sup>83</sup>**

| Growth paused  | Transferred to new sponsor   | Taken over by MAT  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 sponsors</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16 sponsored primary schools</li> <li>• 12 sponsored secondary schools</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 19 primary schools</li> <li>• 15 secondary schools</li> <li>• 1 special school</li> </ul> |

6.62 As at 1 July 2015, the RSCs took on responsibility for identifying underperforming LA maintained schools that should become academies and matching them with an appropriate academy sponsor. During the year to 31 July 2016, 203 such schools were identified and issued with an Academy Order<sup>84</sup>.

6.63 The RSCs' key performance measures (KPIs) are reviewed each year to ensure that they continue to appropriately reflect the developing role of RSCs and priorities of the Government. Annex 5 includes performance from across the RSC regions for the RSCs' second year (2015/16) i.e. the year to August 2016. Annex 6 sets out the RSC KPI titles for year 3 (2016/17) i.e. the year to August 2017.

### National Audit Office (NAO)

6.64 The NAO undertakes value for money studies each year which Parliament use to hold the government to account for how it spends public money. Each study examines an area of government expenditure, and their objective is to form a judgement on whether value for money has been achieved.

6.65 Since September 2015, the NAO has published the following value for money reports which have relevance for the academies sector:

- [\*Training of new teachers\*](#)<sup>85</sup> assessed whether the Departments arrangements for training new teachers was value for money, given its objectives of having enough teachers of the right quality. It also examined the Departments understanding of how many new teachers English schools need, arrangements for securing sufficient new

<sup>83</sup> No sponsors had their growth paused, and no academies were rebrokered during August 2016

<sup>84</sup> There were four such Academy Orders issued during August 2016

<sup>85</sup> NAO Training of new teachers VFM report - <https://www.nao.org.uk/report/training-new-teachers/>

teachers of the right quality and how effectively the Department manages the changing market of providers.

- [\*Financial sustainability\*](#)<sup>86</sup> in schools examined the Department's approach to managing the risks to school's financial sustainability, primarily the required efficiency savings of up to £3 billion by 2019-20. The Department is looking to schools to finance high standards by making savings and operating more efficiently.
- [\*Capital funding for schools\*](#)<sup>87</sup> examined the Department's strategy towards capital funding for schools. The Department identified that having enough safe high quality schools in the right areas is a crucial part of the education system. To achieve this objective, the Department continues to work closely with local authorities and schools.

## Assessment and management of risk

6.66 Risk management is essential to the successful delivery of the Academies Programme. Risks are regularly scrutinised to ensure that they are correctly identified and that appropriate counter-measures and contingencies are in place. All risks have 'owners' within the Department, with responsibility for the relevant policy or delivery area.

6.67 The top risks for the Academies Programme in 2015/16 remain relevant and high priority. They are:

- **Sponsor quality risk:** High quality sponsors are essential in driving up school performance across the sector. There is a risk of there being an insufficient number of high quality sponsors and MATs available to support underperforming schools.

To mitigate this, more good and outstanding schools have been encouraged to become sponsors and approval has been restricted to potential sponsors who can demonstrate a track record of helping other schools to improve. The growth of a high quality sponsor pipeline has been supported through the Sponsor Capacity Fund, which targets building system capacity to support underperforming schools. The Department has provided seed funding for a successful pilot MAT CEO training programme to increase the quality of the senior leadership in MATs, and a number of further training providers have been engaged to develop and roll out further training provision across the country.

---

<sup>86</sup> Financial sustainability of schools: <https://www.nao.org.uk/report/financial-sustainability-in-schools/>

<sup>87</sup> Capital funding for schools: <https://www.nao.org.uk/report/capital-funding-for-schools/>

- **Strategic communications risk:** The academies system and RSCs are still relatively new, and this presents a challenge in terms of communicating what it means to be an academy to the wider schools' sector. The academy sector faces a risk of failing to maximise school improvement if insufficient numbers of good and outstanding schools cannot be encouraged to apply to become sponsors. To mitigate this, targeted and proactive communications have been developed - sent from RSCs and the National School Commissioner - to explain what it means to become an academy.
- **Intervention and performance risk:** Taking action where academies and free schools are underperforming, both in governance and educational provision, is a core responsibility of RSCs. High numbers of underperforming academies and free schools would impact on RSCs' capacity to intervene effectively and to support improved performance.

A system to identify and prioritise support for academies and trusts according to performance has been developed – including regular conversations between RSCs and MATs about their overall performance. A better understanding of system leadership capacity (in order to match the needs of underperforming academies or sponsors) has also been developed. High performing sponsors and other partners have been engaged to develop a more strategic approach to tackling regional academy underperformance.

- **Financial health and efficiency risk:** It is vital that school leaders strive to maximise the efficient use of their resources to maintain good financial health and deliver the best outcomes for pupils.

To manage the risks to financial health, a range of information, tools and training has been produced, further described from paragraph 2.19. This includes advice on financial planning, data to support self-assessment such as benchmarking, and practical advice about buying and collaborative procurement.

From November 2017, a pool of School Efficiency Advisers (SEAs) will be deployed to provide practical support to those trusts, and LA maintained schools where required, that need it most. The role of SEAs will be to help trusts and schools identify how they can improve the efficiency with which they deliver their curriculum to support positive educational outcomes. The peer-to-peer nature of SEAs will also help to build the capacity and capability in the sector on efficiency and financial health and planning. Both NAO and PAC have been

supportive of the work the ESFA has begun to develop a more preventative approach and to evidence the impact of their interventions.

- 6.68 The Chief Executive of the ESFA writes, at least once a year, to the AO of each AT identifying key risks and issues for their consideration, including where appropriate highlighting changes that have been made to the AFH. Trust AOs are required to share these letters with their trustees, local governors and senior leadership team.
- 6.69 ATs have a key role in the management of risks. In their financial statements, ATs must identify the principal risks and uncertainties that they face and provide a summary of their plans and strategies for dealing with them. The AFH places a requirement on trusts that they must be aware of the risk of fraud, theft and / or irregularity occurring. They must also, as far as possible, address these risks in their internal control and assurance arrangements by putting in place proportionate controls. Trusts must take appropriate action where fraud, theft and / or irregularity is suspected or identified.

### **Timeliness and removing audit qualifications**

- 6.70 SARA has been developed both to enable DfE accounts to be laid pre-recess without audit qualifications and, as soon as possible, to enable the Department to lay unqualified SARA pre-recess. As described in the Comptroller & Auditor General's Report (pages 77 - 80), the removal of the academies sector from the DfE Group accounts has allowed these to be laid and published before the Parliamentary recess and without audit qualification for the first time since 2011-12.
- 6.71 The 2015/16 SARA, in contrast to Department's group accounts (which included the academies sector) from 2013-14 to 2015-16, has not received an adverse audit opinion (pages 74 - 76). This has been achieved primarily by producing an account which matches the constituent ATs' financial year rather than adjusting ATs' data to a March year-end. Audit qualifications remain on the SARA, relating to land and buildings recognition and valuation. However, the Department is undertaking specific work in order to aim to remove these qualifications as soon as possible.
- **Land and buildings recognition:** The Department is developing a Land and Buildings Collection Tool in order to collect detailed information from ATs regarding the basis on which they occupy land and buildings used. This information will be used in order to address the limitation of scope in evidence to determine which Land and Buildings should be recognised.

- **Land and buildings valuation:** We continue to work with our professional valuers in order to develop a more robust method of determining the condition of those land and buildings recognised and accordingly, an appropriate valuation for these.

6.72 With regards the SARA, the Department has a primary focus on removing the current qualifications, with a secondary aim of laying pre-summer accounts as soon as is practical.

### **Directors' report**

6.73 Each AT is an incorporated company and an exempt charity. The ATs are charitable companies limited by guarantee, and are exempt from regulation by the Charities Commission. The Secretary of State is the ATs charitable regulator; and has delegated this activity to the ESFA.

6.74 Each AT is required to disclose details of their trustees within their ARA, which is published on each AT's website alongside submission to the ESFA.

6.75 Each AT is required to maintain their own local register of interests. They must publish on their websites relevant business and pecuniary interests of members, the AO, trustees and local governors.

6.76 The Department continues to work towards removing audit qualifications around the recognition and valuation of ATs' land and buildings in future reporting periods.

**Jonathan Slater**  
**Permanent Secretary**

19 October 2017

## 7. Remuneration and staff report

- 7.1 The information in this section is reported to meet the requirements of the 2015-16 [Government Financial Reporting Manual \(FReM\)](#)<sup>88</sup> and relates to the academic year ending 31 August 2016. This information has been collated from the audited Academies Accounts Return (AAR), which is an annual return submitted by individual academy trusts to the ESFA.

### Remuneration policy

- 7.2 As separate legal entities, each AT sets its own remuneration policy, taking account of their trust's circumstances. Their policies are often set by reference to the national pay spine, but are not subject to the 1% public sector cap on pay rises. However, the School Teachers' Review Body publishes an annual report<sup>89</sup> with recommended pay increases, which many academies choose to follow. In 2015 and 2016 the maximum pay uplift recommended was 1%. From September 2017, it was recommended that the main pay range maxima and minima be increased by 2%, with other pay ranges to increase by 1%. The Department does not set the employment and remuneration policies of ATs. Accordingly, in a departure from *FReM*, the Department has not presented the employment and remuneration policies of the sector as this would imply a greater level of influence of the Department than is actually held and there is no single, centralised set of employment and remuneration policies for the sector. To reflect the level of control operated by the Department in this area, the Department has restricted remuneration disclosures in the Accounts Return to bands of remuneration paid, in line with general charity accounting rules in the Charity Commission's Statement of Recommended Practice. Employment and remuneration policies, as set by individual ATs, should be disclosed in their audited AAR.

---

<sup>88</sup> FReM: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/government-financial-reporting-manual-2015-to-2016>

<sup>89</sup> School Teachers' Review Body annual reports:  
<https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/school-teachers-review-body>

**Trustee remuneration<sup>90</sup>**

7.3 The table below presents a breakdown of the number of trustees who received remuneration. Details of payments to trustees are available in the ARA of the individual ATs, and trusts where an individual trustee's remuneration is greater than £150,000 per annum are listed in Annex 7. The remuneration shown below includes salary, bonus payments, benefits-in-kind, and excludes employer pension costs.

| Remuneration bands | Number of trustees employed at trust <sup>91</sup> | Number of trustees employed at academy <sup>92</sup> |
|--------------------|--|--|
| £1-£60,000         | 178  | 5,566  |
| £60,001-£70,000    | 25   | 709  |
| £70,001-£80,000    | 14   | 514  |
| £80,001-£90,000    | 18   | 444  |
| £90,001-£100,000   | 12   | 374  |
| £100,001-£110,000  | 14   | 298  |
| £110,001-£120,000  | 5  | 182  |
| £120,001-£130,000  | 6  | 115  |
| £130,001-£140,000  | 5  | 63   |
| £140,001-£150,000  | 3  | 50   |
| £150,000+          | 7  | 95   |
|                    | <b>287</b>   | <b>8,410</b>   |

7.4 Trustees only receive remuneration for their work in the AT as an employee (such as head teacher, teacher, teaching assistant or other member of staff). Trustees do not receive remuneration for their trustee responsibilities. The majority of trustees are volunteers who are not employed by the AT and receive no remuneration.

<sup>90</sup> The academy sector is not a single corporate body with a single board of trustees. Therefore, disclosures required by *IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures* (IAS 24) - the remuneration paid to senior management of the reporting body as a related party transaction - are not made in this document as the reporting body (the academy sector) does not possess senior management as a single Board. Instead, the Sector is made up of separate ATs that provide suitable remuneration report disclosures in their own ARA for each trust's board of trustees.

<sup>91</sup> This would include staff working across an AT e.g. a chief executive or finance director.

<sup>92</sup> This would include staff working only at an individual academy e.g. a headmaster of an academy within a MAT.



## Pension entitlements

### Pension costs

7.5 ATs operate a range of pension schemes for their employees, dependent upon their role. Further details of sector pension scheme arrangements and costs are disclosed in Note to the Accounts 13.

### Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS)

7.6 The Sector makes contributions to the LGPS. The scheme is governed by statutory regulations made under Section 7 of the [Superannuation Act 1972](#)<sup>93</sup>, and the [Public Service Pensions Act 2013](#)<sup>94</sup>. Membership of the scheme is voluntary for employees of ATs and is open to non-teaching staff at the Sector's schools who satisfy the membership criteria.

7.7 The scheme is a funded, multi-employer defined benefit pension scheme. The scheme is available to employees of local government bodies, academies and other organisations providing local public services that satisfy the membership criteria. The scheme's administrators are able to allocate the scheme's underlying assets and liabilities across the separate employers in accordance with IAS 19. Consequently, the academies sector recognises its share of the scheme's net asset surplus or liability deficit on its SoFP.

### Teachers' Pension Scheme (TPS)

7.8 The scheme is governed by statutory regulations which are currently: [The Teachers' Pensions Regulations 2014 \(SI2014/552\)](#)<sup>95</sup>. Membership of the scheme is voluntary and is open to members of the teaching profession in England and Wales who satisfy the membership criteria set out below.

- Teacher or lecturer (between the ages of 16 and 75) in pensionable service employed by:
  - an LA or academy;
  - an independent school;
  - a further or higher education establishment that has been accepted into the TPS; or
  - a function provider (a company awarded a contract to perform functions on behalf of an LA).

---

<sup>93</sup> *Superannuation Act 1972*: <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1972/11/contents>

<sup>94</sup> *Public Service Pensions Act 2013*: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/2013/25/contents>

<sup>95</sup> *Teachers' Pension Regulations 2014 (SI2014/552)*:

<http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2014/512/contents/made>

- 7.9 The scheme is a defined benefit pension scheme managed by the Department. There are no underlying scheme assets and scheme liabilities are not allocated to member organisations due to a lack of appropriately detailed information. In accordance with FRS102, which is materially consistent with IAS19, contributions to the scheme are accounted for as if the scheme was a defined contribution scheme with only contributions payable during the year recognised.
- 7.10 Contributions to the TPS by employers and employees are set at rates determined by the Secretary of State, taking advice from the scheme's actuary. For the 2015/16, the academies sector was liable to pay employer's contributions of £1,134 million. Further information about the scheme can be obtained from the [TPS 2016-17 ARA](#)<sup>96</sup>.

### Partnership pension accounts

- 7.11 A small number of academies operate other schemes that are not material to the academies sector as a whole. These are defined contribution schemes, and as such are reflected in the SoCNI figures in staff pension costs.
- 7.12 Cash Equivalent Transfer Values are not recorded as part of this document. Further information can be obtained from individual AT ARAs.

### Compensation on early retirement or for loss of office

#### Staff exit packages

- 7.13 The table below shows the total number and cost of exit packages agreed by ATs during the reporting year.

|                              | Number of compulsory redundancies | Number of other departures agreed | Total number of exit packages agreed |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| < £10,000                    | 1,856                             | 1,713                             | 3,569                                |
| £10,001 - £25,000            | 645                               | 908                               | 1,553                                |
| £25,001 - £50,000            | 174                               | 253                               | 427                                  |
| £50,001 - £100,000           | 23                                | 22                                | 45                                   |
| £100,001 - £150,000          | 1                                 | 3                                 | 4                                    |
| <b>Total number of cases</b> | <b>2,699</b>                      | <b>2,899</b>                      | <b>5,598</b>                         |
| <b>Total cost (£m)</b>       | <b>£24.7</b>                      | <b>£34.0</b>                      | <b>£58.7</b>                         |

<sup>96</sup> Teachers' Pension Scheme ARA 2016-17: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/teachers-pension-scheme-annual-accounts-2016-to-2017>

7.14 Redundancy and other departure costs have been paid in accordance with the provisions of the relevant compensation schemes. Exit costs are accounted for in full in the year the departure is agreed. Where an academy trust has agreed early retirements, with agreed employer funded top-up for early access to pensions, the employer top-up costs are met by the trust alongside compensation for loss of office. Information on departure costs and numbers for each AT are also reported in the individual trust's ARA to aid transparency.

### Loss of office payments

|                              | Accounting Officer Number | Other Trustees Number | Officers, Trustees and NDAs Number |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Serving at end of year       | 244                       | 85                    | 329                                |
| Left during year             | 598                       | 26                    | 624                                |
| <b>Total number of cases</b> | <b>842</b>                | <b>111</b>            | <b>953</b>                         |

### Payments to past directors

7.15 Payments to past directors are not recorded as part of this document.

### Fair pay disclosure

7.16 Pay multiples at sector level are not recorded in this document. This information is available at trust level in AT ARAs.

### Staff report

#### Gender of permanent employees

7.17 The split of male and female permanent employees at 31 August 2016 was as follows:

|                               | Male           | Number Female  | Total               |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Trustees                      | 3,595          | 5,416          | 9,011 <sup>97</sup> |
| Other (all non-trustee staff) | 108,522        | 336,639        | 445,161             |
|                               | <b>112,117</b> | <b>342,055</b> | <b>454,172</b>      |

7.18 The number of days lost due to sickness absence was 2,443,428 days.

<sup>97</sup> Numbers different to those shown in section 7.3 due to inconsistencies in data provided.

## Consultancy and off-payroll arrangements

7.19 During the year the ATs incurred consultancy costs of £158 million relating to advisory services.

|                 | £000           |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Educational     | 137,537        |
| Non-educational | 20,790         |
|                 | <b>158,327</b> |

7.20 During the year 42 ATs had off-payroll arrangements, of these 9 had such arrangements with trustees. The arrangements with trustees were for interim executive head teacher or chief executive officer services.

## Staff costs: audited

|   | Permanently<br>employed staff<br>£000 | Temporary<br>staff<br>£000 | 2015/16<br>Total<br>£000 |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Salaries  | 10,589,261                            | -                          | 10,589,261               |
| Temporary staff costs                             | -                                     | 697,407                    | 697,407                  |
| Social security                                   | 844,758                               | 20,864                     | 865,622                  |
| Pension costs                                     | 1,944,790                             | 43,733                     | 1,988,523                |
| Severance payments                                | 68,624                                | 1,516                      | 70,140                   |
|   | <b>13,447,433</b>                     | <b>763,520</b>             | <b>14,210,953</b>        |
| Less recoveries in respect of outward secondments | (191)                                 | (29)                       | (220)                    |
|   | <b>13,477,242</b>                     | <b>763,491</b>             | <b>14,210,733</b>        |

## Average staff numbers

|                   | Permanently<br>employed staff<br>Number | Temporary<br>staff<br>Number | 2015/16<br>Total<br>Number |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Teachers          | 177,707                                 | 9,325                        | 187,032                    |
| Management        | 29,889                                  | 565                          | 30,454                     |
| Admin and support | 159,174                                 | 9,332                        | 168,506                    |
|                   | <b>366,770</b>                          | <b>19,222</b>                | <b>385,992</b>             |

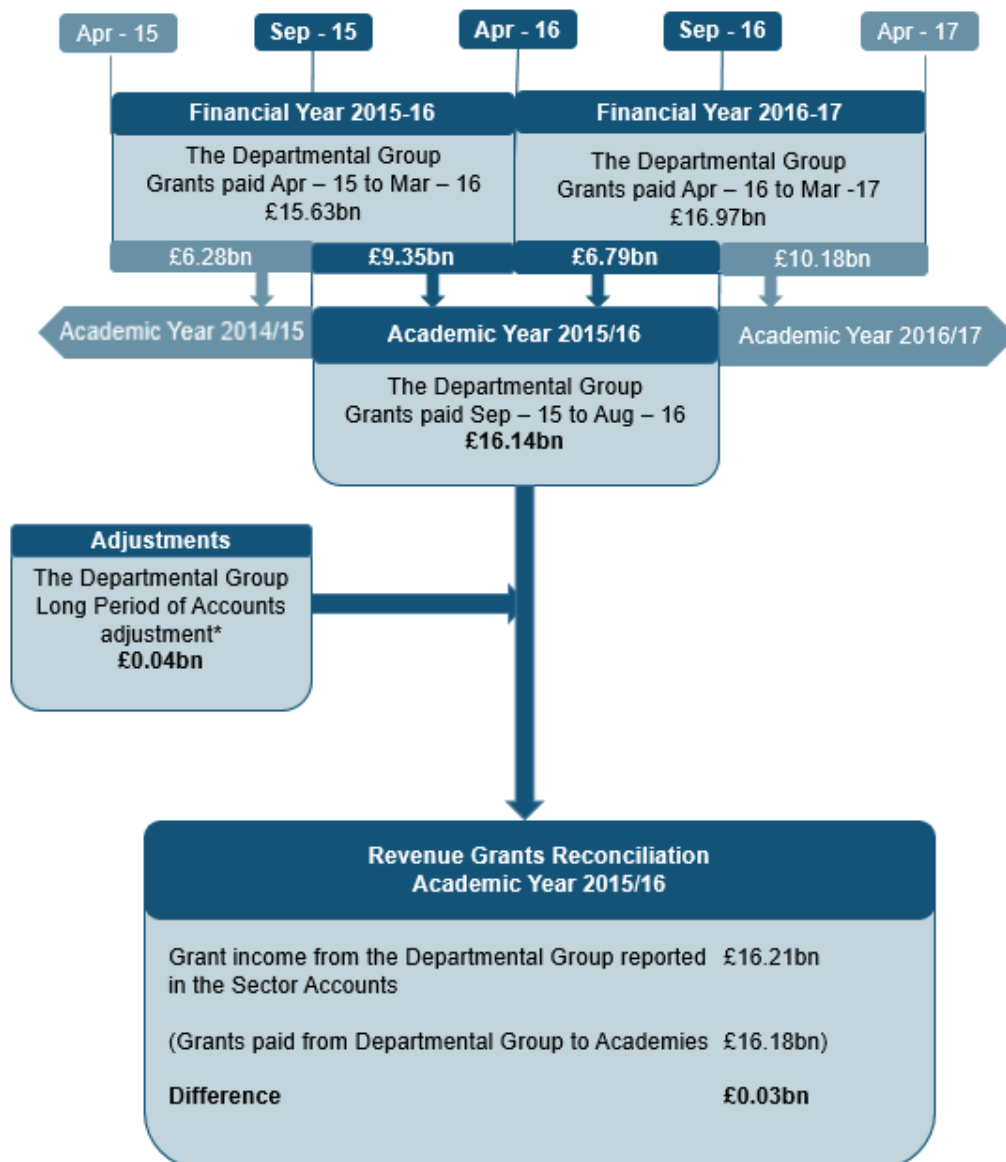
7.21 For 2015/16, ATs have recorded a combination of headcount and full-time equivalent figures for average staff numbers and the numbers disclosed above may not be directly comparable with future reports.

## 8. Parliamentary accountability and audit report

### Parliamentary accountability report

- 8.1. This sets out how academies have spent the money voted to them by Parliament.
- 8.2. Parliament votes grant expenditure through the Department for Education Supply Estimate process, which operates on a financial year (April to March) basis.
- 8.3. The below 'grant tracker' reconciles the grants paid out by the Department (over the 2015-16 and 2016-17 financial years to March) with the amount recognised as grant income in the accounts of the academy trusts for the 2015/16 academic year.
- 8.4. There are two elements to this: the revenue grant tracker that looks at the largely formula based funding for schools, and the capital grant tracker which is a mixture of funding for school building programmes, other capital maintenance funding, and formula driven capital funding.
- 8.5. The revenue grant tracker (figure 27) includes all academy revenue funding for academy operations and other education priorities. This includes:
- the General Annual Grant (GAG) – including all funding calculated by reference to the school funding formula for pupils age 5 to 16 and the post-16 national funding formula for young people aged 16 to 19. This also includes high needs place funding and the Education Services Grant;
  - grants to meet other ministerial priorities, e.g. pupil premium, universal infant free school meals, year 7 catch up, PE & Sport grant; and
  - grants for structural changes to the academy sector, e.g. academy conversion grants, start-up grants and re-brokerage grants.
- 8.6. The capital grant tracker (figure 28) includes all academy capital funding issued by the Department. This includes:
- formula based allocations, e.g. Devolved Formula Capital and the Condition Improvement Fund allocations for larger MATs;
  - project based allocations, e.g. Academies Capital Maintenance Fund and Condition Improvement Fund, Priority School Building Programme; and
  - funds for structural changes to the academy sector, e.g. capital funding for the Free Schools programme.

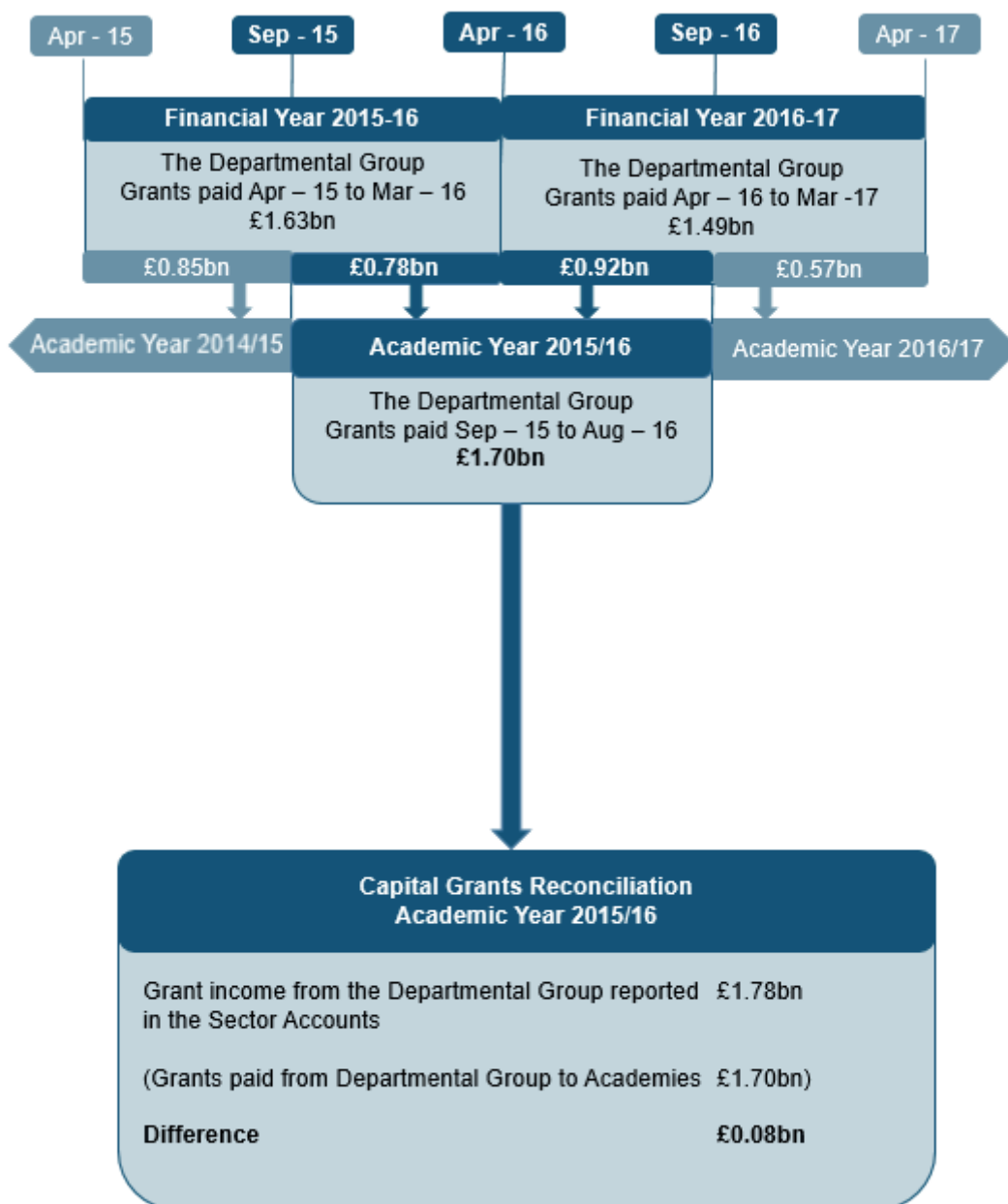
Figure 27: Revenue grant tracker



\*Academy trusts that incorporate between 1 March-31 August 2015 produce long period accounts to August 2016. Additionally, some academy trusts have extended periods of accounts to change accounting date to 31st August. Grant income therefore needs to be added from AY 2014/15 to derive the grant funding related to the results reflected for the period. This funding relates to the payments to those trusts in the 2014-15 financial year, but consolidated in this account.

- 8.7. The figure shows that overall ATs have recognised £27 million more income than that paid out by the Departmental group. Of this, it has been possible to explain £9 million as timing differences between the two sides, leaving other differences of £18 million. Refer to the first four lines of Note 2 for the amounts recognised by the sector.

Figure 28: Capital grant tracker



8.8. The figure shows that overall ATs recognised £79 million more income than that paid out by the Departmental group. Of this, it has been possible to explain £36 million as timing differences between the two sides, leaving other differences of £43 million. Refer to Note 2 for amounts recognised by the sector.

**Losses and special payments<sup>1</sup>: audited****Losses statement**

|  | <b>2015/16</b> |
|--|----------------|
| Total number of cases                      | <b>25</b>      |
|  | <b>£000</b>    |
| Cash losses                                | 32             |
| Fruitless payments and constructive losses | -              |
| Claims waived or abandoned                 | 218            |
| Store losses                               | 171            |
| <b>Total value</b>                         | <b>421</b>     |

**Special payments statement**

|                       | <b>2015/16</b> |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Total number of cases | <b>1,358</b>   |
|                       | <b>£000</b>    |
| Honoraria             | 1              |
| Ex-gratia             | 240            |
| Compensation          | 399            |
| Severance             | 23,760         |
| Other                 | 946            |
| <b>Total value</b>    | <b>25,346</b>  |

- 8.9 ATs have the delegated authority to make special severance payments under £50,000. Payments over this value require prior approval from HMT via the ESFA.
- 8.10 There were six such payments (by five ATs) totalling £353,000 recorded in the accounts return; of these, HMT approval was received retrospectively for one payment of £55,000, whilst two payments totalling £114,000 await retrospective review by HMT at the time of publication. ESFA are currently investigating the remaining three cases where amounts totalling £184,000 have already been paid.
- 8.11 No single loss or special payment over £300,000 was recorded by any trust.

<sup>1</sup> As defined in Managing Public Money: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/managing-public-money>



**Gifts**

|                       | <b>2015/16</b> |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Total number of cases | <b>22</b>      |
|                       | <b>£000</b>    |
| Gifts                 | <b>23</b>      |

**Accounting Officer's declaration**

- 8.12 As far as I am aware, there is no relevant audit information that has not been made available to the C&AG. I have taken all appropriate steps to make myself aware of all relevant audit information, and to establish that the C&AG is aware of that information.

**Jonathan Slater**  
**Accounting Officer**

19 October 2017

# The Certificate of the Comptroller and Auditor General to the House of Commons

I have audited the Academy Schools Sector in England Annual Report and Accounts prepared by the Department for Education for the year ended 31 August 2016 which comprise the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Net Income, Financial Position, Cash Flows, Changes in Taxpayers' Equity; and the related notes. These financial statements have been prepared under the accounting policies set out within them. I have also audited the information in the Remuneration and Staff Report and the Parliamentary Accountability Disclosures that is described in those reports as having been audited.

## **Respective responsibilities of the Accounting Officer and auditor**

As explained more fully in the Statement of Accounting Officer's Responsibilities, the Accounting Officer is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. My responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require me and my staff to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's Ethical Standards for Auditors.

## **Scope of the audit of the financial statements**

An audit involves obtaining evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. This includes an assessment of: whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Academy Schools Sector's circumstances and have been consistently applied and adequately disclosed; the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the Academy Schools Sector in preparing the accounts; and the overall presentation of the financial statements. In addition I read all the financial and non-financial information in the Annual Report to identify material inconsistencies with the audited financial statements and to identify any information that is apparently materially incorrect based on, or materially inconsistent with, the knowledge acquired by me in the course of performing the audit. If I become aware of any apparent material misstatements or inconsistencies I consider the implications for my report.

I am required to obtain evidence sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the expenditure and income recorded in the financial statements have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and the financial transactions recorded in the financial statements conform to the authorities which govern them.

**Opinion on regularity**

In my opinion, in all material respects the expenditure and income recorded in the financial statements have been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament and the financial transactions recorded in the financial statements conform to the authorities which govern them.

**Basis for qualified opinion on the financial statements**

The Department has recognised academy trust land and buildings in the Statement of Financial Position of £45bn as at 31 August 2016 and £40bn as at 1 September 2015. The audit evidence available to me in respect of these balances was limited because the Department was unable to demonstrate that all of these land and buildings met the recognition criteria for a non-current asset under International Accounting Standard 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment* (IAS 16) and had been valued in accordance with the requirements of IAS 16 and HM Treasury guidance. As a consequence, the Department was also unable to demonstrate that the associated depreciation, impairment and gain on revaluation of property, plant and equipment recorded in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Net Income had been correctly calculated.

**Qualified opinion on the financial statements**

In my opinion **except for** the matters described in the Basis for my qualified opinion on the financial statements paragraph, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the Academy Schools Sector's affairs as at 31 August 2016 and of the surplus for the year then ended; and
- the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the directions issued by HM Treasury.

**Opinion on other matters**

In my opinion:

- the parts of the Remuneration and Staff Report and the Parliamentary Accountability disclosures to be audited have been properly prepared in accordance with HM Treasury accounts directions; and
- the information given in the Performance Report and Accountability Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

**Matters on which I report by exception**

- In respect solely of the matters referred to in the basis for qualified opinion paragraph:
- Adequate accounting records have not been kept or returns adequate for my audit have not been received from branches not visited by my staff; and

- I have not received all of the information and explanations I require for my audit.

I have nothing to report in respect of the following matters which I report to you if, in my opinion:

- the financial statements and the parts of the Remuneration and Staff Report and the Parliamentary Accountability disclosures to be audited are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- the Governance Statement does not reflect compliance with HM Treasury's guidance.

**Report**

My report on these financial statements is on pages 77 to 80.

**Sir Amyas C E Morse**  
**Comptroller and Auditor General**

**24 October 2017**

National Audit Office  
157-197 Buckingham Palace Road  
Victoria  
London  
SW1W 9SP

# The Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General to the House of Commons

This is the first year in which the Department for Education (the Department) has produced Academy Sector Accounts which consolidate the results of the 3,013 academy trusts that were open during the year ended 31 August 2016. Previously, the results of academy trusts were consolidated into the Department's own group accounts. This was very challenging for the Department as academy trusts have a financial year-end (31 August) that does not match that of the Departmental group (31 March). From 2013-14 to 2015-16, I issued adverse opinions on the truth and fairness of the Departmental group's financial statements as I had identified a level of misstatement and uncertainty that I considered to be material and pervasive. I recommended that the Department and HM Treasury work together to identify a solution to the causes of my qualification.

In response to my recommendation, the Department developed proposals to remove the academy trusts' financial results from the Departmental group's financial statements, which would reflect only grants paid to academies. The Department would then prepare a separate aggregated account for academies as at 31 August. These proposals were reviewed and approved on behalf of Parliament by the Education Select Committee, Liaison Committee, Alignment Review Committee and Scrutiny Unit, and have been implemented in this financial year. My findings from the audit work conducted following the introduction of the 2015-16 Academy Sector Accounts are set out below:

**The Department has significantly improved the timeliness and quality of its financial reporting.** The introduction of the Academy Sector Accounts enabled the Department to publish its group accounts in July 2017. This was several months earlier than in previous years. The removal of the academy trusts' financial results allowed me to issue an unqualified audit opinion on the group financial statements.

**The Department has made good progress in addressing issues relating to accounting for land and buildings but significant weaknesses remain which have led me to qualify my audit opinion on the Academy Sector Accounts.** From 2012-13 to 2015-16, I limited the scope of my audit opinion in respect of the value of land and buildings held by academy trusts that was recognised in the Departmental group accounts and I continue to do so for the 2015/16 Academy Sector Accounts. Academy trust land and buildings with a valuation of £45 billion have been recognised as at 31 August 2016

**The Department has capitalised all land and buildings used by academy trusts within the consolidated statement of financial position, which may not comply with**

**the requirements of the relevant financial reporting framework.** Academy trusts prepare their accounts in accordance with *Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement on Recommended Practice* (the Charities SORP). The Academy Sector Accounts are prepared in accordance with the Government Financial Reporting Manual (FRoM), which has different requirements on asset valuation from the Charities SORP. Rather than consolidating the balances recognised by academy trusts in their own accounts, the Department has therefore made a central adjustment for land and buildings, assuming that all land and buildings used by academy trusts should be capitalised. This may not comply with the requirements set out in the FRoM, for example where buildings are occupied on a short term lease or are owned by another entity, such as Church bodies. The Department does not have robust evidence to demonstrate that its assumption is appropriate.

**The Department is unable to provide me with sufficient, appropriate evidence that the carrying value of the academy trust land and buildings it has recognised is a materially accurate reflection of the fair value of the underlying estate.** In my report on the 2015-16 Departmental group accounts, I noted a number of weaknesses in the Department's approach to valuing its land and building assets. The Department has made good progress in addressing these issues for the 2015/16 Academy Sector Accounts. It has reviewed its valuation methodology and strengthened its controls over its professional valuation process. However, significant weaknesses remain, particularly around the Department's processes to ensure that the asset valuations included in the accounts reflect the current condition of the sector's estate. As I reported in my February 2017 report *Capital funding for schools*, the Department's first property data survey estimated that in total it would cost an estimated £6.7 billion to return all school buildings across both the academy and maintained sectors to satisfactory or better condition. The survey was completed in 2014 and covered 85% of the school estate. In 2016, the Department commissioned a second property data survey. The first results are expected to be available at the end of 2017.

**Further improvements are needed if the Department is to achieve an unqualified audit opinion on future accounts, as well as to maximise the usefulness of the Academy Sector accounts for Parliament and other stakeholders.** The introduction of the Academy Sector Accounts has allowed the Department to publish information on the academic performance of academies in the same document as the sector's financial position for the first time. Further improving the timeliness and accuracy of the accounts will support more effective Parliamentary scrutiny of how taxpayer's money has been spent and what has been achieved. The Department can also make greater use of the data it collects to prepare the Academy Sector Accounts to inform its oversight of academies and to help academies improve their financial management. This is particularly important given the current financial challenges facing schools, and the issues the Department faces in identifying and addressing the risk of financial failures in schools, that I reported on in my report of December 2016 *Financial sustainability of schools*.

## Recommendations

The Department has made significant progress in addressing the sources of error and uncertainty that I noted in my report on the 2015-16 Departmental group accounts and has plans in place for further improvements in the future. To continue this progress, the Department should:

- a. Gather evidence to support its recognition of land and building assets in the Academy Sector Accounts. To address this, the Department is collecting information from academy trusts on the basis on which they occupy the land and buildings that they use, such as freehold, leasehold or licences. The Department then plans to use this information to inform its decision on which land and buildings should be recognised in the Academy Sector Accounts.
- b. Continue to make improvements to its processes for valuing the land and buildings that it recognises in the Academy Sector Accounts. In particular, it needs to provide evidence that the valuations included in the accounts reflect the current condition of the sector's estate.
- c. Build on the improvements it has made to its accounts production process to enable it to publish Academy Sector Accounts for future years on a more timely basis, working towards its commitment of producing them before the Parliamentary summer recess.
- d. Work with HM Treasury to finalise their proposals on how the results of academy trusts will be incorporated into the 2016-17 Whole of Government Accounts, which has a year-end of 31 March.
- e. Continue its efforts to minimise the reporting burden for academy trusts by streamlining the accounts production process and further enhancing its engagement with the sector.
- f. Consider how it can ensure that it is deriving maximum value from the data it collects to produce the Academy Sector Accounts to support its oversight of academies, as well as to provide information to academies that could help them to improve their financial management.

g. Consider whether there is additional information that could be included in future Academy Sector Annual Report and Accounts, such as trends in financial performance, which could be of use to Parliament in holding the sector to account.

**Sir Amyas C E Morse**  
**Comptroller and Auditor General**

**24 October 2017**

National Audit Office  
157-197 Buckingham Palace Road  
Victoria  
London  
SW1W 9SP



# Financial statements

## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Net Income

for the year ended 31 August 2016

|  | Note | 2015/16<br>£000    |
|--|------|--------------------|
| <b>Operating income</b>  |      |                    |
| Income   | 2    | (20,498,368)       |
| <b>Operating expenditure</b>   |      |                    |
| Staff costs  | 3    | 14,210,733         |
| Other operating expenditure  | 4    | 5,753,568          |
| <b>Net operating income before conversions</b>                             |      | <b>(534,067)</b>   |
| Net (gain) on conversion of non-local authority academies                  | 17   | (938,139)          |
| Net (gain) on conversion of local authority academies                      | 17   | (2,157,257)        |
| <b>Income for the year</b>   |      | <b>(3,629,463)</b> |
| <b>Other comprehensive expenditure</b>                                     |      |                    |
| <b>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</b> |      |                    |
| Gain on revaluation of property, plant and equipment                       | 5    | (1,248,247)        |
| Actuarial loss on defined benefit pension scheme                           | 13   | 2,973,834          |
| <b>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</b>      |      |                    |
| Fair value gain on investments   | 7    | (4,925)            |
| Other recognised losses  |      | 5,884              |
| <b>Total other comprehensive expenditure</b>                               |      | <b>1,726,546</b>   |
| <b>Total comprehensive income</b>  |      | <b>(1,902,917)</b> |

All income and expenditure reported in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Net Income are derived from continuing operations of the Academy Sector.

The notes on pages 85 to 117 form part of these Accounts.

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

as at 31 August 2016

|  | Note | 2016<br>£000       |
|--|------|--------------------|
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                    |      |                    |
| Property, plant and equipment                | 5    | 48,207,502         |
| Intangible assets                            |      | 4,189              |
| Investments                                  | 7    | 170,246            |
| Receivables                                  | 8    | 11,087             |
|  |      | <b>48,393,024</b>  |
| <b>Current assets</b>                        |      |                    |
| Inventories                                  |      | 9,500              |
| Receivables                                  | 8    | 1,061,891          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | 9    | 3,223,866          |
|  |      | <b>4,295,257</b>   |
| <b>Total assets</b>                          |      | <b>52,688,281</b>  |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                   |      |                    |
| Payables                                     | 10   | (1,768,884)        |
| Provisions                                   | 11   | (2,551)            |
|  |      | <b>(1,771,435)</b> |
| <b>Total assets less current liabilities</b> |      | <b>50,916,846</b>  |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>               |      |                    |
| Payables                                     | 10   | (100,818)          |
| Provisions                                   | 11   | (4,535)            |
| Pension deficit                              | 13   | (7,358,639)        |
|  |      | <b>(7,463,992)</b> |
| <b>Assets less liabilities</b>               |      | <b>43,452,854</b>  |
| <b>Taxpayers' equity</b>                     |      |                    |
| Charitable Funds                             |      | 42,204,607         |
| Revaluation Reserve                          |      | 1,248,247          |
|  |      | <b>43,452,854</b>  |

Jonathan Slater  
**Accounting Officer**

19 October 2017

The notes on pages 85 to 117 form part of these Accounts.

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 31 August 2016

|  | Note | 2015/16<br>£000    |
|--|------|--------------------|
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>  |      |                    |
| Net operating surplus  |      | 534,067            |
| Depreciation   | 5    | 1,029,763          |
| Impairment   | 5    | 260,625            |
| Donations of PPE   | 5    | (98,905)           |
| Decrease in inventories  |      | 220                |
| Increase in receivables  | 8    | (196,730)          |
| Increase in payables   | 10   | 211,624            |
| Less movements in payables relating to items not passing through net operating costs |      | (33,068)           |
| Use of provisions  | 11   | (1,735)            |
| Non-cash pension movements   | 13   | 886,230            |
| Employer pension contributions   | 13   | (593,534)          |
| Other non-cash transactions  |      | 79,753             |
| <b>Net cash inflow from operating activities</b>                                     |      | <b>2,078,310</b>   |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>  |      |                    |
| Purchase of:   |      |                    |
| property, plant and equipment  | 5    | (2,190,432)        |
| intangible assets  |      | (2,504)            |
| investments  | 7    | (54,509)           |
| Investment income  | 2    | 14,767             |
| Proceeds of disposal of:   |      |                    |
| property, plant and equipment and intangible assets                                  | 5    | 63,978             |
| Investments  | 7    | 39,942             |
| <b>Net cash outflow from investing activities</b>                                    |      | <b>(2,128,758)</b> |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>  |      |                    |
| Cash acquired on conversion of academies   | 17   | 103,361            |
| Loans received   |      | 19,263             |
| Capital element of finance lease   |      | 13,805             |
| <b>Net cash inflow from financing activities</b>                                     |      | <b>136,429</b>     |
| <b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents in the year</b>                         | 9    | 85,981             |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year net of overdrafts</b>      | 9    | 3,136,878          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year net of overdrafts</b>            | 9    | <b>3,222,859</b>   |

The notes on pages 85 to 117 form part of these Accounts.

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Taxpayers' Equity

for the year ended 31 August 2016

|   | Note | Revaluation Reserve<br>£000 | Charitable Funds<br>£000 | Total<br>£000      |
|---|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Balance at 1 September 2015</b>                    |      | -                           | <b>41,550,552</b>        | <b>41,550,552</b>  |
| Surplus for the year                                  |      | -                           | 3,629,463                | 3,629,463          |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                     |      |                             |                          |                    |
| Net gain/(loss) on:                                   |      |                             |                          |                    |
| revaluation of property, plant and equipment          | 5    | 1,248,247                   | -                        | 1,248,247          |
| fair value gain on investments                        | 7    | -                           | 4,925                    | 4,925              |
| Actuarial loss on defined benefit pension scheme      | 13   | -                           | (2,973,834)              | (2,973,834)        |
| Other recognised losses                               |      | -                           | (5,884)                  | (5,884)            |
| <b>Total other comprehensive income/(expenditure)</b> |      | <b>1,248,247</b>            | <b>(2,974,793)</b>       | <b>(1,726,546)</b> |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>        |      | <b>1,248,247</b>            | <b>654,670</b>           | <b>1,902,917</b>   |
| <b>Movements in reserves</b>                          |      |                             |                          |                    |
| Transfers between reserves                            |      | -                           | -                        | -                  |
| Other Charitable Funds movements                      |      | -                           | (615)                    | (615)              |
| <b>Balance at 31 August 2016</b>                      |      | <b>1,248,247</b>            | <b>42,204,607</b>        | <b>43,452,854</b>  |

The Charitable Funds represents total assets less liabilities related to the Sector's schools, less unrealised revaluation adjustments to property, plant and equipment, (see Note 1).

The Revaluation Reserve reflects the unrealised element of the cumulative balance of the revaluation adjustments since 1 September 2015 to property, plant and equipment (see Note 1).

The notes on pages 85 to 117 form part of these Accounts.

# Notes to the Accounts

## 1. Accounting policies

### Statement of compliance

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the 2015-16 *Government Financial Reporting Manual* (FReM) issued by HM Treasury (HMT). The accounting policies contained in the FReM apply International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adapted or interpreted for the public sector context; these policies have been drafted accordingly, except for the departures as noted in Annex 4. Where the FReM permits a choice of accounting policy, the accounting policy which is judged to be most appropriate to the particular circumstances of the Sector for the purpose of giving a true and fair view has been selected. The particular policies adopted for 2015/16 are described below. They have been applied consistently in dealing with items considered material in relation to the accounts.

### 1.1 Accounting convention

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention modified to account for the revaluation of certain assets and liabilities as set out in these accounting policies.

### 1.2 Going concern

The accounts are produced on a going concern basis. The Academy Sector is financed by the Department for Education (the Department), following decisions taken in the Government's Spending Review process and subsequent internal decision processes. The spending review and forward plans include provision for the continuation of funding. Therefore, the Department believes it is appropriate to prepare the accounts on a going concern basis.

Individual academy trusts may have going concern issues arising from specific circumstances of their operation, at both the trust and academy level. However, due to the difference in scale between the sector as a whole and individual academies, going concern risks to individual ATs are unlikely to lead to a going concern risk to the sector. In addition, the Department has the power to re-broker struggling academies to stronger academy trusts to maintain provision.

Consequently, the Department does not judge going concern weaknesses at individual academies to impact the going concern assumption held at the sector level.

### **1.3 Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty**

The preparation of these accounts requires the Department to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenditure for the Sector. These are based on historic and other factors that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgements. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. The Department has specifically made such judgements on recognition of land and buildings, valuation of land and buildings, accounting for capital expenditure and assets under construction, accounting for the migration of opening balances and pensions.

The accounts have not offered any sensitivity analysis for these judgements.

#### **1.3.1 Accounting framework**

As mentioned in the Statement of Compliance above these accounts are prepared under the FReM. Academy trusts across the sector adopt a different accounting framework; *FRS102 The Financial Reporting Standard* (FRS 102) and the *Charities Statement of Recommended Practice* (SORP) based on UK generally accepted accounting policies.

The Department has completed a comparison review between FReM and SORP. Where material differences have been identified adjustments are made in the consolidation process in order to comply with FReM.

#### **1.3.2 Recognition of land and buildings**

A significant adjustment was made to academy trusts' reported results for the Sector to recognise all land and buildings used by academy trusts, irrespective of what the academy trusts recognised in their own accounts. As the reporting body academy trusts are required to consider compliance with SORP in recognition of their own land and buildings. In accordance with the accounting framework adopted by academy trusts, some do not recognise land and buildings utilised in their operations.

Accordingly, the Sector Accounts recognise all land and buildings to reflect the reality that all academy trusts operate from buildings and receive the economic benefit from operating their sites as academies. The Department considers the omission of such buildings and the land on which they stand from the Sector's Statement of Financial Position (SoFP) would significantly understate the risks and rewards of use for the assets managed within the Sector. Therefore, the Department commissioned valuations for all Sector land and buildings consistent with the accounting policy adopted for property, plant and equipment.

#### **1.3.3 Valuation of land and buildings**

The accounts reflect land and buildings at valuation, which requires the application of estimates and judgements. See Note 1.6 for more details about the property, plant and equipment accounting policy.

Land and buildings have been valued on a depreciated replacement cost (DRC) basis for a modern equivalent asset, which involves a judgement that there are not significant instances of non-specialist or surplus assets which might be appropriately valued on other bases. The calculation of the DRC value of the modern equivalent asset is performed by surveyors in accordance with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors' (RICS) *Appraisal and Valuation Manual* and the Department's *Building Bulletin 103 and Building Bulletin 102*. The valuation of land and building assets on initial recognition is shown in property, plant and equipment Note 5, in the Transfer on Conversion lines.

In accordance with the accounting policies selected by the Department, the Sector re-values land and buildings every five years from the anniversary of their initial recognition. Between quinquennial revaluations, asset values are updated using indices. The selection of the indices used represents an accounting judgement. Buildings have been indexed using the Office for National Statistics "Interim construction output prices: new work".

Land values have been indexed, using the HPI residential land index issued by LSL Acadata. The Department considers that a residential price index is the most appropriate index to use across the academy sector's portfolio of assets as a large majority of current schools, and of potential new sites for schools, are in residential areas. However, this represents a key judgement in the valuation of assets.

#### **1.3.4 Accounting for capital expenditure and assets under construction**

The structure of the Academy Sector and the scale of the Department's capital programme, including activity funded by individual academy trusts, means that accounting for capital expenditure is inherently complex for the Sector and involves judgements over the capitalisation of assets under construction.

Capitalisation of expenditure as part of the Department's capital programme is reviewed as part of the year end process in determining the appropriate value to capitalise for each project in accordance with the requirements of *IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment* (IAS 16).

In accordance with the Sector's accounting policy, capital programme expenditure is capitalised as assets under construction where the development site's ultimate academy trust user has been identified; and that academy trust is included within the consolidation. The Department judges the academy trust will receive the economic benefit from operating the completed site. Instances where a development site's academy trust has not yet been identified do not lead to recognition of AuC assets by SARA. Expenditure for such sites is recognised by the Departmental ARA who retains the future economic benefit until the academy trust has been identified. Development site expenditure for known academy trusts without an open academy does not lead to AuC recognition by SARA; since the trusts do not have an open academy, they fall outside the consolidation boundary.

A detailed review is performed of amounts reported by academy trusts with projects that are part of the Department's capital programme, with consolidation adjustments to align reported values to those managed by the Department.

### **1.3.5 Valuation of balances on 1 September 2015**

As discussed in the annual report, these Sector accounts are the first to be prepared following Parliament's approval to separate the Sector from the Departmental Group's ARA. The Department has removed (including comparatives) the income, spending, assets and liabilities of academy trusts from its consolidated accounts from 2016-17. The Department has also made additional adjustments to its 2015-16 comparative balances to restore the Departmental Group to a single economic entity, excluding the Academy Sector.

Due to the different reporting dates for the two groups (31 August and 31 March), there are no directly equivalent Sector balances in the Departmental Group accounts for 2015-16. The 2015-16 Departmental Group accounts contain Sector balances as at 31 March 2015 and 31 August 2016. Therefore, the Department was required to make judgements over the identification and valuation of the Sector's assets and liabilities as at 1 September 2015 for initial recognition by these Sector Accounts.

Assets and liabilities recognised on 1 September 2015 are taken from the accounts returns submitted by academy trusts as at 31 August 2015 and, following central adjustments such as land and buildings revaluation, used in the Department's 2015-16 consolidation process. Please refer to the [Department's 2015-16 ARA](#)<sup>1</sup> for a more detailed explanation of the consolidation approach.

As mentioned elsewhere in this note, balances reported by academy trusts were harmonised to bring them into line with the accounting policies adopted for the consolidated Departmental accounts. A similar adjustment has been made by the Department to the academy trusts' reported balances to support the consolidation approach for these accounts. In addition, the population of academy trusts included in each ARA is different, the initial 1 September 2015 transferred balances includes fewer academies than the 31 March 2016 Departmental ARA due to the continued movement of academies (conversion, closure and merging) between the reporting dates.

### **1.3.6 Pension valuation for the Local Government Pension Scheme**

Local Government Pension Scheme deficits are recognised in the SoFP – all other defined benefit schemes are unfunded multi-employer schemes for which there are no underlying assets or liabilities to allocate across the employers. Details of the pension deficit are shown in Note 13.



Pension scheme assets are held at fair value. Scheme liabilities are estimated using a projected unit method and discounted at their current rate of return on a high quality corporate bond of equivalent term to the liability. All estimates are performed by actuaries in accordance with FRS102, which is materially consistent with *IAS 19 Employee Benefits*.

## 1.4 Basis of consolidation

These accounts present the consolidation of academy trusts which make up the Academy Sector. Transactions between entities included in the consolidation are eliminated, to present the consolidated financial performance and financial position for the academy sector as a single economic entity. The consolidation underpinning SARA includes all academy trusts with operational academies as at the 31 August year end. All academy trusts which have open academies as at the 31 August prepare audited financial statements.

Academy trusts have been classified by the Office for National Statistics as central government public sector bodies since 2004. Up to 2015-16, ATs were included within the Departmental consolidation boundary.

For the 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 financial years, the National Audit Office (NAO) gave an adverse opinion on the Department's consolidated accounts<sup>2 3 4</sup>. The Department has continued to work with stakeholders, including Parliament and the Comptroller & Auditor General, to address the issues arising from consolidating the Sector with a 31 August year end into the Department's 31 March ARA.

In January 2016, the House of Commons Liaison Committee approved the Department's proposal for a new set of financial statements for the academy sector, based on a September to August financial year. The approach does not fully align with the requirements of Clear Line of Sight (which aims to align budgets, supply estimates and accounts), principally because SARA is based on the Sector's financial year rather than government's.

Since this is the first time SARA has been prepared, comparative data has not been presented. Refer to Note 1.5 for further details.

---

<sup>1</sup> The AR&A can be found at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/dfe-consolidated-annual-report-and-accounts-2015-to-2016>

<sup>2</sup> [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/579378/DfE\\_Consolidated\\_annual\\_report\\_and\\_accounts\\_2015-16Web.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/579378/DfE_Consolidated_annual_report_and_accounts_2015-16Web.pdf), P.77

<sup>3</sup> [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/517766/DfE-consolidated-annual-report-and-a-counts-2014-to-2015-Web-version.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/517766/DfE-consolidated-annual-report-and-a-counts-2014-to-2015-Web-version.pdf), P.122

<sup>4</sup> [https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/397024/DfE\\_consolidated\\_annual\\_report\\_and\\_accounts\\_2013\\_to\\_2014.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/397024/DfE_consolidated_annual_report_and_accounts_2013_to_2014.pdf), P.83

The Department will still produce a separate set of consolidated accounts for its Group, including grants paid to academy trusts, based on its April to March financial year.

Throughout these accounts 'Department' refers to the core Department whilst 'Sector' refers to the combination of all ATs that prepared audited statutory accounts as at the date of this ARA.

## **1.5 Business combinations**

### **1.5.1 Initial recognition of academy trusts**

The assets and liabilities of the Sector have historically been consolidated into the Department's accounts. In preparing the consolidated accounts for the first time, opening balances as at 1 September 2015 have been presented as a consolidation of the Sector assets and liabilities as at that date, rather than presenting as a transfer by absorption into the Sector with initial recognition at 1 September 2015. This has been considered the more appropriate basis of presentation as (other than academies subject to Transfer on Conversion into the Sector on 1 September) the ATs that are consolidated in these accounts were in existence at 31 August 2015. Accordingly, assets and liabilities have not been restated to fair value, with the exception of land and buildings which are professionally revalued following conversion. In accordance with the SARA Accounts Direction, no comparatives have been included.

The values reported at 1 September 2015 in these accounts do not agree to the value of assets and liabilities removed from either the Departmental Group or EFA Group's 2015-16 accounts. This is due to differences in the population of academies (with those academies opening between 1 September 2015 and 31 March 2016 not being reported in the opening balances), and due to differences in consolidation adjustments (for example for depreciation, indexation, and assets under construction movements) between 1 September 2015 and 31 March 2016.

### **1.5.2 In-year conversions**

Academy trusts converting in-year are included using the method of absorption accounting. Under absorption accounting assets and liabilities brought into the Sector are not revalued to fair value but are transferred at the local authority's carrying value, adjusted to align with the consolidation accounting policies. Carrying value is after adjustments arising to align accounting policies (such as for land and buildings).

The net assets or liabilities acquired within the Sector through the business combinations, for nil consideration, are recognised either in Operating Income or in Other Comprehensive Income. Net assets and liabilities brought into the Sector from other government bodies (predominantly ex-local authority maintained schools) are recognised in non-operating costs. Net assets and liabilities brought into the Sector from outside the public sector (predominantly converted faith and foundation schools) are recognised in operating income to reflect the gain or loss to the public sector.

Note 17 has further details of both combinations and the net assets and liabilities brought into the Sector.

## 1.6 Property, plant and equipment

The asset value on capitalisation is measured at cost plus all direct costs, such as installation, attributable to bringing it into working condition. Individual academy trusts apply their own local accounting policies for capitalisation thresholds: therefore, the value at which a purchased item will be capitalised vary across the sector, ranging from £500 to £2,000.

Land and buildings are measured initially at cost and are restated to fair value (depreciated replacement cost) using external professional valuations in accordance with IAS 16 every five years, and in the intervening years by use of appropriate indices (as detailed in Note 1.3.3). Other assets are valued at depreciated historical cost as a proxy for fair value. For assets held for more than a year, the sector has applied the public sector tender prices indices issued by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) to academy buildings, and the HPI residential land index issued by LSL Acadata to academy land. More details are provided Note 1.3.3 above

The value of Assets Under Construction (AUC) is measured at cost plus direct costs directly attributable to bringing the assets into working condition in line with IAS 16. Direct costs include all costs associated with purchasing the land and property and bringing the assets into use, and a fair proportion of the Sector's internal costs. The Sector recognises AuC assets where it has control over the asset, and the right to the future economic benefit from that asset.

Upon conversion of an academy, the carrying value of academy land and buildings is calculated at depreciated replacement cost in order to comply with its accounting policies. The accounts do not reflect a revaluation adjustment as the valuation was before the assets' initial recognition in the Sector's accounts.

Land and building assets are operated through a number of routes from freehold, through leasehold to rentals. Where the Sector's academy trust's lease their land and building assets from a local authority the majority of such leases are very long (often 100 or 125 years) and there is usually only a notional peppercorn or no rental cost. To reflect the commercial and economic nature of such long low value leases, they are classified as equivalent to freehold and all building assets are consolidated into a single asset class.

There are small number of sites within the sector that are operated through private finance initiative (PFI) arrangements. Whilst the sites are managed through PFI arrangements the ATs are not direct counterparties to the PFI agreements; which remain with their local authorities or the ESFA.

However, PFI sites have been recognised as land and building assets by the SARA since the Department judges the economic benefit of occupation to flow to the Sector.

## 1.7 Depreciation

Depreciation is provided at rates calculated to write off the valuation of buildings and other property, plant and equipment by equal instalments over their estimated useful lives. Land and assets under construction are not depreciated but are assessed for impairment.

Asset lives, as applied by individual academy trusts, are in the following ranges:

- Freehold buildings 4-125 years
- Leasehold buildings 125 years or the lease term, whichever is shorter
- Leasehold improvements 125 years or the lease term, whichever is shorter
- Motor vehicles 3 – 10 years
- IT equipment 2 – 10 years
- Plant and machinery 3 – 30 years
- Furniture and fittings 2 – 20 years

## 1.8 Revaluation and impairment of non-current assets

Increases in value are credited to the Revaluation Reserve, unless it is a reversal of a previous impairment, which is credited to the SoCNI to the extent of the previous impairment and then to the Revaluation Reserve, in accordance with *IAS 36 Impairment of Assets* (IAS 36).

Impairments of revalued assets that do not result from a clear consumption of economic benefits are debited to the Revaluation Reserve up to the level of depreciated historical cost. Any excess impairment is charged to the SoCNI. Each year, the realised element of the reserve (i.e. an amount equal to the excess of the actual depreciation over depreciation based on historical cost) is transferred from the reserve to the General Fund.

Impairment losses that result from a clear consumption of economic benefit are taken directly to the SoCNI. Where the impairment relates to a revalued asset, the balance on the Revaluation Reserve to which the impairment would have been charged is transferred to the General Fund to ensure consistency with IAS 36.

On disposal of a revalued asset, the balance on the Revaluation Reserve in respect of that asset becomes fully realised and is transferred to the General Fund. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the disposal proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised in the SoCNI. All non-current assets are reviewed for impairment if circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable

amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

## **1.9 Financial instruments**

The Sector adopts *IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures*, *IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation* and *IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The Sector does not have any complex financial instruments. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Sector becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

### **1.9.1 Financial assets**

Financial assets are classified as appropriate as loans and receivables; available-for-sale; financial assets at fair value through profit and loss. Financial assets include cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and loans. The classification of financial assets is determined at initial recognition. Financial assets are recognised initially at fair value, normally being the transaction price plus, in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable costs. Presently, the Sector does not have any financial assets that need to be classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification:

#### **Available-for-sale assets**

The Sector holds investments which are classified as available for sale and are carried at fair value. Fair value is calculated as the closing bid price as at the year end. Movements in the fair value are recognised in the SoCNI.

#### **Receivables**

Trade and other receivables have fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted on an active market. They do not carry any interest and are initially recognised at their face value. Appropriate allowances (provisions/write-offs) for estimated irrecoverable amounts (bad debts) are recognised in the SoCNI when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired. The allowance recognised is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the estimated future recoverable amount.

#### **Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand and on demand deposits.

### **1.9.2 Financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities measured at amortised cost. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and accruals. The Sector does not currently have financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss; neither

does it have derivative financial instruments. The Sector determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification:

### **Payables**

Trade and other payables including accruals are generally not interest bearing and are stated at their face value on initial recognition. Subsequently, they are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

### **Loan liabilities**

The Sector is able to take out interest free loans for the purchase cost of solar panels and the Sector recognises only the sums outstanding at the year end. The Sector may also take out interest bearing loans with the Secretary of State's permission. The Sector states such loans at their face value on initial recognition. Subsequently, the Sector measures interest bearing loans at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

## **1.10 Grant income**

Grant income from the Department and other government bodies is recognised on an accruals basis.

## **1.11 Operating income**

Operating income is income which relates directly to the operating activities of the Sector, and is generated by the Sector in the course of its educational activities; which can encompass fundraising income, hire of facilities and sponsorship income.

## **1.12 Leases**

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the leases transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the leased assets to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases. Operating leases are charged to the SoCNI as expenditure is incurred.

## **1.13 Pensions**

The Sector has adopted FRS102, which is materially consistent with IAS 19, *Employee Benefits*, to account for its pension schemes.

Accordingly, for funded defined benefit schemes the Sector recognises a liability in respect of any deficit, being the excess of the present value of the scheme's liabilities over the value of the assets in the scheme, to the extent that the Sector has a legal or constructive obligation to make good the deficit in the scheme. The pension scheme surplus (to the extent that it is considered recoverable) or deficit is recognised in full on the face of the SoFP. Actuarial gains/losses from the scheme are recognised in reserves.

Where the Sector makes contributions to defined contribution and unfunded defined benefit pension schemes (which do not have underlying assets) the Sector recognises contributions payable in the SoCNI.

Further details of the pension schemes are available in Note 13.

### **1.14 Early departure costs**

The Sector is required to meet the additional cost of benefits beyond the normal pension scheme benefits in respect of some employees who retire early, and of compensation payments payable to some employees who take early severance.

### **1.15 Provisions**

The Sector makes provision in the accounts where the following criteria are met in accordance with *IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* (IAS 37).

The criteria are as follows:

- a legal or constructive obligation exists that will result in the transfer of economic benefit;
- the transfer is probable; and
- a reliable estimate can be made.

### **1.16 Value added tax**

Most of the activities of the Sector are outside the scope of VAT. In general output tax does not apply, or where it does, input tax on purchases is not recoverable. Irrecoverable VAT is charged to the relevant expenditure category or included in the capitalised purchase cost of property and equipment and intangible assets. Where output tax is charged or input tax is recoverable, the amounts are stated net of VAT.

### **1.17 Corporation tax**

The Sector's ATs are considered to pass the tests set out in paragraph 1 Schedule 6 of the *Finance Act 2010* and therefore meet the definition of charitable companies for UK corporation tax purposes. Accordingly, ATs are potentially exempt from taxation in respect of income or capital gains received within categories covered by chapter 3 part 11 of the *Corporation Tax Act 2010* or Section 256 of the *Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992*, to the extent that such income or gains are applied exclusively to charitable purposes.

However, the Sector recognises low levels of corporation tax arising from the small number of trading subsidiaries held by ATs that fall outside of paragraph 1 schedule 6 above.

### **1.18 Early adoption**

The Sector has not adopted early any accounting standards in 2015/16.

## 1.19 IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

In order to comply with the requirements of *IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors*, the Department must disclose where it has not applied a new IFRS that has been issued but is not yet effective. The Department has carried out a review of the IFRSs in issue but not yet effective, to assess their impact on its accounting policies and treatment. The full impact of the IFRSs in issue but not yet effective is not known and could be material to the accounts: the Department has therefore, chosen not to early adopt requirements of the following accounting standards and interpretations, which have an effective date after the start of these accounts:

| Standard   | Effective         | FReM Application           | Impact   |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| IFRS 9<br>Financial<br>Instruments                     | 1 January<br>2018 | Subject to<br>consultation | <p>This change simplifies the classification and measurement of financial assets, as well as amending when and how impairments are calculated and reported, moving from an incurred loss to an expected loss model. This will result in impairments being recognised earlier than under <i>IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement</i>.</p> <p>While the Sector is materially exposed to financial instruments; the Department does not anticipate any significant impact from adopting this standard.</p> |
| IFRS 15<br>Revenue from<br>Contracts with<br>Customers | 1 January<br>2018 | Subject to<br>consultation | <p>The changes set out steps for revenue recognition along with requirements for accounting for contract costs.</p> <p>The Sector does have some exposure to this new standard through its own fund raising activities. However the Department does not expect a significant impact due to the simple nature of the contracts.</p>   |



| Standard          | Effective         | FReM Application           | Impact   |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| IFRS 16<br>Leases | 1 January<br>2019 | Subject to<br>consultation | <p>The proposed changes simplify the classification and measurement of leases by introducing a single lessee accounting model, removing the distinction between recognising an operating lease (off-balance sheet financing) and a finance lease (on-balance sheet financing). The new standard requires recognition of all leases which last over 12 months to be recognised as a finance lease (on-balance sheet). This will result in the recognition of a right-to-use asset, measured at the present value of future lease payments, with a matching liability. The pattern of recognition of the expenditure will result in depreciation of the right-to-use asset and an associated finance cost being recognised.</p> <p>Since all leases of land and buildings are recognised on the Sector's SoFP, the main impact will be for non-land and building leases. The Department has not yet quantified the impact.</p> |

## 2. Income

|  | 2015/16<br>£000   |
|--|-------------------|
| <b>Grant income</b>                              |                   |
| DfE/EFA revenue grants income:                   |                   |
| General annual grant                             | 14,805,298        |
| Pupil premium grant                              | 817,780           |
| Other DfE/EFA revenue grants                     | 533,014           |
| Other DfE Group revenue grants                   | 54,272            |
| Other revenue grants:                            |                   |
| Local Authority Special Educational Needs grants | 456,349           |
| Other Local Authority revenue grants             | 352,608           |
| Other grants                                     | 55,326            |
| <b>Revenue grant income</b>                      | <b>17,074,647</b> |
| DfE/EFA capital grants                           | 1,780,016         |
| Local Authority capital grants                   | 114,796           |
| Other capital grants                             | 4,729             |
| <b>Capital grant income</b>                      | <b>1,899,541</b>  |
| <b>Non-grant income</b>                          |                   |
| Income from activities for generating funds      | 436,870           |
| Catering income                                  | 185,822           |
| Capital donations                                | 171,417           |
| Revenue donations                                | 152,810           |
| Rental income                                    | 109,427           |
| Investment income                                | 14,767            |
| Other income                                     | 453,067           |
| <b>Other income</b>                              | <b>1,524,180</b>  |
|  | <b>20,498,368</b> |

### 3. Staff costs

|   | Permanently employed<br>staff<br>£000 | Temporary<br>staff costs<br>£000 | 2015/16<br>Total<br>£000 |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Salaries  | 10,589,261                            | -                                | 10,589,261               |
| Temporary staff costs                             | -                                     | 697,407                          | 697,407                  |
| Social security                                   | 844,758                               | 20,864                           | 865,622                  |
| Pension costs                                     | 1,944,790                             | 43,733                           | 1,988,523                |
| Severance payments                                | 68,624                                | 1,516                            | 70,140                   |
|   | <b>13,447,433</b>                     | <b>763,520</b>                   | <b>14,210,953</b>        |
| Less recoveries in respect of outward secondments | (191)                                 | (29)                             | (220)                    |
|   | <b>13,477,242</b>                     | <b>763,491</b>                   | <b>14,210,733</b>        |

Staff numbers and other relevant disclosures are included within the Remuneration and Staff Report in the Accountability Section, see section 7.

## 4. Other operating expenditure

|  | 2015/16<br>£000  |
|--|------------------|
| Educational supplies                               | 580,572          |
| Building maintenance and repair cost               | 459,418          |
| Premises costs including rates and service charges | 438,213          |
| Catering   | 363,159          |
| Consultancy and other professional fees            | 296,245          |
| IT and telecommunications costs                    | 246,650          |
| Utilities  | 245,209          |
| Exam fees  | 203,255          |
| Staff related costs                                | 180,716          |
| PFI charge   | 80,153           |
| Insurance Costs                                    | 43,895           |
| Rentals under operating leases:                    |                  |
| land and buildings                                 | 38,504           |
| other operating leases                             | 48,179           |
| Auditors' remuneration:                            |                  |
| audit fees   | 29,816           |
| non-audit fees                                     | 9,474            |
| Travel and subsistence                             | 1,662            |
| Bank charges and interest                          | 1,586            |
| Other expenditure                                  | 1,117,939        |
| <b>Non-cash Items</b>                              |                  |
| Depreciation                                       | 1,029,763        |
| Amortisation                                       | 2,250            |
| Impairment   | 260,625          |
| Loss on disposals                                  | 75,332           |
| Provisions:  |                  |
| provided in year                                   | 1,236            |
| not required and written back                      | (283)            |
|  | <b>5,753,568</b> |

Auditors' remuneration relates to the fees incurred by academy trusts for the audit of their financial statements and other services.

The National Audit Office charges a notional fee of £400,000 for the audit of this ARA. This is not reported in the values above.

## 5. Property, plant and equipment

|   | Land & Buildings<br>£000 | Leasehold<br>Improve'ts<br>£000 | IT<br>Equipment<br>£000 | Plant & Machinery<br>£000 | Furniture<br>& Fittings<br>£000 | Motor<br>Vehicles<br>£000 | Assets<br>Under<br>Construct'n<br>£000 | Total<br>£000      |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>Cost or valuation</b>                |                          |                                 |                         |                           |                                 |                           |  |                    |
| At 1 September 2015                     | 40,576,009               | 274,658                         | 965,274                 | 155,454                   | 937,629                         | 30,286                    | 1,188,237                              | 44,127,547         |
| Additions                               | 526,415                  | 72,377                          | 130,355                 | 12,653                    | 134,111                         | 4,460                     | 1,310,061                              | 2,190,432          |
| Acquired on conversion <sup>103</sup> : |                          |                                 |                         |                           |                                 |                           |  |                    |
| LA                                      | 2,261,811                | 406                             | 10,351                  | 1,464                     | 25,274                          | 633                       | 50,615                                 | 2,350,554          |
| Non-LA                                  | 830,526                  | 83                              | 3,547                   | 361                       | 3,901                           | (23)                      | 148,356                                | 986,751            |
| Donations                               | 89,598                   | 282                             | 2,665                   | -                         | 1,615                           | 451                       | 4,294                                  | 98,905             |
| Disposals                               | (134,573)                | (2,882)                         | (38,260)                | (473)                     | (8,210)                         | (912)                     | (4,869)                                | (190,179)          |
| Revaluations                            | 673,530                  | (41)                            | 81                      | 17                        | 26                              | -                         | -                                      | 673,613            |
| Impairment charge                       | (260,136)                | (174)                           | (11)                    | (27)                      | (277)                           | -                         | -                                      | (260,625)          |
| Reclassifications                       | 1,022,319                | 3,702                           | 4,310                   | (75)                      | 5,782                           | 14                        | (1,036,052)                            | -                  |
| Transferred from EFA                    | -                        | -                               | -                       | -                         | -                               | -                         | 2,675                                  | 2,675              |
| <b>At 31 August 2016</b>                | <b>45,585,499</b>        | <b>348,411</b>                  | <b>1,078,312</b>        | <b>169,374</b>            | <b>1,099,851</b>                | <b>34,909</b>             | <b>1,663,317</b>                       | <b>49,979,673</b>  |
| <b>Depreciation</b>                     |                          |                                 |                         |                           |                                 |                           |  |                    |
| At 1 September 2015                     | (133,283)                | (38,603)                        | (661,269)               | (57,744)                  | (460,125)                       | (16,600)                  | -                                      | (1,367,624)        |
| Charged in year                         | (661,003)                | (24,886)                        | (177,538)               | (17,351)                  | (143,620)                       | (5,365)                   | -                                      | (1,029,763)        |
| Disposals                               | 1,278                    | 2,076                           | 38,078                  | 346                       | 8,139                           | 665                       | -                                      | 50,582             |
| Revaluations                            | 574,714                  | -                               | (80)                    | -                         | -                               | -                         | -                                      | 574,634            |
| Reclassifications                       | (730)                    | 752                             | (1,306)                 | 178                       | 1,130                           | (24)                      | -                                      | -                  |
| <b>At 31 August 2016</b>                | <b>(219,024)</b>         | <b>(60,661)</b>                 | <b>(802,115)</b>        | <b>(74,571)</b>           | <b>(594,476)</b>                | <b>(21,324)</b>           | <b>-</b>                               | <b>(1,772,171)</b> |
| <b>Carrying value as at:</b>            |                          |                                 |                         |                           |                                 |                           |  |                    |
| <b>1 September 2015</b>                 | <b>40,442,726</b>        | <b>236,055</b>                  | <b>304,005</b>          | <b>97,710</b>             | <b>477,504</b>                  | <b>13,686</b>             | <b>1,188,237</b>                       | <b>42,759,923</b>  |
| <b>31 August 2016</b>                   | <b>45,366,475</b>        | <b>287,750</b>                  | <b>276,197</b>          | <b>94,803</b>             | <b>505,375</b>                  | <b>13,585</b>             | <b>1,663,317</b>                       | <b>48,207,502</b>  |

<sup>103</sup> For more detail, please see Note 17 – Transfer on conversion

Land and building assets have been presented as a single asset class to reflect the common valuation techniques (depreciated replacement cost) applied to the estate as a whole. The Sector operates its land and building assets through a number of routes from freehold, through leasehold to rentals. Where the Sector leases its land and building assets from their local authority the majority of such leases are very long (often 100 or 125 years) and there is usually only a notional peppercorn, or in some instances no, rental cost. To reflect the commercial/economic nature of such long low value leases they have been classified as equivalent to freehold and consolidated all land and building assets into a single asset class.

Land and building assets acquired by the Sector on conversion into academy schools are valued on a basis consistent with other land and building assets; depreciated replacement cost. Following the initial recognition all its school land and building assets will be revalued in line with Sector accounting policy every five years, necessitating an expansion of the rolling revaluation programme. Land and building assets for all Sector sites opened after 31 March 2012 are revalued, at latest, on the five-year anniversary of their opening. Valuations (and revaluations) of land and buildings, following academies' move into the sector, have been performed by Kier Group plc.

The Sector's surveyors revalue land and buildings in accordance with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors' (RICS) *Appraisal and Valuation Manual* and the Department's *Building Bulletins 102 and 103*.

Included within the closing value of land and buildings is £15.6 billion of land held by academy trusts.

Assets under construction relate to IT and school building construction projects. Assets under construction include £10.3 million of staff costs incurred by the ESFA in year.

Assets funded through PF2 are also included within this note, and are subject to the same accounting policies.

## 6. Financial instruments

### 6.1 Financial risk management

As the cash requirements of academies are met through grants from central and local government, financial instruments play a more limited role in creating and managing risk than would apply to non-public sector bodies of a similar size. The majority of financial instruments relate to contracts for non-financial items in line with the Sector's expected purchase and usage requirements and the Sector is therefore exposed to little credit, liquidity or market risk.

Due to the largely non-trading nature of their activities and the way in which academies are financed, the Sector is not exposed to the degree of financial risk faced by business entities. Moreover, financial instruments play a much more limited role in creating or changing risk than would be typical of companies. The Sector has very limited powers to borrow or invest surplus funds. Financial assets and liabilities are generated by day-to-day operational activities and are not held to change the risks facing academies in undertaking their activities.

However, the Sector entered into several financial instruments during 2015/16 that are material to this account.

### **Liquidity risk**

The Sector's funding requirements (as well as its capital expenditure) are financed by central and local government entities. The Sector is therefore not exposed to any significant liquidity risks.

### **Interest-rate risk**

The Sector's financial instruments carry either nil or fixed rates of interest and it is not therefore exposed to significant interest-rate risk. The Sector follows the rules set out in the Academies Financial Handbook (AFH).

### **Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that a service user or counterparty to a financial instrument will fail to pay amounts due causing financial loss to the Sector and arises principally from cash and outstanding debt. The Sector's exposure to credit risk can be split into three broad sources:

- banks that hold academy investments. This is immaterial and bound by the rules in the AFH.
- amounts due from central and local government entities, such as VAT and accrued capital grants. This is considered low risk.
- amounts due from non-government entities for, such as trade receivables.

### **Market risk**

The Sector is exposed to market risk through its market valued investment portfolio. The majority of the Sector's investment portfolio comprises investment funds and/or unit trusts managed by professional money managers, and is subject to the rules in the AFH.

## 6.2 Financial assets by category

|             | Cash & cash equivalents<br>£000 | Loans and receivables held at amortised cost<br>£000 | Held to maturity investments at amortised cost<br>£000 | Designated at fair value through SOCNI<br>£000 | 2016<br>£000     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|
| Investments | -                               | -  | 11,027   | 159,219  | 170,246          |
| Receivables | -                               | 1,072,978  | -  | -  | 1,072,978        |
| Cash        | 3,223,866                       | -  | -  | -  | 3,223,866        |
|             |                                 |  |  |  | <b>4,467,090</b> |

## 6.3 Financial liabilities by category

|                | Carried at amortised cost<br>£000 | Carried at fair value<br>£000 | Held for trading at fair value<br>£000 | 2016<br>£000     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Payables       |                                   |                               |  |                  |
| Loans          | 74,855                            | -                             | -                                      | 74,855           |
| Other payables | 1,794,847                         | -                             | -                                      | 1,794,847        |
|                |                                   |                               |  | <b>1,869,702</b> |

## 7. Investments

|   | Investments at cost<br>£000 | Investments at fair value<br>£000 | Total<br>£000  |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>1 September 2015</b>                 | 16,967                      | 132,096                           | 149,063        |
| Additions                               | 2,358                       | 52,151                            | 54,509         |
| Acquired on conversion <sup>104</sup> : |                             |                                   |                |
| LA                                      | -                           | 1,647                             | 1,647          |
| Non-LA                                  | (254)                       | 49                                | (205)          |
| Disposals                               | (1,479)                     | (38,204)                          | (39,683)       |
| Fair value gain                         | -                           | 4,925                             | 4,925          |
| Impairment                              | (10)                        | -                                 | (10)           |
| Reclassifications                       | (6,555)                     | 6,555                             | -              |
| <b>Balance at 31 August 2016</b>        | <b>11,027</b>               | <b>159,219</b>                    | <b>170,246</b> |

<sup>104</sup> For more detail, please see Note 17 – Transfer on conversion



## 8. Receivables

|  | 2016<br>£000     |
|--|------------------|
| <b>Amounts falling due within one year:</b>          |                  |
| Trade receivables                                    | 93,355           |
| VAT receivable                                       | 219,148          |
| Accrued capital grants                               | 159,370          |
| Prepayments and other accrued income                 | 453,439          |
| Other receivables                                    | 136,579          |
| <b>Total receivables falling due within one year</b> | <b>1,061,891</b> |
| <b>Amounts falling due after more than one year:</b> |                  |
| Trade receivables                                    | 138              |
| Accrued capital grants                               | 1,909            |
| Prepayments and accrued income                       | 1,330            |
| Other receivables                                    | 7,710            |
| <b>Total receivables due after one year</b>          | <b>11,087</b>    |

## 9. Cash and cash equivalents

|  | 2016<br>£000     |
|--|------------------|
| Balance at 1 September 2015                | 3,138,408        |
| Acquired on conversion <sup>105</sup>      | 103,361          |
| Net change excluding conversions           | (17,903)         |
| <b>Balance at 31 August 2016</b>           | <b>3,223,866</b> |
| <b>The following balances are held at:</b> |                  |
| <b>Cash at bank and in hand:</b>           |                  |
| Commercial banks                           | 3,223,866        |
| <b>Overdrafts:</b>                         |                  |
| Commercial banks                           | (1,007)          |
| <b>Balance at 31 August 2016</b>           | <b>3,222,859</b> |

Included in the above is £250 million in relation to amounts held for third parties, with £217 million of this relating to 16-19 Bursary funds, £16 million for Parent Teacher Associations or equivalent, and the remainder for other items.

<sup>105</sup> For more detail, please see Note 17 – Transfer on conversion

## 10. Payables

|  | 2016<br>£000     |
|--|------------------|
| <b>Amounts falling due within one year:</b>          |                  |
| Accruals and deferred income                         | 659,091          |
| Trade payables                                       | 471,076          |
| Other payables                                       | 319,802          |
| Tax and social security payables                     | 237,211          |
| Deferred capital grants                              | 58,466           |
| Loans  | 13,914           |
| VAT payables   | 4,979            |
| Finance leases                                       | 3,338            |
| Overdrafts   | 1,007            |
| <b>Total payables due within one year</b>            | <b>1,768,884</b> |
| <b>Amounts falling due after more than one year:</b> |                  |
| Loans  | 60,941           |
| Other payables                                       | 24,083           |
| Finance leases                                       | 15,794           |
| <b>Total payables due after more than one year</b>   | <b>100,818</b>   |

### Loan maturity analysis

The analysis below shows the maturity of loans payable by ATs:

|   | 2016<br>£000  |
|---|---------------|
| Within one year                                   | 13,914        |
| After more than one year but less than five years | 42,870        |
| More than five years                              | 18,071        |
|   | <b>74,855</b> |

## 11. Provisions for liabilities and charges

|   | Property<br>£000 | Other<br>£000 | Total<br>£000 |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| At 1 September 2015                               | 3,291            | 4,577         | 7,868         |
| Additional charge in year                         | 173              | 1,063         | 1,236         |
| Provision utilised in year                        | (546)            | (1,189)       | (1,735)       |
| Provision released during the year                | (24)             | (259)         | (283)         |
| <b>Balance of provision at 31 August 2016</b>     | <b>2,894</b>     | <b>4,192</b>  | <b>7,086</b>  |
| Not later than one year                           | 737              | 1,814         | 2,551         |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 2,157            | 472           | 2,629         |
| Later than five years                             | -                | 1,906         | 1,906         |
| <b>Balance of provision at 31 August 2016</b>     | <b>2,894</b>     | <b>4,192</b>  | <b>7,086</b>  |

## 12. Capital and other commitments

### 12.1 Capital commitments

Contracted and approved commitments at 31 August not otherwise included in these financial statements:

|                               | 2016<br>£000   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Property, plant and equipment | 397,497        |
|                               | <b>397,497</b> |

### 12.2 Commitments under leases

#### 12.2.1 Operating leases

Total future minimum lease payments under operating leases are given in the table below for each of the following periods.

|   | 2016<br>£000   |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Land and buildings</b>                         |                |
| Not later than one year                           | 46,986         |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 161,786        |
| Later than five years                             | 606,020        |
|   | <b>814,792</b> |
| <b>Other</b>                                      |                |
| Not later than one year                           | 58,967         |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 95,113         |
| Later than five years                             | 78,255         |
|   | <b>232,335</b> |

### 12.2.2 Finance leases

Total future minimum lease payments under finance leases are given in the table below for each of the following periods.

|   | 2016<br>£000  |
|---|---------------|
| <b>Land and buildings</b>                         |               |
| Not later than one year                           | 1,122         |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 4,296         |
| Later than five years                             | 10,587        |
|   | <b>16,005</b> |
| <b>Other</b>                                      |               |
| Not later than one year                           | 124           |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 441           |
| Later than five years                             | 121           |
|   | <b>686</b>    |

### 12.3 Obligations under PFI contracts

The total amount charged in the Statement of Comprehensive Net Income in respect of off-balance sheet (SoFP) PFI or other service concession transactions was £80.2 million. Total future minimum payments under other service concession arrangements are given in the table below for each of the following periods.

|   | 2016<br>£000   |
|---|----------------|
| Not later than one year                           | 55,543         |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 206,192        |
| Later than five years                             | 646,279        |
|   | <b>908,014</b> |

### 12.4 Other financial commitments

The Sector has entered into non-cancellable contracts (which are not leases, PFI contracts or other service concession arrangements). The payments to which the Sector are committed are as follows.

|   | 2016<br>£000  |
|---|---------------|
| <b>Non-cancellable contracts</b>                  |               |
| Not later than one year                           | 5,636         |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 5,186         |
| Later than five years                             | 9,360         |
|   | <b>20,182</b> |

## 13. Pension scheme disclosures

### 13.1 Academies' pension schemes

The Sector participates in a range of pension schemes for its employees.

#### Teachers' Pension Scheme

The Teachers' Pension Scheme (TPS) is a statutory, contributory, defined benefit scheme. It operates under the Teachers' Pensions Regulations 2010 (as amended) and the Teachers' Pension Scheme Regulations 2014 (as amended).

Membership is automatic for full-time teachers and part-time teachers in academies on appointment or change of contract, although teachers may opt out.

The TPS is an unfunded scheme and members contribute on a 'pay as you go' basis. Employee and employer contributions are credited to the Exchequer. Retirement and other pension benefits are paid by public funds provided by Parliament.

The latest actuarial valuation of the TPS was carried out as at 31 March 2012 and was published by DfE in June 2014. Subsequently, the employer contribution rate increased from 14.1% to 16.4% on 1 September 2015. In addition, and on the same date, employers commenced payment of a 0.08% levy to cover administration expenses.

The next actuarial valuation will be as at 31 March 2016, whereupon the employer contribution rate is subject to change from 1 April 2019.

The valuation report and supporting documentation can be found on the [Teachers' Pension Scheme website](#)<sup>106</sup>.

The SARA has accounted for employer contributions to the TPS as if it was a defined contribution scheme.

#### Local Government Pension Scheme

Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) is open to non-teaching staff in ATs and is a funded multi-employer defined benefit scheme. This is therefore the Sector's only scheme for which the scheme administrators can allocate the underlying assets and liabilities to the employing organisations.

---

<sup>106</sup> <https://www.teacherspensions.co.uk/>

The LGPS is a single national scheme that is administered at a local level by fund units that in many, but not all cases, approximate local authorities. Whilst the scheme is national, benefits are accrued at the local fund level.

The scheme provides funded defined benefits, historically on the basis of final pensionable salary and from 1 April 2015 on the basis of career average salary. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the sector and are invested in managed funds. Employer contribution rates are determined by a qualified actuary and on the basis of triennial valuations.

Parliament has agreed, at the request of the Secretary of State for Education, to a guarantee that, in the event of academy closure, outstanding LGPS liabilities would be met by the Department. The guarantee came into force on 18 July 2013.

Employers' contributions totalled for 2015/16 were £594 million. The agreed contribution for future years range from 7.2% to 29.4% for employers' dependant on local authority.

Following the triennial valuation of local government pension schemes at 31 March 2016, each academy's employer contribution rate will increase from April 2017, although they will increase at the maximum of 1% per annum until employers reach their new rate. Schemes confirmed these increases with each academy in the first half of 2017. In addition, the lump sum annual contributions will increase.

### 13.2 Summary of movements in the LGPS net liability

Funded pension schemes are shown on a net liability basis (or net asset where the total scheme asset balance exceeds the gross liability). This means that scheme assets are deducted from the gross pension liability balance.

|  | 2015/16<br>£000  |
|--|------------------|
| At 1 September 2015                                  | 3,750,398        |
| Net liabilities assumed on conversion <sup>107</sup> | 342,796          |
| Current service cost                                 | 739,690          |
| Employee contributions                               | 3                |
| Employer contributions                               | (593,534)        |
| Benefits paid  | 473              |
| Past service cost                                    | 3,650            |
| Net finance cost                                     | 138,639          |
| Settlements  | 567              |
| Curtailments   | 2,123            |
| Actuarial loss                                       | 2,973,834        |
| <b>At 31 August 2016</b>                             | <b>7,358,639</b> |

<sup>107</sup> For more detail, please see Note 17 – Transfer on conversion

As shown in the table above, the change in the net pension liability is largely dictated by three factors:

- the actuarial loss
- the current service costs which increase the liability
- the net interest costs which increase the liability

This volatility of actuarial gains or losses is predominantly due to the change in assumptions, in particular the discount rate net of inflation and demographic assumptions.

The current service cost is an estimate made by scheme actuaries of the benefit earned by employees in the year and it is used to determine standard contribution rates for each scheme. In 2015-16 these standard contribution rates increased for a number of schemes, including TPS and LGPS, resulting in higher levels of employer's expenditure. The actual rate of employer contributions is determined as part of a funding valuation using different assumptions.

The net interest cost reflects the increase in the present value of the pension liability during the year because the benefits are one period closer to settlement. The financing cost is based on the discount rate (including inflation) at the start of the year and is calculated on the gross liability of unfunded schemes and the net liability of funded schemes. The expense from unwinding the discount rate is recognised against net expenditure.

An analysis of the in-year movement in LGPS gross obligations and gross assets are provided in Notes 13.3 and 13.4. Employee contributions and benefits paid impacted on both the gross liability and the scheme assets and so have a mainly neutral impact on the net liability.

### 13.3 Movements in the present value of LGPS gross liability

|  | 2015/16<br>£000   |
|--|-------------------|
| At 1 September 2015                                | 8,206,499         |
| Liabilities assumed on conversion <sup>108</sup> : |                   |
| Local Authority                                    | 456,541           |
| Non-local Authority                                | 102,353           |
| Current service cost                               | 739,690           |
| Interest cost                                      | 339,635           |
| Employee contributions                             | 174,670           |
| Past service cost                                  | 3,650             |
| Actuarial loss                                     | 3,623,482         |
| Benefits paid                                      | (85,903)          |
| Unfunded benefits paid                             | 473               |
| Losses on curtailments                             | 2,123             |
| <b>At 31 August 2016</b>                           | <b>13,563,213</b> |

### 13.4 Movements in the fair value of LGPS gross assets

|   | 2015/16<br>£000  |
|---|------------------|
| At 1 September 2015   | 4,456,101        |
| Assets acquired on conversion of academy schools <sup>109</sup> : |                  |
| Local Authority   | 178,863          |
| Non-local Authority   | 37,235           |
| Employer contributions  | 593,534          |
| Employee contributions  | 174,667          |
| Actuarial gain  | 649,648          |
| Benefits paid   | (85,903)         |
| Assets transferred on scheme settlement                           | (2,125)          |
| Effect of non-routine settlements                                 | 1,558            |
| Interest income   | 200,996          |
| <b>At 31 August 2016</b>  | <b>6,204,574</b> |

### 13.5 Scheme assets

|                              | 2015/16<br>Percentage |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Equities                     | 66%                   |
| Corporate bonds              | 12%                   |
| Property                     | 8%                    |
| Gilts                        | 4%                    |
| Cash and other liquid assets | 3%                    |
| Other                        | 7%                    |
|                              | <b>100%</b>           |

<sup>108</sup> For more detail, please see Note 17 – Transfer on conversion

<sup>109</sup> For more detail, please see Note 17 – Transfer on conversion



### 13.6 Analysis of non-interest costs charged to SoCNI

|  | 2015/16<br>£000 |
|--|-----------------|
| Current service cost                             | 739,690         |
| Past service cost                                | 3,650           |
| Loss on curtailments and settlements             | 2,123           |
| Loss on transfer of assets on scheme settlements | 2,125           |
| <b>Net cost</b>                                  | <b>747,588</b>  |

### 13.7 Analysis of interest costs charged to SoCNI

|                                | 2015/16<br>£000 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Interest income                | (200,996)       |
| Interest on scheme liabilities | 339,635         |
| <b>Net cost</b>                | <b>138,639</b>  |

### 13.8 Analysis of amounts in other comprehensive expenditure

|                      | 2015/16<br>£000  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Total actuarial loss | 2,973,834        |
| <b>Net cost</b>      | <b>2,973,834</b> |

### 13.9 Major financial assumptions

| Table setting out the LGPS   | 2015/16     |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Rate of Inflation            | 1.8% - 2.3% |
| Rate of increase in salaries | 3.1% - 4.1% |
| Discount rate                | 2.0% - 3.4% |
| Rate of return on pensions   | 1.8% - 3.2% |

Based on appropriate professional advice, academy trusts have set the financial assumptions used in the preparation of the actuarial valuation of liabilities appropriate for their individual circumstances. These assumptions have a range of uncertainty. Pension schemes operate over very long timescales and these assumptions may not be borne out in practice. The movement in pension liabilities reflects the movement in the actuarial assumptions in the year.

## 14. Contingent liabilities

### Quantifiable

The sector holds the following quantifiable contingent liability to be disclosed under IAS 37.

|                                  | 2016<br>£000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| At 1 September 2015              | 1,625        |
| Changed during accounting period | 1,820        |
| <b>At 31 August 2016</b>         | <b>3,445</b> |

### Unquantifiable

During the operation of its Funding Agreement, in the event of an AT's sale or disposal by other means of an asset for which a Government capital grant was received, the AT is required either to re-invest the proceeds or to repay the Secretary of State the same proportion of the proceeds of the sale or disposal as equates with the proportion of the original cost met by the Secretary of State.

Upon termination of the Funding Agreement, whether as a result of the Secretary of State or the AT serving notice, the AT shall repay to the Secretary of State sums determined by reference to:

- the value at the time of the trust's site and premises and other assets held for the purpose of the AT; and
- the extent to which expenditure incurred in providing those assets was met by payments by the Secretary of State under the Funding Agreement.

## 15. Related party transactions

Related parties for the sector include the Department and the management of the Department. The relationship between the Department and the sector is considered in the Grant Trackers included in the accountability section of the annual report at paragraph 8.3. The relationship between management of the Department and the sector have been disclosed in the ARA for the Department<sup>110</sup>.

The following tables shows the value of all other related party transactions entered into by the sector during the year. Examples of these include transactions with: subsidiary companies or shared services; diocesan education authorities; a charity classified as a related party; and trustees (or trustees' family members) providing services to the trust. Details of related parties are disclosed in trusts' own accounts.

<sup>110</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/dfc-consolidated-annual-report-and-accounts-2016-to-2017>

|                      | Number of related party transactions<br>Number | 2015/16<br>Payments to related parties<br>£000 |
|----------------------|--|--|
| £1 to £50,000        | 2,636  | 24,627   |
| £50,001 to £100,000  | 183  | 12,585   |
| £100,001 to £200,000 | 119  | 16,006   |
| £200,001 to £250,000 | 25   | 5,662  |
| £250,001+            | 70   | 61,922   |
|                      | <b>3,033</b>                                   | <b>120,802</b>                                 |

|                      | Number of related party transactions<br>Number | 2015/16<br>Receipts from related parties<br>£000 |
|----------------------|--|--|
| £1 to £50,000        | 857  | 9,574  |
| £50,001 to £100,000  | 135  | 9,541  |
| £100,001 to £200,000 | 88   | 11,471   |
| £200,001 to £250,000 | 16   | 3,565  |
| £250,001+            | 59   | 39,066   |
|                      | <b>1,155</b>                                   | <b>73,217</b>                                    |

Details of investigations carried out, identifying any issues in relation to related parties, can be found in the published [academies financial management and governance reviews](#)<sup>111</sup>, and [academies investigation reports](#)<sup>112</sup>.

<sup>111</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/academies-financial-management-and-governance-reviews>

<sup>112</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/academies-investigation-reports>

## 16. Events after the reporting period

Academy trusts have continued to be incorporated and open new academy schools throughout the period from 31 August 2016 to the date that these accounts were authorised for issue. Annex 8 includes all new academy trusts as well as those operational as at the year end.

These Sector accounts apply *IAS 10 Events after the Reporting Period*, except for the requirement that the accounts be adjusted for events that existed in the reporting period that are not included in the AT accounts. Any significant events will be disclosed as non-adjusting events.

These accounts were authorised for issue by Jonathan Slater (Accounting Officer) on the date they were certified by the Comptroller & Auditor General. With the exception of the above, there have not been any other significant post reporting period events that have required disclosures in the accounts.

## 17. Transfer on conversion

|  | LA<br>£000       | Non-LA<br>£000  | Total<br>£000    |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                          |                  |                 |                  |
| Property, plant and equipment                      | 2,350,554        | 986,751         | 3,337,305        |
| Intangible assets                                  | 44               | -               | 44               |
| Investments  | 1,647            | (205)           | 1,442            |
|  | <b>2,352,245</b> | <b>986,546</b>  | <b>3,338,791</b> |
| <b>Current assets</b>                              |                  |                 |                  |
| Inventories  | 88               | -               | 88               |
| Receivables  | 31,473           | 5,438           | 36,911           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | 83,676           | 19,685          | 103,361          |
|  | <b>115,237</b>   | <b>25,123</b>   | <b>140,360</b>   |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                         |                  |                 |                  |
| Payables   | (27,593)         | (6,489)         | (34,082)         |
|  | <b>(27,593)</b>  | <b>(6,489)</b>  | <b>(34,082)</b>  |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                     |                  |                 |                  |
| Payables   | (4,603)          | (1,923)         | (6,526)          |
| Provisions   | (351)            | -               | (351)            |
| Pension scheme deficit                             | (277,678)        | (65,118)        | (342,796)        |
|  | <b>(282,632)</b> | <b>(67,041)</b> | <b>(349,673)</b> |
| <b>Net asset transferred on conversion - total</b> | <b>2,157,257</b> | <b>938,139</b>  | <b>3,095,396</b> |

On an existing school's conversion to an academy status (such as a local authority maintained school, foundation school, faith school, etc.) the assets and liabilities of the school will be transferred at cost to the academy trust that operates the school. For academy schools without a legacy school (such as free schools and studio schools) assets and liabilities may be inherited by the academy trust from third parties such as sponsors.

In either case the academy trust, will account for all inherited assets and liabilities introduced to the sector on the opening of an academy school under absorption accounting. New assets and liabilities are not revalued to fair value on introduction but carried at net book value. Land and building assets and pension scheme valuations are adjusted arising from harmonising accounting policies for new assets and liabilities.

Transfer on conversion settlements occur in the year after conversion of an academy school when there are changes to accounting estimates of the value of transferred assets and liabilities, for example pension or property, plant and equipment. Schools convert into academies throughout the reporting period.

## Annex 1 – Sector development data

Academies that closed during the reporting period for the Academies Act (1 August 2015 to 31 July 2016) and HMT Accounts Direction 1 September 2015 and 31 August 2016.

(source: Academies sponsored and converter - [Edubase as at August 2016](#)<sup>113</sup>; Free schools, studio schools and UTCs - KIM Mart as at August 2016 )

| Academy name                               | Type                                 | Reason for closure            |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| August 2015                                |                                      |                               |
| Stockport Technical School                 | Free Schools                         | Closure                       |
| Dawes Lane Academy                         | Free Schools - Alternative Provision | Closure                       |
| Create Studio                              | Studio Schools                       | Closure                       |
| Durham Studio School                       | Studio Schools                       | Closure                       |
| Inspire Enterprise Academy                 | Studio Schools                       | Closure                       |
| Black Country UTC                          | University Technical College         | Closure                       |
| Hackney University Technical College       | University Technical College         | Closure                       |
| Bushloe High School                        | Academy Converter                    | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| John Cleveland College                     | Academy Converter                    | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Mount Grace High School                    | Academy Converter                    | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Sutherland Business and Enterprise College | Academy Converter                    | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Wrockwardine Wood Arts Academy             | Academy Converter                    | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Brookfield House School                    | Academy Special Converter            | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Castlegreen Community School               | Academy Special Converter            | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Springwell Dene School                     | Academy Special Converter            | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Longslade Community College                | Academy Sponsor Led                  | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |

<sup>113</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

| Academy name                              | Type                                    | Reason for closure            |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>September 2015</b>                     |   |                               |
| The Marlowe Academy                       | Academy Sponsor Led                     | Closure                       |
| Filton Avenue Junior School               | Academy Converter                       | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| <b>December 2015</b>                      |   |                               |
| Weston Academy                            | Academy Converter                       | Closure                       |
| Hessle Penshurst Primary School           | Academy Converter                       | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| <b>January 2016</b>                       |   |                               |
| Haybrook College PRU                      | Academy Alternative Provision Converter | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Haybrook College                          | Academy Special Converter               | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| <b>February 2016</b>                      |   |                               |
| Manchester Creative and Media Academy     | Academy Sponsor Led                     | Transferred to new sponsor    |
| <b>July 2016</b>                          |   |                               |
| Charnwood College (Upper)                 | Academy Converter                       | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| <b>August 2016</b>                        |   |                               |
| Oasis Academy Hextable                    | Academy Sponsor Led                     | Closure                       |
| Bradford Studio School                    | Studio Schools                          | Closure                       |
| Tendring Enterprise Studio School         | Studio Schools                          | Closure                       |
| The Midland Studio College Hinckley       | Studio Schools                          | Closure                       |
| The Midland Studio College Nuneaton       | Studio Schools                          | Closure                       |
| The Studio School Luton                   | Studio Schools                          | Closure                       |
| Broadfield East Infant School and Nursery | Academy Converter                       | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Cheam Park Farm Junior School             | Academy Converter                       | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Leysland High School                      | Academy Converter                       | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Sundorne School and Sports College        | Academy Converter                       | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |

| Academy name  | Type                         | Reason for closure            |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Hagley Park Academy   | Academy Sponsor Led          | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Robert Bruce Middle School  | Academy Sponsor Led          | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| The Grange School   | Academy Sponsor Led          | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| The William Bradford Academy                                      | Academy Sponsor Led          | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| St Michael's Secondary School                                     | Free Schools                 | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Central Bedfordshire UTC  | University Technical College | Result of Amalgamation/Merger |
| Ely College   | Academy Converter            | Transferred to new sponsor    |
| Hassenbrook Academy   | Academy Converter            | Transferred to new sponsor    |
| The Chafford School, A Specialist Business and Enterprise College | Academy Converter            | Transferred to new sponsor    |
| The Priory School   | Academy Converter            | Transferred to new sponsor    |
| Hillside Primary School   | Academy Sponsor Led          | Transferred to new sponsor    |
| New Campus Basildon Studio School                                 | Studio Schools               | Transferred to new sponsor    |

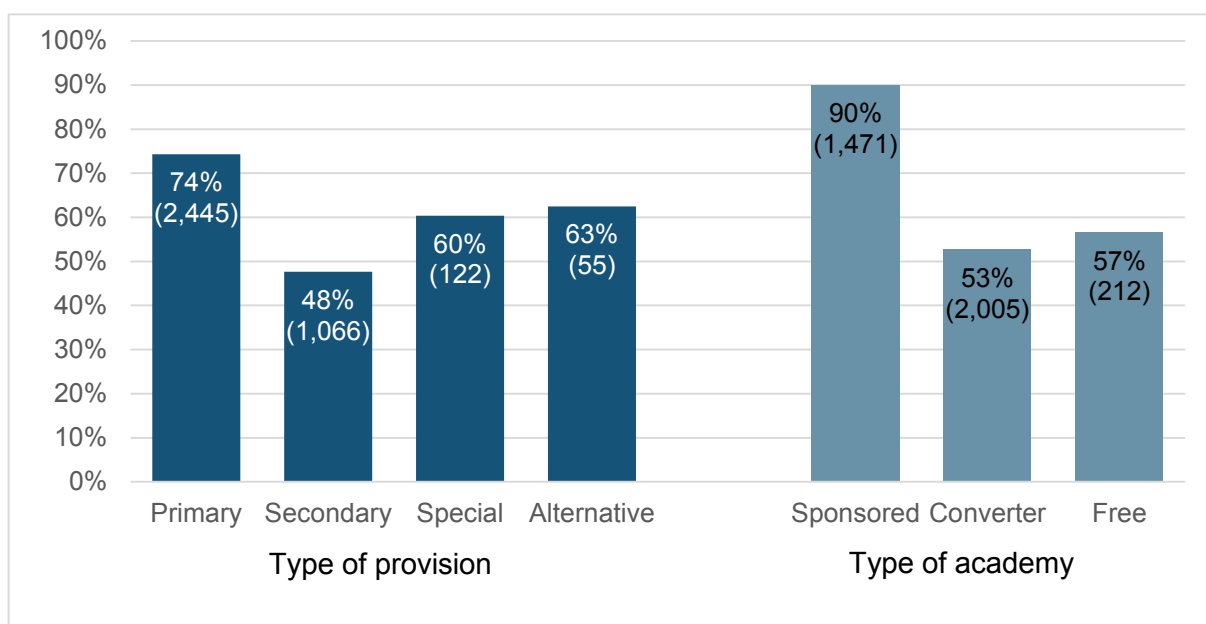
**Restated figure 7 - Number of academies by type and provision open and opened by 31 August 2016 (source: Academies sponsored and converter - [Edubase as at August 2016](#)<sup>114</sup>; Free schools, studio schools and UTCs - KIM Mart as at August 2016 )**

|                              | Academy type | Provision type |              |            |                       | Total        |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                              |              | Primary        | Secondary    | Special    | Alternative provision |              |
| Opened in year 2015/16       | Sponsored    | 156            | 36           | 10         | 2                     | 204          |
|                              | Converter    | 394            | 53           | 29         | 17                    | 493          |
|                              | Free school  | 24             | 35           | 5          | 4                     | 68           |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>574</b>     | <b>124</b>   | <b>44</b>  | <b>23</b>             | <b>765</b>   |
| Total open at 31 August 2016 | Sponsored    | 990            | 597          | 33         | 13                    | 1,633        |
|                              | Converter    | 2,182          | 1,434        | 150        | 43                    | 3,809        |
|                              | Free school  | 117            | 207          | 19         | 32                    | 375          |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | <b>3,289</b>   | <b>2,238</b> | <b>202</b> | <b>88</b>             | <b>5,817</b> |

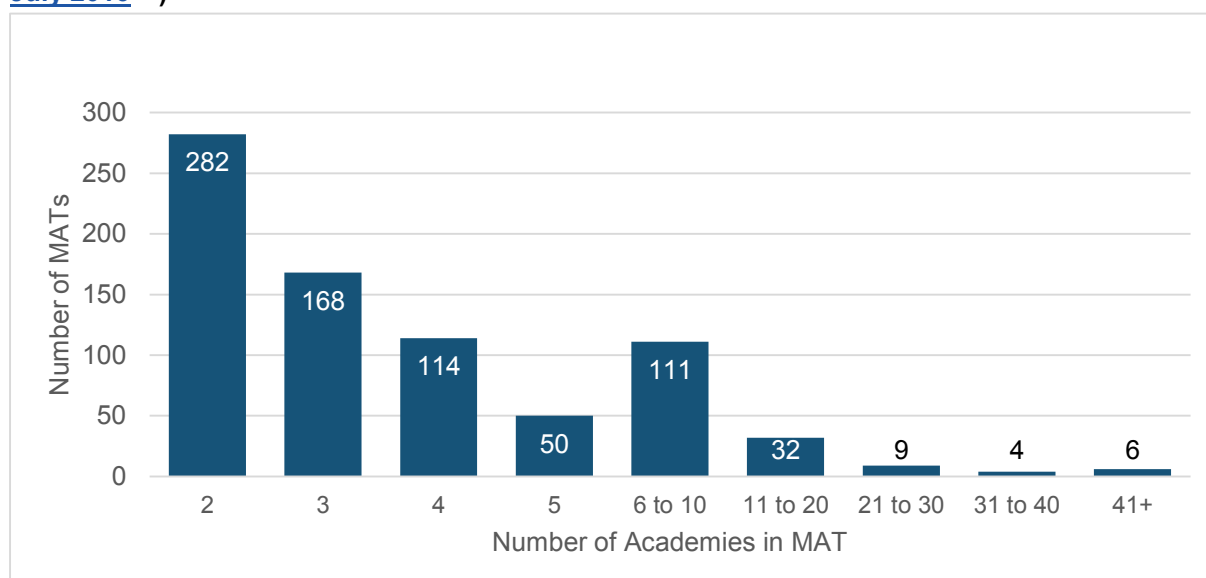
<sup>114</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>



Restated figure 9 - Academies in MATs as at 31 August 2016 by phase and type (source: Academies sponsored and converter - [Edubase as at August 2016](#)<sup>115</sup>; Free schools, studio schools and UTCs - KIM Mart as at July 2016 )



Restated figure 10 – Number of academies per MAT as at 31 August 2016<sup>116</sup> (source: [Edubase July 2016](#)<sup>117</sup>)



<sup>115</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

<sup>116</sup> Restated for 31 August 2016 in Annex 1

<sup>117</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

## Annex 2 – Academy provision by local authority

Proportion of state-funded schools operating as academies by LA at 31 July 2016 (source: Academies sponsored and converter – [Edubase as at July 2016](#)<sup>118</sup>; Free schools, including studio schools and UTCs - [KIM Mart](#)<sup>119</sup> as at July 2016 )

|                              | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                              | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| Barking and Dagenham         | 44                          | 11%                           | 12                          | 42%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Barnet                       | 89                          | 13%                           | 26                          | 65%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Barnsley                     | 77                          | 40%                           | 10                          | 40%                           | 2                           | 100%                          | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 61                          | 18%                           | 16                          | 81%                           | 3                           | 100%                          | 0                           | -                             |
| Bedford                      | 53                          | 15%                           | 20                          | 85%                           | 3                           | 67%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Bexley                       | 57                          | 44%                           | 16                          | 100%                          | 5                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Birmingham                   | 298                         | 31%                           | 87                          | 63%                           | 27                          | 11%                           | 7                           | 86%                           |
| Blackburn with Darwen        | 55                          | 13%                           | 12                          | 75%                           | 3                           | 33%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Blackpool                    | 31                          | 48%                           | 7                           | 100%                          | 3                           | 33%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Bolton                       | 96                          | 13%                           | 20                          | 45%                           | 6                           | 17%                           | 4                           | 100%                          |
| Bournemouth                  | 27                          | 85%                           | 12                          | 100%                          | 2                           | 50%                           | 0                           | -                             |
| Bracknell Forest             | 31                          | 3%                            | 6                           | 33%                           | 1                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Bradford                     | 157                         | 17%                           | 34                          | 65%                           | 8                           | 25%                           | 7                           | 0%                            |
| Brent                        | 59                          | 14%                           | 15                          | 87%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Brighton and Hove            | 52                          | 4%                            | 10                          | 30%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Bristol City of              | 105                         | 40%                           | 22                          | 86%                           | 9                           | 0%                            | 4                           | 0%                            |
| Bromley                      | 77                          | 81%                           | 17                          | 94%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 2                           | 100%                          |
| Buckinghamshire              | 182                         | 9%                            | 37                          | 81%                           | 10                          | 20%                           | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Bury                         | 63                          | 6%                            | 13                          | 0%                            | 3                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |

<sup>118</sup> Number of Academies data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/open-academies-and-academy-projects-in-development>

<sup>119</sup> Number of Free schools data: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/free-schools-open-schools-and-successful-applications>

|                           | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                           | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| Calderdale                | 84                          | 24%                           | 14                          | 71%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Cambridgeshire            | 205                         | 20%                           | 33                          | 97%                           | 9                           | 33%                           | 3                           | 67%                           |
| Camden                    | 43                          | 7%                            | 10                          | 10%                           | 5                           | 0%                            | 4                           | 25%                           |
| Central Bedfordshire      | 97                          | 26%                           | 32                          | 72%                           | 4                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Cheshire East             | 124                         | 30%                           | 22                          | 77%                           | 5                           | 40%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Cheshire West and Chester | 130                         | 8%                            | 19                          | 47%                           | 10                          | 20%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| City of London            | 1                           | 0%                            | 0                           | -                             | 0                           | -                             | 0                           | -                             |
| Cornwall                  | 235                         | 48%                           | 32                          | 56%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 7                           | 100%                          |
| Coventry                  | 85                          | 21%                           | 23                          | 83%                           | 8                           | 25%                           | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Croydon                   | 85                          | 48%                           | 23                          | 74%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 4                           | 0%                            |
| Cumbria                   | 270                         | 10%                           | 38                          | 61%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Darlington                | 29                          | 72%                           | 8                           | 100%                          | 2                           | 100%                          | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Derby                     | 72                          | 14%                           | 15                          | 60%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 33%                           |
| Derbyshire                | 350                         | 4%                            | 45                          | 42%                           | 10                          | 0%                            | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Devon                     | 306                         | 24%                           | 43                          | 67%                           | 10                          | 0%                            | 4                           | 75%                           |
| Doncaster                 | 99                          | 23%                           | 18                          | 100%                          | 5                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 33%                           |
| Dorset                    | 130                         | 28%                           | 32                          | 53%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 5                           | 0%                            |
| Dudley                    | 78                          | 10%                           | 20                          | 50%                           | 7                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Durham                    | 218                         | 6%                            | 32                          | 47%                           | 10                          | 10%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Ealing                    | 68                          | 7%                            | 14                          | 36%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| East Riding of Yorkshire  | 123                         | 6%                            | 18                          | 33%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| East Sussex               | 152                         | 15%                           | 29                          | 59%                           | 10                          | 80%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Enfield                   | 67                          | 7%                            | 20                          | 45%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Essex                     | 451                         | 25%                           | 79                          | 91%                           | 19                          | 37%                           | 6                           | 17%                           |
| Gateshead                 | 67                          | 4%                            | 9                           | 78%                           | 6                           | 17%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Gloucestershire           | 246                         | 17%                           | 39                          | 85%                           | 12                          | 25%                           | 5                           | 20%                           |
| Greenwich                 | 63                          | 0%                            | 15                          | 60%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Hackney                   | 58                          | 10%                           | 15                          | 53%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Halton                    | 49                          | 8%                            | 8                           | 63%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Hammersmith and Fulham    | 37                          | 24%                           | 13                          | 85%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 100%                          |
| Hampshire                 | 427                         | 3%                            | 70                          | 43%                           | 26                          | 12%                           | 7                           | 14%                           |

|                            | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                            | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| Haringey                   | 64                          | 17%                           | 14                          | 57%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Harrow                     | 40                          | 10%                           | 12                          | 83%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Hartlepool                 | 30                          | 20%                           | 5                           | 60%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Havering                   | 60                          | 15%                           | 18                          | 78%                           | 3                           | 67%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Herefordshire              | 78                          | 23%                           | 16                          | 69%                           | 4                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Hertfordshire              | 402                         | 8%                            | 84                          | 75%                           | 25                          | 16%                           | 8                           | 13%                           |
| Hillingdon                 | 69                          | 26%                           | 21                          | 90%                           | 7                           | 71%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Hounslow                   | 54                          | 9%                            | 17                          | 88%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Isle of Wight              | 40                          | 8%                            | 8                           | 63%                           | 2                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Isles Of Scilly            | 0                           | -                             | 1                           | 0%                            | 0                           | -                             | 0                           | -                             |
| Islington                  | 45                          | 7%                            | 11                          | 27%                           | 5                           | 40%                           | 4                           | 25%                           |
| Kensington and Chelsea     | 26                          | 4%                            | 6                           | 67%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Kent                       | 453                         | 27%                           | 100                         | 73%                           | 23                          | 4%                            | 7                           | 0%                            |
| Kingston upon Hull City of | 71                          | 63%                           | 12                          | 67%                           | 6                           | 50%                           | 6                           | 67%                           |
| Kingston upon Thames       | 36                          | 14%                           | 11                          | 91%                           | 3                           | 100%                          | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Kirklees                   | 141                         | 10%                           | 29                          | 55%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Knowsley                   | 50                          | 4%                            | 6                           | 50%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Lambeth                    | 60                          | 3%                            | 18                          | 56%                           | 5                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 100%                          |
| Lancashire                 | 482                         | 2%                            | 86                          | 28%                           | 30                          | 0%                            | 10                          | 10%                           |
| Leeds                      | 221                         | 12%                           | 42                          | 57%                           | 7                           | 14%                           | 4                           | 25%                           |
| Leicester                  | 82                          | 17%                           | 18                          | 11%                           | 8                           | 13%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Leicestershire             | 223                         | 43%                           | 53                          | 96%                           | 6                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Lewisham                   | 65                          | 3%                            | 14                          | 21%                           | 5                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Lincolnshire               | 279                         | 26%                           | 55                          | 91%                           | 20                          | 55%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Liverpool                  | 118                         | 3%                            | 31                          | 52%                           | 12                          | 0%                            | 3                           | 67%                           |
| Luton                      | 48                          | 17%                           | 13                          | 54%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Manchester                 | 134                         | 25%                           | 28                          | 71%                           | 13                          | 15%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Medway                     | 78                          | 40%                           | 18                          | 94%                           | 5                           | 80%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Merton                     | 44                          | 7%                            | 8                           | 38%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Middlesbrough              | 41                          | 54%                           | 7                           | 86%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 100%                          |
| Milton Keynes              | 88                          | 15%                           | 12                          | 67%                           | 6                           | 17%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Newcastle upon Tyne        | 72                          | 7%                            | 16                          | 63%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |

|                         | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                         | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| Newham                  | 66                          | 11%                           | 20                          | 40%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 3                           | 33%                           |
| Norfolk                 | 353                         | 23%                           | 54                          | 74%                           | 11                          | 9%                            | 2                           | 100%                          |
| North East Lincolnshire | 47                          | 77%                           | 10                          | 100%                          | 2                           | 100%                          | 2                           | 100%                          |
| North Lincolnshire      | 63                          | 22%                           | 14                          | 79%                           | 2                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 50%                           |
| North Somerset          | 61                          | 15%                           | 11                          | 91%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| North Tyneside          | 55                          | 2%                            | 16                          | 13%                           | 5                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| North Yorkshire         | 312                         | 5%                            | 42                          | 26%                           | 10                          | 10%                           | 5                           | 20%                           |
| Northamptonshire        | 257                         | 41%                           | 41                          | 95%                           | 12                          | 58%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Northumberland          | 122                         | 6%                            | 41                          | 29%                           | 8                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Nottingham              | 73                          | 48%                           | 16                          | 94%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 6                           | 33%                           |
| Nottinghamshire         | 281                         | 15%                           | 46                          | 91%                           | 11                          | 18%                           | 0                           | -                             |
| Oldham                  | 85                          | 15%                           | 14                          | 64%                           | 4                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Oxfordshire             | 233                         | 28%                           | 38                          | 84%                           | 14                          | 36%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Peterborough            | 57                          | 19%                           | 12                          | 75%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Plymouth                | 69                          | 29%                           | 19                          | 89%                           | 7                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Poole                   | 28                          | 61%                           | 9                           | 78%                           | 3                           | 67%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Portsmouth              | 48                          | 23%                           | 10                          | 60%                           | 5                           | 40%                           | 0                           | -                             |
| Reading                 | 39                          | 26%                           | 10                          | 80%                           | 4                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Redbridge               | 51                          | 6%                            | 18                          | 39%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 4                           | 25%                           |
| Redcar and Cleveland    | 44                          | 25%                           | 10                          | 70%                           | 3                           | 33%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Richmond upon Thames    | 45                          | 11%                           | 10                          | 80%                           | 2                           | 0%                            | 0                           | -                             |
| Rochdale                | 69                          | 4%                            | 12                          | 25%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Rotherham               | 94                          | 40%                           | 16                          | 75%                           | 6                           | 50%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Rutland                 | 17                          | 65%                           | 4                           | 100%                          | 1                           | 0%                            | 0                           | -                             |
| Salford                 | 76                          | 5%                            | 15                          | 40%                           | 4                           | 25%                           | 4                           | 0%                            |
| Sandwell                | 94                          | 19%                           | 18                          | 72%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Sefton                  | 75                          | 0%                            | 20                          | 55%                           | 5                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Sheffield               | 134                         | 32%                           | 28                          | 82%                           | 10                          | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Shropshire              | 129                         | 9%                            | 21                          | 62%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Slough                  | 29                          | 59%                           | 14                          | 71%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Solihull                | 60                          | 15%                           | 14                          | 86%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Somerset                | 213                         | 21%                           | 38                          | 74%                           | 9                           | 11%                           | 4                           | 0%                            |

|                       | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                       | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| South Gloucestershire | 92                          | 9%                            | 18                          | 83%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| South Tyneside        | 45                          | 11%                           | 9                           | 33%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Southampton           | 54                          | 31%                           | 12                          | 33%                           | 6                           | 17%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Southend-on-Sea       | 34                          | 15%                           | 12                          | 92%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Southwark             | 73                          | 15%                           | 18                          | 83%                           | 9                           | 11%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| St. Helens            | 54                          | 4%                            | 9                           | 22%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Staffordshire         | 297                         | 24%                           | 71                          | 52%                           | 23                          | 26%                           | 6                           | 0%                            |
| Stockport             | 84                          | 5%                            | 13                          | 38%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Stockton-on-Tees      | 60                          | 25%                           | 13                          | 77%                           | 4                           | 100%                          | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Stoke-on-Trent        | 71                          | 38%                           | 16                          | 81%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Suffolk               | 252                         | 21%                           | 50                          | 76%                           | 9                           | 56%                           | 14                          | 14%                           |
| Sunderland            | 81                          | 25%                           | 18                          | 78%                           | 6                           | 67%                           | 4                           | 0%                            |
| Surrey                | 301                         | 20%                           | 55                          | 64%                           | 23                          | 13%                           | 8                           | 0%                            |
| Sutton                | 41                          | 22%                           | 14                          | 79%                           | 3                           | 67%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Swindon               | 62                          | 47%                           | 12                          | 92%                           | 6                           | 17%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Tameside              | 75                          | 15%                           | 15                          | 47%                           | 5                           | 20%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Telford and Wrekin    | 54                          | 7%                            | 12                          | 58%                           | 4                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Thurrock              | 39                          | 64%                           | 11                          | 91%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Torbay                | 30                          | 73%                           | 9                           | 78%                           | 3                           | 33%                           | 0                           | -                             |
| Tower Hamlets         | 70                          | 9%                            | 18                          | 22%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 50%                           |
| Trafford              | 67                          | 10%                           | 18                          | 67%                           | 6                           | 33%                           | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Wakefield             | 113                         | 45%                           | 18                          | 94%                           | 5                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Walsall               | 85                          | 18%                           | 19                          | 84%                           | 7                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Waltham Forest        | 51                          | 33%                           | 18                          | 39%                           | 4                           | 75%                           | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Wandsworth            | 60                          | 12%                           | 11                          | 82%                           | 7                           | 0%                            | 3                           | 0%                            |
| Warrington            | 69                          | 0%                            | 13                          | 69%                           | 3                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Warwickshire          | 191                         | 21%                           | 36                          | 81%                           | 10                          | 30%                           | 0                           | -                             |
| West Berkshire        | 66                          | 3%                            | 10                          | 60%                           | 2                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| West Sussex           | 228                         | 16%                           | 41                          | 44%                           | 11                          | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Westminster           | 41                          | 17%                           | 12                          | 92%                           | 3                           | 33%                           | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Wigan                 | 102                         | 10%                           | 20                          | 35%                           | 6                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Wiltshire             | 200                         | 26%                           | 31                          | 81%                           | 6                           | 33%                           | 0                           | -                             |

|                        | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                        | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| Windsor and Maidenhead | 46                          | 26%                           | 14                          | 79%                           | 2                           | 50%                           | 1                           | 0%                            |
| Wirral                 | 90                          | 2%                            | 21                          | 71%                           | 12                          | 0%                            | 1                           | 100%                          |
| Wokingham              | 52                          | 6%                            | 9                           | 67%                           | 2                           | 0%                            | 2                           | 0%                            |
| Wolverhampton          | 74                          | 27%                           | 19                          | 74%                           | 8                           | 38%                           | 4                           | 0%                            |
| Worcestershire         | 181                         | 14%                           | 45                          | 71%                           | 9                           | 44%                           | 6                           | 50%                           |
| York                   | 50                          | 12%                           | 9                           | 33%                           | 2                           | 0%                            | 1                           | 0%                            |

The following LAs had changes between 31<sup>st</sup> July 2016 and 31<sup>st</sup> August 2016

|                              | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                              | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| Bath and North East Somerset | 61                          | 20%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Bolton                       | 96                          | 17%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Bradford                     |                             |                               | 33                          | 64%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Bromley                      | 77                          | 82%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Central Bedfordshire         |                             |                               | 31                          | 71%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Cornwall                     | 235                         | 51%                           | 31                          | 55%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Doncaster                    | 99                          | 25%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| East Sussex                  | 152                         | 16%                           | 29                          | 62%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Essex                        |                             |                               | 78                          | 91%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Kent                         | 453                         | 28%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Knowsley                     |                             |                               | 6                           | 67%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Leicestershire               |                             |                               | 51                          | 96%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Lincolnshire                 |                             |                               |                             |                               | 20                          | 60%                           |                             |                               |
| Luton                        |                             |                               | 12                          | 50%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Norfolk                      | 353                         | 24%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |

|                  | Primary                     |                               | Secondary                   |                               | Special                     |                               | Alternative Provision       |                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies | No. of state-funded schools | Proportion that are academies |
| North Yorkshire  | 312                         | 5%                            |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Northamptonshire | 257                         | 42%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Nottingham       | 73                          | 51%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Rotherham        | 94                          | 44%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Salford          |                             |                               | 15                          | 47%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Sheffield        | 134                         | 34%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Solihull         | 60                          | 17%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Staffordshire    | 297                         | 25%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 60                          | 28%                           | 13                          | 85%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Stoke-on-Trent   | 71                          | 39%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Suffolk          | 252                         | 24%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Wakefield        | 113                         | 46%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Warrington       | 69                          | 3%                            |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| Warwickshire     |                             |                               | 35                          | 80%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |
| York             | 50                          | 18%                           |                             |                               |                             |                               |                             |                               |



## Annex 3 – Pupil characteristics and attainment data

Table A - Percentage of pupils known to be eligible for FSM by academy status (1)

| Type of academy (5)              | All pupils (2)(3) |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                  | Number on roll    | Number of pupils known to be eligible for and claiming FSM | Percentage known to be eligible for and claiming FSM |
| Primary converter academy        | 574,511           | 76,931   | 13.4   |
| Primary sponsored academy        | 261,741           | 65,061   | 24.9   |
| <b>Total primary academies</b>   | <b>836,252</b>    | <b>141,992</b>   | <b>17.0</b>  |
| Secondary converter academy      | 1,281,346         | 130,279  | 10.2   |
| Secondary sponsored academy      | 457,067           | 104,765  | 22.9   |
| <b>Total secondary academies</b> | <b>1,738,413</b>  | <b>235,044</b>   | <b>13.5</b>  |
| Special converter academies      | 15,188            | 5,650  | 37.2   |
| Special sponsored academies      | 1,900             | 853  | 44.9   |
| <b>Total special academies</b>   | <b>17,088</b>     | <b>6,503</b>   | <b>38.1</b>  |
| AP converter academies (4)       | 1,788             | 734  | 41.1   |
| AP sponsored academies (4)       | 789               | 377  | 47.8   |
| <b>Total AP academies (4)</b>    | <b>2,577</b>      | <b>1,111</b>   | <b>43.1</b>  |
| <b>Total all academies</b>       | <b>2,594,330</b>  | <b>384,650</b>   | <b>14.8</b>  |

Source: School Census, January 2016

1. Includes middle/all through schools as deemed.
2. Includes full time and part time pupils who are sole or dual main registrations. Includes boarders.
3. Pupils who have full time attendance and are aged 15 or under, or pupils who have part time attendance and are aged between 5 and 15.
4. Alternative provision establishments also teach dual subsidiary registered pupils who are not included in these totals.
5. Includes free schools, university technical colleges and studio schools.

**Table B: Pupils with special educational needs in academies, 2016**

|                                      | Number on roll   | Pupils with statements of SEN/ EHC plan |                              | Pupils with SEN support |                              | Total pupils with SEN |                              |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|                                      |                  | Number                                  | Incidence (%) <sup>(3)</sup> | Number                  | Incidence (%) <sup>(3)</sup> | Number                | Incidence (%) <sup>(3)</sup> |
| Primary converter academy            | 605,260          | 7,575                                   | 1.3                          | 68,250                  | 11.3                         | 75,825                | 12.5                         |
| Sponsor-led primary academy          | 279,178          | 3,992                                   | 1.4                          | 39,106                  | 14.0                         | 43,098                | 15.4                         |
| <b>Total primary academies (4)</b>   | <b>884,438</b>   | <b>11,567</b>                           | <b>1.3</b>                   | <b>107,356</b>          | <b>12.1</b>                  | <b>118,923</b>        | <b>13.4</b>                  |
| Secondary converter academy          | 1,527,447        | 24,631                                  | 1.6                          | 147,052                 | 9.6                          | 171,683               | 11.2                         |
| Sponsor-led secondary academy        | 512,999          | 10,042                                  | 2.0                          | 70,568                  | 13.8                         | 80,610                | 15.7                         |
| <b>Total secondary academies (4)</b> | <b>2,040,446</b> | <b>34,673</b>                           | <b>1.7</b>                   | <b>217,620</b>          | <b>10.7</b>                  | <b>252,293</b>        | <b>12.4</b>                  |
| Special converter academy            | 18,421           | 17,868                                  | 97.0                         | 463                     | 2.5                          | 18,331                | 99.5                         |
| Sponsor-led special academy          | 2,071            | 2,041                                   | 98.6                         | 30                      | 1.4                          | 2,071                 | 100.0                        |
| <b>Total special academies (4)</b>   | <b>20,492</b>    | <b>19,909</b>                           | <b>97.2</b>                  | <b>493</b>              | <b>2.4</b>                   | <b>20,402</b>         | <b>99.6</b>                  |
| <b>AP academies</b>                  | <b>2,587</b>     | <b>306</b>                              | <b>11.8</b>                  | <b>1,813</b>            | <b>70.1</b>                  | <b>2,119</b>          | <b>81.9</b>                  |

Source: School Census, January 2016

- (1) Includes pupils with a statement of special educational needs, at School Action and School Action Plus.
- (2) Includes pupils who are sole or dual main registrations.
- (3) Incidence of pupils - the number of pupils with SEN expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils on roll.
- (4) Includes free schools, UTCs and studio schools.

**Table C: Number of state funded mainstream schools with results by school type in England, 2016**

|  | Number of schools with KS4 results in 2015 | Number of schools with KS4 results in 2016 | Number of schools with KS2 results in 2015 | Number of schools with KS2 results in 2016 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| LA maintained mainstream schools                           | 1,227                                      | 1,120                                      | 12,803                                     | 12,292                                     |
| Converter academies  | 1,272                                      | 1,322                                      | 1,375                                      | 1,744                                      |
| Sponsored academies  | 503  | 562  | 689  | 866  |
| <b>Total number of academies and LA maintained schools</b> | <b>3,002</b>                               | <b>3,004</b>                               | <b>14,867</b>                              | <b>14,902</b>                              |

Source :

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/584473/SFR03\\_2017.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/584473/SFR03_2017.pdf) (KS4), <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/national-curriculum-assessments-key-stage-2-2016-revised> (KS2)

**Table D: Key stage 4-Attainment 8 and Progress 8 by school type, England 2016**

|                                  | Number of schools | Number of pupils at the end of key stage 4 | Average Attainment 8 score | Average Progress 8 score |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| LA Maintained Mainstream schools | 1,120             | 191,701                                    | 49.9                       | -0.03                    |
| Academies and free schools       | 1,975             | 337,542                                    | 51.3                       | 0.03                     |
| Of which Sponsored academies     | 562               | 85,080                                     | 45.9                       | -0.14                    |
| Of which Converter academies     | 1,322             | 247,551                                    | 53.3                       | 0.09                     |

Source: Table 15 (<https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/revised-gcse-and-equivalent-results-in-england-2015-to-2016>)

**Table E – KS2 pupils meeting expected and high standards by school type and pupil characteristics, 2016**

|  | Percentage of pupils meeting the expected standard in Reading, Writing TA and Maths |                                |                                  |                                     |
|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | Mainstream sponsored academies  | Mainstream converter academies | LA maintained mainstream schools | All state-funded mainstream schools |
| All Pupils   | 44  | 57                             | 54                               | 54                                  |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming free school meals | 33  | 38                             | 37                               | 37                                  |
| All other pupils                                   | 47  | 60                             | 57                               | 57                                  |
| Asian  | 48  | 61                             | 56                               | 56                                  |
| Black  | 49  | 53                             | 52                               | 52                                  |
| Chinese  | 65  | 70                             | 72                               | 71                                  |
| Mixed  | 48  | 59                             | 57                               | 56                                  |
| White  | 42  | 57                             | 54                               | 54                                  |
| Any other ethnic group                             | 42  | 57                             | 50                               | 50                                  |
| Unclassified                                       | 32  | 52                             | 43                               | 43                                  |
| No Identified SEN                                  | 51  | 65                             | 62                               | 62                                  |
| All SEN pupils                                     | 13  | 17                             | 15                               | 15                                  |
| SEN Support  | 13  | 17                             | 16                               | 16                                  |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan                   | 8   | 12                             | 11                               | 11                                  |

Source: Analysis of NPD KS2 data 2016

**Table F: Attainment 8 Score and Percentage of pupils achieving 5+ A\* to C GCSE grades including English and maths in academies and LA maintained schools by length of time open**

| School type                         | Number of schools with results | Average Attainment 8 score |             | Percentage of pupils achieving 5+ A* to C GCSEs including English and maths |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|
|                                     |                                | 2015                       | 2016        | 2014  | 2015         | 2016         |
| <b>Converter academies</b>          | <b>1,322</b>                   | <b>52.1</b>                | <b>53.3</b> | <b>63.6%</b>  | <b>64.2%</b> | <b>64.4%</b> |
| Open for one academic year          | 49                             | 50.5                       | 51.1        | -   | 60.5%        | 58.5%        |
| Open for two academic years         | 68                             | 50.6                       | 51.5        | 61.6%   | 60.2%        | 59.9%        |
| Open for three academic years       | 159                            | 49.6                       | 50.6        | 57.1%   | 58.1%        | 57.7%        |
| Open for four academic years        | 368                            | 50.8                       | 52.3        | 61.4%   | 61.5%        | 62.5%        |
| Open for five academic years        | 652                            | 53.5                       | 54.7        | 66.3%   | 67.4%        | 67.6%        |
| Open for six or more academic years | 26                             | 56.1                       | 57.3        | 72.5%   | 73.1%        | 72.6%        |
| <b>Sponsored academies</b>          | <b>562</b>                     | <b>43.2</b>                | <b>45.9</b> | <b>45.3%</b>  | <b>46.0%</b> | <b>47.2%</b> |
| Open for one academic year          | 55                             | 43.8                       | 46.3        | -   | 46.8%        | 47.8%        |
| Open for two academic years         | 59                             | 43.3                       | 46.0        | 45.0%   | 45.8%        | 46.8%        |
| Open for three academic years       | 78                             | 42.4                       | 45.0        | 41.5%   | 43.8%        | 43.4%        |
| Open for four academic years        | 61                             | 41.6                       | 44.5        | 41.7%   | 43.0%        | 45.1%        |
| Open for five academic years        | 49                             | 42.2                       | 45.5        | 44.3%   | 44.8%        | 46.4%        |
| Open for six or more academic years | 260                            | 43.8                       | 46.4        | 47.8%   | 47.3%        | 48.6%        |
| <b>LA maintained schools</b>        | <b>1,120</b>                   | <b>48.6</b>                | <b>49.9</b> | <b>55.9%</b>  | <b>56.3%</b> | <b>56.4%</b> |

Source: Table 18 & 20

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\\_data/file/584473/SFR03\\_2017.pdf](https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/584473/SFR03_2017.pdf)

**Table G: Average point score per entry, state funded mainstream schools**

|  | A Level | Academic Studies | Tech Level | Applied General |
|--|---------|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>Local authority maintained mainstream schools</b> | 29.63   | 29.72            | 37.56      | 38.50           |
| <b>Sponsored academies - mainstream</b>              | 26.18   | 26.34            | 36.84      | 37.22           |
| <b>Converter academies - mainstream</b>              | 32.07   | 32.31            | 37.22      | 38.30           |
| <b>Free schools</b>                                  | 26.23   | 26.28            | 33.45      | 33.35           |
| <b>Free schools (16-19)</b>                          | 33.89   | 34.14            | 30.00      | 32.49           |
| <b>University technical colleges (UTCs)</b>          | 20.22   | 20.66            | 35.73      | 32.32           |
| <b>Studio schools</b>                                | 24.73   | 24.79            | 32.73      | 32.43           |
| <b>All State Funded Mainstream</b>                   | 30.84   | 31.03            | 36.89      | 37.99           |

Source: Table 1a, National Tables, *A Level and other 16-18 results: 2015-16*

<https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/a-level-and-other-16-to-18-results-2015-to-2016-revised>

**Table H – Summary of MAT performance**

|                             | Key Stage 2 reading progress |              | Key Stage 2 Writing progress |              | Key Stage 2 Maths progress |              | Key Stage 4 Progress 8 |              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                             | Number                       | Percent      | Number                       | Percent      | Number                     | Percent      | Number                 | Percent      |
| Significantly above average | 17                           | 17.9         | 34                           | 35.8         | 28                         | 29.5         | 11                     | 23.4         |
| Above average               | 21                           | 22.1         | 16                           | 16.8         | 21                         | 22.1         | 5                      | 10.6         |
| Average                     | 6                            | 6.3          | 3                            | 3.2          | 4                          | 4.2          | 0                      | 0.0          |
| Below Average               | 22                           | 23.2         | 20                           | 21.1         | 21                         | 22.1         | 7                      | 14.9         |
| Significantly below average | 29                           | 30.5         | 22                           | 23.2         | 21                         | 22.1         | 24                     | 51.1         |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>95</b>                    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>95</b>                    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>95</b>                  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>47</b>              | <b>100.0</b> |

Source: [Multi Academy Trust Performance Measures](#)

<https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/multi-academy-trust-performance-measures-2015-to-2016>

**Table 1 – KS2 reading progress measure by school type by pupil characteristics, 2016**

|                                      | Mainstream sponsored academies |                        |                        | Mainstream converter academies |                        |                        | LA maintained mainstream schools |                        |                        | All state-funded mainstream schools |                        |                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                      | Average Progress               | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress               | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress                 | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress                    | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit |
| All Pupils                           | -0.9                           | -1.0                   | -0.8                   | 0.1                            | 0.0                    | 0.1                    | 0.1                              | 0.0                    | 0.1                    | 0.0                                 | 0.0                    | 0.0                    |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming FSM | -1.6                           | -1.7                   | -1.4                   | -0.9                           | -1.1                   | -0.8                   | -0.8                             | -0.9                   | -0.8                   | -0.9                                | -0.9                   | -0.9                   |
| All other pupils                     | -0.7                           | -0.8                   | -0.6                   | 0.2                            | 0.2                    | 0.3                    | 0.2                              | 0.2                    | 0.2                    | 0.2                                 | 0.1                    | 0.2                    |
| Asian                                | -0.8                           | -1.0                   | -0.6                   | 0.0                            | -0.2                   | 0.2                    | -0.1                             | -0.1                   | 0.0                    | -0.1                                | -0.2                   | -0.1                   |
| Black                                | 0.0                            | -0.3                   | 0.2                    | 0.1                            | -0.1                   | 0.3                    | 0.1                              | 0.0                    | 0.2                    | 0.1                                 | 0.0                    | 0.2                    |
| Chinese                              | 1.3                            | 0.1                    | 2.5                    | 1.5                            | 0.7                    | 2.2                    | 1.4                              | 1.1                    | 1.7                    | 1.4                                 | 1.1                    | 1.7                    |
| Mixed                                | -0.2                           | -0.5                   | 0.1                    | 0.5                            | 0.3                    | 0.7                    | 0.5                              | 0.4                    | 0.6                    | 0.4                                 | 0.4                    | 0.5                    |
| White                                | -1.1                           | -1.2                   | -1.0                   | 0.0                            | 0.0                    | 0.1                    | 0.0                              | 0.0                    | 0.0                    | 0.0                                 | -0.1                   | 0.0                    |
| Any other ethnic group               | -0.2                           | -0.7                   | 0.3                    | 1.0                            | 0.6                    | 1.5                    | 0.5                              | 0.4                    | 0.7                    | 0.5                                 | 0.4                    | 0.7                    |
| Unclassified                         | -0.9                           | -1.6                   | -0.2                   | 0.9                            | 0.4                    | 1.4                    | 0.2                              | 0.0                    | 0.4                    | 0.2                                 | 0.0                    | 0.4                    |
| No Identified SEN                    | -0.5                           | -0.6                   | -0.4                   | 0.4                            | 0.3                    | 0.4                    | 0.3                              | 0.3                    | 0.4                    | 0.3                                 | 0.3                    | 0.3                    |
| All SEN pupils                       | -2.7                           | -2.9                   | -2.5                   | -1.4                           | -1.6                   | -1.3                   | -1.4                             | -1.5                   | -1.4                   | -1.5                                | -1.6                   | -1.5                   |
| SEN Support                          | -2.5                           | -2.7                   | -2.3                   | -1.2                           | -1.4                   | -1.1                   | -1.2                             | -1.2                   | -1.1                   | -1.3                                | -1.3                   | -1.2                   |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan     | -4.2                           | -4.7                   | -3.7                   | -3.1                           | -3.5                   | -2.7                   | -3.4                             | -3.5                   | -3.2                   | -3.4                                | -3.5                   | -3.3                   |

Source: Analysis of NPD KS2 data 2016

**Table J – KS2 writing progress measure by school type by pupil characteristics, 2016**

|                                      | Mainstream sponsored academies |                        |                        |                  |                        |                        | Mainstream converter academies |                        |                        |                  |                        |                        | LA maintained mainstream schools |                        |                        |                  |                        |                        | All state-funded mainstream schools |                        |                        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                      | Average Progress               | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress               | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress                 | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress                    | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit |  |  |  |
| All Pupils                           | 0.4                            | 0.4                    | 0.5                    | 0.0              | -0.1                   | 0.0                    | 0.0                            | -0.1                   | 0.0                    | 0.0              | 0.0                    | 0.0                    | 0.0                              | 0.0                    | 0.0                    | 0.0              | 0.0                    | 0.0                    | 0.0                                 | 0.0                    | 0.0                    |  |  |  |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming FSM | -0.1                           | -0.2                   | 0.0                    | -0.6             | -0.7                   | -0.5                   | -0.6                           | -0.7                   | -0.5                   | -0.5             | -0.5                   | -0.5                   | -0.5                             | -0.5                   | -0.5                   | -0.5             | -0.5                   | -0.5                   | -0.5                                | -0.5                   | -0.4                   |  |  |  |
| All other pupils                     | 0.6                            | 0.5                    | 0.7                    | 0.0              | 0.0                    | 0.1                    | 0.0                            | 0.0                    | 0.1                    | 0.1              | 0.1                    | 0.1                    | 0.1                              | 0.1                    | 0.1                    | 0.1              | 0.1                    | 0.1                    | 0.1                                 | 0.1                    | 0.1                    |  |  |  |
| Asian                                | 1.4                            | 1.2                    | 1.6                    | 1.0              | 0.8                    | 1.1                    | 1.0                            | 0.8                    | 1.1                    | 1.1              | 1.1                    | 1.1                    | 1.1                              | 1.1                    | 1.1                    | 1.1              | 1.1                    | 1.1                    | 1.1                                 | 1.1                    | 1.2                    |  |  |  |
| Black                                | 1.8                            | 1.5                    | 2.0                    | 1.1              | 0.8                    | 1.3                    | 1.1                            | 0.8                    | 1.3                    | 1.2              | 1.1                    | 1.2                    | 1.1                              | 1.2                    | 1.2                    | 1.1              | 1.1                    | 1.2                    | 1.2                                 | 1.1                    | 1.3                    |  |  |  |
| Chinese                              | 3.2                            | 2.0                    | 4.4                    | 1.9              | 1.1                    | 2.7                    | 1.9                            | 1.1                    | 2.7                    | 1.6              | 1.3                    | 1.9                    | 1.3                              | 1.9                    | 1.8                    | 1.5              | 1.5                    | 1.8                    | 1.8                                 | 1.5                    | 2.0                    |  |  |  |
| Mixed                                | 0.4                            | 0.2                    | 0.7                    | 0.5              | 0.3                    | 0.7                    | 0.5                            | 0.3                    | 0.7                    | 0.3              | 0.2                    | 0.4                    | 0.2                              | 0.4                    | 0.3                    | 0.2              | 0.2                    | 0.3                    | 0.3                                 | 0.2                    | 0.4                    |  |  |  |
| White                                | 0.1                            | 0.0                    | 0.2                    | -0.2             | -0.3                   | -0.2                   | -0.2                           | -0.3                   | -0.2                   | -0.3             | -0.3                   | -0.3                   | -0.3                             | -0.3                   | -0.3                   | -0.3             | -0.3                   | -0.3                   | -0.3                                | -0.3                   | -0.3                   |  |  |  |
| Any other ethnic group               | 1.8                            | 1.3                    | 2.3                    | 1.3              | 0.8                    | 1.7                    | 1.3                            | 0.8                    | 1.7                    | 1.6              | 1.4                    | 1.7                    | 1.4                              | 1.7                    | 1.6                    | 1.4              | 1.4                    | 1.6                    | 1.6                                 | 1.4                    | 1.7                    |  |  |  |
| Unclassified                         | -0.2                           | -0.9                   | 0.5                    | -0.4             | -1.0                   | 0.1                    | -0.4                           | -1.0                   | 0.1                    | -0.3             | -0.6                   | -0.1                   | -0.6                             | -0.1                   | -0.4                   | -0.6             | -0.6                   | -0.4                   | -0.4                                | -0.6                   | -0.2                   |  |  |  |
| No Identified SEN                    | 1.2                            | 1.1                    | 1.2                    | 0.5              | 0.4                    | 0.5                    | 0.5                            | 0.4                    | 0.5                    | 0.5              | 0.5                    | 0.5                    | 0.5                              | 0.5                    | 0.5                    | 0.5              | 0.5                    | 0.5                    | 0.5                                 | 0.5                    | 0.6                    |  |  |  |
| All SEN pupils                       | -2.6                           | -2.8                   | -2.4                   | -2.9             | -3.0                   | -2.8                   | -2.9                           | -3.0                   | -2.8                   | -2.6             | -2.7                   | -2.6                   | -2.7                             | -2.6                   | -2.6                   | -2.7             | -2.7                   | -2.6                   | -2.6                                | -2.7                   | -2.6                   |  |  |  |
| SEN Support                          | -2.4                           | -2.6                   | -2.2                   | -2.7             | -2.8                   | -2.6                   | -2.7                           | -2.8                   | -2.6                   | -2.4             | -2.4                   | -2.3                   | -2.4                             | -2.3                   | -2.4                   | -2.5             | -2.5                   | -2.4                   | -2.4                                | -2.5                   | -2.4                   |  |  |  |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan     | -4.1                           | -4.6                   | -3.7                   | -4.3             | -4.7                   | -4.0                   | -4.3                           | -4.7                   | -4.0                   | -4.3             | -4.4                   | -4.2                   | -4.4                             | -4.2                   | -4.3                   | -4.4             | -4.4                   | -4.3                   | -4.3                                | -4.4                   | -4.2                   |  |  |  |

Source: Analysis of NPD KS2 data 2016



**Table K – KS2 Maths progress measure by school type by pupil characteristics, 2016**

|                                      | Mainstream sponsored academies |                        |                        | Mainstream converter academies |                        |                        | LA maintained mainstream schools |                        |                        | All state-funded mainstream schools |                        |                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                      | Average Progress               | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress               | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress                 | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress                    | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit |
| All Pupils                           | -0.4                           | -0.4                   | -0.3                   | 0.0                            | 0.0                    | 0.1                    | 0.0                              | 0.0                    | 0.0                    | 0.0                                 | 0.0                    | 0.0                    |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming FSM | -1.2                           | -1.3                   | -1.0                   | -0.7                           | -0.8                   | -0.6                   | -0.6                             | -0.7                   | -0.6                   | -0.7                                | -0.7                   | -0.7                   |
| All other pupils                     | -0.1                           | -0.1                   | 0.0                    | 0.1                            | 0.1                    | 0.2                    | 0.1                              | 0.1                    | 0.2                    | 0.1                                 | 0.1                    | 0.1                    |
| Asian                                | 1.2                            | 1.0                    | 1.3                    | 1.9                            | 1.8                    | 2.0                    | 1.8                              | 1.7                    | 1.8                    | 1.7                                 | 1.7                    | 1.8                    |
| Black                                | 0.4                            | 0.2                    | 0.6                    | 0.4                            | 0.3                    | 0.6                    | 0.7                              | 0.6                    | 0.7                    | 0.6                                 | 0.5                    | 0.7                    |
| Chinese                              | 6.2                            | 5.1                    | 7.2                    | 4.5                            | 3.8                    | 5.1                    | 4.4                              | 4.1                    | 4.7                    | 4.5                                 | 4.3                    | 4.8                    |
| Mixed                                | -0.4                           | -0.7                   | -0.2                   | 0.1                            | -0.1                   | 0.3                    | 0.0                              | -0.1                   | 0.1                    | 0.0                                 | -0.1                   | 0.0                    |
| White                                | -0.7                           | -0.8                   | -0.7                   | -0.2                           | -0.3                   | -0.2                   | -0.3                             | -0.3                   | -0.3                   | -0.3                                | -0.4                   | -0.3                   |
| Any other ethnic group               | 1.8                            | 1.4                    | 2.3                    | 2.3                            | 2.0                    | 2.7                    | 2.4                              | 2.3                    | 2.5                    | 2.4                                 | 2.2                    | 2.5                    |
| Unclassified                         | -0.7                           | -1.3                   | -0.1                   | 0.3                            | -0.2                   | 0.7                    | 0.0                              | -0.2                   | 0.2                    | 0.0                                 | -0.2                   | 0.1                    |
| No Identified SEN                    | 0.1                            | 0.0                    | 0.1                    | 0.3                            | 0.2                    | 0.3                    | 0.3                              | 0.3                    | 0.3                    | 0.3                                 | 0.3                    | 0.3                    |
| All SEN pupils                       | -2.1                           | -2.3                   | -2.0                   | -1.3                           | -1.4                   | -1.2                   | -1.4                             | -1.4                   | -1.3                   | -1.4                                | -1.4                   | -1.4                   |
| SEN Support                          | -1.8                           | -2.0                   | -1.7                   | -1.0                           | -1.1                   | -0.9                   | -1.1                             | -1.1                   | -1.0                   | -1.1                                | -1.2                   | -1.1                   |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan     | -4.4                           | -4.8                   | -4.0                   | -3.6                           | -3.9                   | -3.3                   | -3.8                             | -3.9                   | -3.6                   | -3.8                                | -3.9                   | -3.7                   |

Source: Analysis of NPD KS2 data 2016

Table L – KS4 Progress 8 by school type and pupil characteristics, 2016

|                                      | Mainstream sponsored academies |                        |                        | Mainstream converter academies |                        |                        | LA maintained mainstream schools |                        |                        | All state-funded mainstream schools |                        |                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                      | Average Progress 8 score       | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress 8 score       | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress 8 score         | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit | Average Progress 8 score            | Lower Confidence Limit | Upper Confidence Limit |
| All Pupils                           | -0.15                          | -0.15                  | -0.14                  | 0.09                           | 0.09                   | 0.10                   | -0.03                            | -0.04                  | -0.03                  | 0.00                                | 0.00                   | 0.00                   |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming FSM | -0.42                          | -0.43                  | -0.40                  | -0.32                          | -0.33                  | -0.30                  | -0.40                            | -0.41                  | -0.39                  | -0.38                               | -0.39                  | -0.37                  |
| All other pupils                     | -0.07                          | -0.08                  | -0.06                  | 0.13                           | 0.13                   | 0.14                   | 0.03                             | 0.02                   | 0.03                   | 0.06                                | 0.06                   | 0.06                   |
| Asian                                | 0.26                           | 0.23                   | 0.28                   | 0.41                           | 0.40                   | 0.43                   | 0.29                             | 0.27                   | 0.30                   | 0.33                                | 0.33                   | 0.34                   |
| Black                                | 0.24                           | 0.22                   | 0.27                   | 0.24                           | 0.22                   | 0.26                   | 0.18                             | 0.16                   | 0.20                   | 0.21                                | 0.20                   | 0.22                   |
| Chinese                              | 0.87                           | 0.73                   | 1.01                   | 0.66                           | 0.59                   | 0.73                   | 0.71                             | 0.61                   | 0.81                   | 0.70                                | 0.65                   | 0.75                   |
| Mixed                                | -0.09                          | -0.12                  | -0.05                  | 0.10                           | 0.08                   | 0.12                   | -0.1                             | -0.13                  | -0.08                  | -0.01                               | -0.03                  | 0.00                   |
| White                                | -0.24                          | -0.25                  | -0.23                  | 0.05                           | 0.04                   | 0.05                   | -0.1                             | -0.11                  | -0.10                  | -0.06                               | -0.06                  | -0.05                  |
| Any other ethnic group               | 0.58                           | 0.52                   | 0.64                   | 0.51                           | 0.47                   | 0.55                   | 0.45                             | 0.41                   | 0.50                   | 0.50                                | 0.47                   | 0.53                   |
| Unclassified                         | -0.22                          | -0.30                  | -0.14                  | 0.10                           | 0.05                   | 0.14                   | -0.05                            | -0.11                  | 0.00                   | -0.25                               | -0.28                  | -0.22                  |
| No Identified SEN                    | -0.08                          | -0.09                  | -0.07                  | 0.14                           | 0.14                   | 0.14                   | 0.02                             | 0.02                   | 0.03                   | 0.06                                | 0.06                   | 0.06                   |
| All SEN pupils                       | -0.50                          | -0.52                  | -0.48                  | -0.26                          | -0.28                  | -0.25                  | -0.42                            | -0.43                  | -0.41                  | -0.37                               | -0.38                  | -0.37                  |
| SEN Support                          | -0.51                          | -0.53                  | -0.49                  | -0.26                          | -0.28                  | -0.25                  | -0.42                            | -0.44                  | -0.41                  | -0.38                               | -0.39                  | -0.37                  |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan     | -0.42                          | -0.47                  | -0.37                  | -0.27                          | -0.31                  | -0.24                  | -0.40                            | -0.44                  | -0.37                  | -0.35                               | -0.37                  | -0.33                  |

Source: Analysis of NPD KS4 data 2016

**Table M – KS4 average attainment 8 per pupil by school type and pupil characteristics, 2016**

|                                      | Mainstream sponsored academies | Mainstream converter academies | LA maintained mainstream Schools | All state-funded mainstream? |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| All Pupils                           | 46.0                           | 53.3                           | 50.0                             | 50.8                         |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming FSM | 39.5                           | 42.5                           | 41.2                             | 41.1                         |
| All other pupils                     | 47.7                           | 54.4                           | 51.4                             | 52.2                         |
| Asian                                | 49.4                           | 56.3                           | 51.5                             | 53.2                         |
| Black                                | 48.3                           | 51.5                           | 48.8                             | 49.5                         |
| Chinese                              | 60.6                           | 64.7                           | 60.8                             | 62.9                         |
| Mixed                                | 47.4                           | 54.1                           | 49.7                             | 51.3                         |
| White                                | 45.2                           | 53.0                           | 49.8                             | 50.6                         |
| Any other ethnic group               | 47.9                           | 53.1                           | 50.3                             | 50.8                         |
| Unclassified                         | 44.1                           | 52.7                           | 50.1                             | 45.2                         |
| No Identified SEN                    | 48.5                           | 55.5                           | 52.3                             | 53.2                         |
| All SEN pupils                       | 32.0                           | 37.6                           | 34.2                             | 35.2                         |
| SEN Support                          | 32.8                           | 38.8                           | 38.8                             | 36.3                         |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan     | 27.4                           | 31.3                           | 31.3                             | 29.6                         |

Source: Analysis of NPD KS4 data 2016

**Table N – KS4 percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more A\*-C GCSEs including English and Maths by school type and pupil characteristics, 2015-2016**

|                                      | Mainstream sponsored academies with results in 2015 and 2016 |      | Mainstream converter academies with results in 2015 and 2016 |      | LA maintained mainstream schools with results in 2015 and 2016 |      |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|--|------|--|------|
|                                      | 2015   | 2016 | 2015   | 2016 | 2015   | 2016 |
| All Pupils                           | 46.0   | 47.2 | 64.2   | 64.4 | 56.3   | 56.4 |
| Pupils eligible for and claiming FSM | 31.1   | 32.0 | 38.1   | 38.5 | 35.3   | 35.4 |
| All other pupils                     | 50.2   | 51.2 | 66.9   | 67.0 | 59.8   | 59.8 |
| Asian                                | 52.5   | 53.2 | 68.6   | 68.8 | 59.0   | 58.7 |
| Black                                | 49.6   | 51.4 | 57.2   | 58.4 | 51.8   | 51.3 |
| Chinese                              | 68.5   | 74.4 | 82.3   | 81.6 | 72.9   | 73.6 |
| Mixed                                | 47.4   | 49.6 | 66.1   | 65.1 | 56.6   | 54.6 |
| White                                | 44.7   | 45.8 | 63.9   | 64.2 | 56.1   | 56.5 |
| Any other ethnic group               | 51.0   | 49.6 | 61.1   | 60.6 | 57.7   | 55.4 |
| Unclassified                         | 44.8   | 43.5 | 62.0   | 61.7 | 56.9   | 56.4 |
| No Identified SEN                    | 52.2   | 52.8 | 70.0   | 69.4 | 62.3   | 61.8 |
| All SEN pupils                       | 15.6   | 16.9 | 26.4   | 27.3 | 20.0   | 20.3 |
| SEN Support                          | 16.3   | 17.6 | 28.2   | 29.0 | 20.9   | 21.3 |
| SEN with a statement or EHC plan     | 11.7   | 12.9 | 18.9   | 18.1 | 16.4   | 14.8 |

Source: Analysis of NPD KS4 data 2015, 2016

## Annex 4 – HMT Accounts Direction

### ACCOUNTS DIRECTION GIVEN BY HM TREASURY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AGREED REPORTING FRAMEWORK FOR ACADEMY TRUST SCHOOLS

1. This Direction applies to the Department for Education in respect of the preparation of a set of consolidated Academy Accounts (known as the “Sector Annual Report and Accounts” or “SARA”) for academy trust schools<sup>120</sup>.
2. The SARA must be produced in accordance with the Chief Secretary to the Treasury’s letter to the Secretary of State for Education dated 10 March 2015.
3. The Department for Education shall prepare the SARA for the academic year which ended 31 August 2016, consolidating all academy trusts which were open during that year. The SARA shall be prepared in accordance with the accounting principles and disclosure requirements of the edition of the Government Financial Reporting Manual issued by HM Treasury (“the FreM”) which is in force for the financial year 2015-16. Specific disclosure requirements need not be satisfied if the information is not material.
4. The SARA shall be prepared so as to:
  - (a) give a true and fair view of the state of affairs as at 31 August 2016, of the income and expenditure, changes in taxpayers’ equity and cash flows of the sector of academy trust schools taken as a whole; and
  - (b) provide disclosure of any material expenditure or income that has not been applied to the purposes intended by Parliament or material transactions that have not conformed to the authorities which govern them
5. The Performance Report, the Accountability Report and the Statement of Financial Position<sup>121</sup> shall be signed and dated by the Principal Accounting Officer of the Department for Education.
6. The Statement of Accounting Officer’s responsibilities<sup>122</sup> shall be signed and dated by the Principal Accounting Officer for the Department for Education.

---

<sup>120</sup> In this direction, “academy trust school” means, “an independent educational institution that is publicly funded by central government directly (rather than through a local authority) and run by a charitable company, subject to a funding agreement with the Secretary of State for Education.”

<sup>121</sup> In accordance with the FReM requirement to produce a Performance Report, Accountability Report and Statement of Financial Position.

<sup>122</sup> In accordance with the FReM requirement to produce a Statement of Accounting Officer’s responsibilities.

7. The consolidated Academy Accounts for the academic year ended 31 August 2016 shall not include comparative balances within the financial statements for the prior academic year ended 31 August 2015.
8. The Accountability Report will include additional information in the form of a “grant tracker” (as set out below), which reconciles the grant income reported by academy trust schools in the academic year to grant paid by the Department for Education in the respective financial years to 31 March. A grant tracker will be prepared for each of capital grant and revenue grant. Amendments to the format of the grant tracker should be agreed with the National Audit Office.
9. Compliance with the requirements of the FReM will, in all but exceptional circumstances, be necessary for the accounts to give a true and fair view. If, in these exceptional circumstances, compliance with the requirements of the FReM is inconsistent with the requirement to give a true and fair view, the requirements of the FReM should be departed from only to the extent necessary to give a true and fair view. In such cases, informed and unbiased judgement should be used to devise an appropriate alternative treatment which should be consistent with both the economic characteristics of the circumstances concerned and the spirit of the FReM. Any material departure from the FReM should be discussed in the first instance with HM Treasury.

#### **Derogations from Annual Report & Accounts requirements, agreed with HM Treasury**

| <b>Issue</b>  | <b>Rationale</b>  | <b>Reference</b>    |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Directors' Report</b>  |   |                     |
| Identity of Chair and Chief Executive                               | The sector does not have a single Chair or Chief Executive, unlike Departments, NDPBs, etc. | FReM 5.3.9          |
| Composition of Management Board                                     | The sector does not have a unified Management Board, unlike Departments, NDPB, etc.         | FReM 5.3.9          |
| Details of significant Management Board directorships and interests | Not applicable to sector as no unified Board structure                                      | FReM 5.3.9          |
| Personal data-related incidents                                     | Data not collected from ATs for 2015/16   | FReM 5.3.9          |
| <b>Governance Statement</b>   |   |                     |
| Compliance with Corporate   | Individual academy trusts   | FReM 5.3.13-14, MPM |

| <b>Governance Statement</b> |   |       |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|
| Governance Code of Conduct  | set local corporate governance policies –no over-arching opinion possible for sector. ESFA governance of the sector covered in Governance Report. | A7.1B |

| <b>Accountability Statement</b>                                 |  |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
| Statement of Parliamentary Supply plus related notes            | As the sector is not a Department, the requirement for SoPS is not applicable. Grant tracker in place to disclose grants received from Department for Education.         | FReM 5.3.4, 5.3.28  |
| Fees and charges  | Information not collected from individual ATs for 2015/16. Not considered applicable to non-fees-and-charges-based organisations such as ATs.                            | FReM 5.3.4          |
| Remote contingent liabilities                                   | Not applicable to sector, which is not a Department <i>per se</i> .  | FReM 3.2.12         |
| Public Sector Information Holder disclosures (fees and charges) | Information not collected from individual ATs for 2015/16.   | FReM 3.2.12         |
| Long-term financial trends                                      | Prior year figures have not been disclosed in the accounts and, for consistency, prior year comparators have not been included in the Accountability Report for 2015/16. | PES (2016) 12, 10.1 |

| <b>Remuneration / Staff Report</b> |                             |             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Cash Equivalent Transfer           | Not disclosed as no unified | FReM 5.3.21 |

|   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| <b>Remuneration / Staff Report</b>                              |  |                 |
| Value disclosures for ministers and directors                   | board of directors or Ministers specifically allocated to the sector (Ministers' details disclosed in DfE ARAs)  |                 |
| Payments to past directors                                      | Disclosures not made for individual AT directors due to scale of data.   | FReM 5.3.24     |
| Payments for loss of office                                     | Disclosed on an aggregate level: disclosures not made for individual AT directors due to scale.  | FReM 5.3.24     |
| Fair pay disclosures (pay multiples)                            | Robust data not available for 2015/16.   | FReM 5.3.25, 26 |
| Remuneration Policy   | Individual academy trusts set local remuneration policies –few over-arching policies for sector. Broad sector-level policies & principles disclosed.   | FReM 5.3.20     |
| Single figure total remuneration for each minister and director | <p>Not disclosed as no unified board of directors or Ministers specifically allocated to the sector (Ministers' details disclosed in DfE AR&amp;As).</p> <p>SARA discloses number of staff trustees paid in each £10k band above £60k (inc. salary, NI and pension employer contributions), and number of non-staff trustees (not remunerated).</p> <p>SARA will also identify ATs with directors receiving more than £150k in an annex – individual directors</p> | FReM 5.3.21     |



|   |  |                                   |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Remuneration / Staff Report</b>  |  |                                   |
|   | are identifiable via ATs' AR&As.   |                                   |
| Pension entitlements - remuneration for each minister and director                  | Not disclosed as no unified board of directors or Ministers specifically allocated to the sector (Ministers' details disclosed in DfE ARAs).<br>AT directors' remuneration disclosed in aggregate (excluding pension contributions). | FReM 5.3.22                       |
| Remuneration (including pension entitlement) components for ministers and directors | Not disclosed at individual level as no unified board of directors or Ministers specifically allocated to the sector (Ministers' details disclosed in DfE ARAs).<br>AT directors' remuneration disclosed in aggregate.               | FReM 5.3.21                       |
| Number of senior civil service by bandings  | Civil service grading / bandings not directly applicable to academy sector.<br>AT staff numbers are disclosed by salary bands (number of staff earning over £60k in £10k increments, and over £150k).                                | FReM 5.3.27                       |
| Staff composition by grade (including gender)                                       | Disclosures limited due to a lack of robust data: gender split for trustees and non-trustees disclosed.  | FReM 5.3.27, PES (2016) 12, 19.13 |
| Staff policies  | Individual academy trusts set local staff policies –no over-arching policies for sector. Broad sector-level policies & principles  | FReM 5.3.27                       |

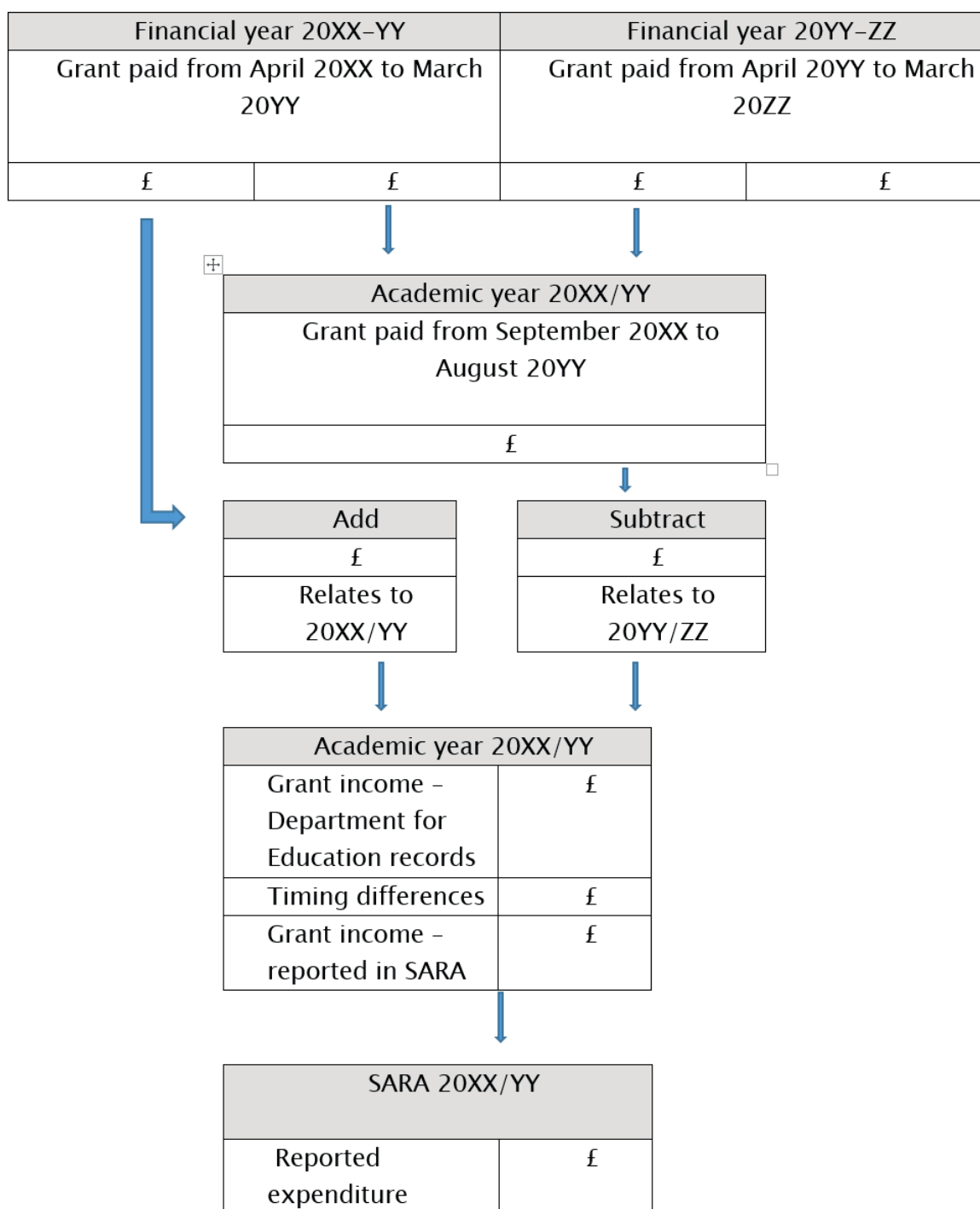
|                                    |   |                            |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <b>Remuneration / Staff Report</b> |   |                            |
|                                    | disclosed where applicable.   |                            |
| Details of off-payroll engagements | The number of off-payroll engagement disclosed (split between trustees and non-trustees), but details of follow-up actions not collated from ATs. | PES (2016) 12, 19.3 & 19.4 |

|   |   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|
| <b>Annexes</b>                                |   |                   |
| Core Table – Public Spending                  | Not applicable to sector, which is not a Department <i>per se</i> . | PES (2016) 12, 11 |
| Core Table – Administration Budgets           | Not applicable to sector, which is not a Department <i>per se</i> . | PES (2016) 12, 11 |
| Environmental and sustainability disclosures  | Data not collected from ATs for 2015/16                             | PES (2016) 12, 22 |
| Parliamentary Ombudsman complaint disclosures | AT sector is not subject to Parliamentary Ombudsman oversight.      | PES (2016) 12, 26 |

|  |  |                   |
|--|--|-------------------|
| <b>Accounts</b>  |  |                   |
| Basis of past year comparators from 16-17 to be commented upon.  | As agreed with HMT, and given this is the first year of the SARA, no comparators will be included in the 2015/16 SARA. | FReM 5.4.4, IAS 1 |
| Explanation of staff restructuring costs   | These are not large enough to warrant separate disclosure.   | FReM 5.4.23       |
| Contingent Liabilities: further detail on the nature, size and likelihood of contingent liabilities required | We do not currently collect this information.  | IAS 37            |
| Value of any land & buildings adjustment and the basis for this.   | Commentary on the total level of land & buildings accounting adjustments (as a single figure) will be                  | FReM 7.1.1, 7.3.1 |

|  |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| <b>Accounts</b>  |   |                           |
|  | included.   |                           |
| Information of what PFI commitments relate to                        | We do not currently collect this information.   | FReM 5.4.26               |
| Inclusion of non-current asset capitalisation thresholds used by ATs | Information on individual AT capitalisations thresholds not collected   | FReM 5.4.21               |
| Pensions disclosures – actuarial assumptions                         | Comprehensive information on the actuarial assumptions used by each AT has not been collected; for 2015/16, we have disclosed a range of indicative actuarial assumptions, based on treatments by a sample of large ATs.  | FReM 10.2.6               |
| Related Parties  | Disclosures are in the spirit of the standard, rather than completely adherent. As there is no parent entity, it is not possible to apply the standard in full.<br>For 2015/16, we have referred readers to the 2016-17 DfE accounts and to the Grant Tracker for disclosure of DfE Group payments to ATs, and provided links to ESFA's investigations of academies' governance and financial management, including treatment of related parties. | FReM 10.2.7, FReM Annex 2 |
| Post-balance sheet events  | In line with Whole of Government Accounts, adjusting events will be disclosed but the accounts will not be adjusted accordingly.  | FReM 10.2.4               |

**Grant tracker format**



## Annex 5 – Regional report

### Introduction

This annex provides an assessment of performance against RSC key performance indicators for their second year: September 2015 to August 2016. The indicators against which regions are measured were published in annex B of the [Academies Annual Report 2014-15](#). Progress on these key performance indicators is assessed annually and indicators are revised to align with the government's key priorities and the role of RSCs. The measures for the 2016-17 academic year can be found in Annex 6.

**Table A: The percentage of schools that are open as academies by region (including free schools, UTCs and Studio Schools)**

| RSC Region                | September 2015                            |                               |                          | August 2016                               |                               |                          |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                           | Number of state-funded mainstream schools | Number of which are academies | % of which are academies | Number of state-funded mainstream schools | Number of which are academies | % of which are academies |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 2,521                                     | 761                           | 30                       | 2,521                                     | 836                           | 33                       |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 3,154                                     | 494                           | 16                       | 3,157                                     | 558                           | 18                       |
| NE London & East North    | 2,294                                     | 597                           | 26                       | 2,238                                     | 676                           | 30                       |
|                           | 1,716                                     | 257                           | 15                       | 1,711                                     | 305                           | 18                       |
| NW London & South Central | 2,720                                     | 693                           | 25                       | 2,778                                     | 779                           | 28                       |
| S London & South East     | 3,053                                     | 730                           | 24                       | 3,068                                     | 830                           | 27                       |
| South West                | 2,200                                     | 680                           | 31                       | 2,210                                     | 811                           | 37                       |
| West Midlands             | 2,479                                     | 638                           | 26                       | 2,488                                     | 737                           | 30                       |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>20,137</b>                             | <b>4,850</b>                  | <b>24</b>                | <b>20,171</b>                             | <b>5,532</b>                  | <b>27</b>                |

**Table B: The percentage of eligible schools issued with an academy order (Schools that apply voluntarily to convert)**

| RSC Region                | September 2015                 |   |                         | August 2016                    |   |                         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                           | Number of eligible schools (1) | Number of schools with an academy order (2) | % with an academy order | Number of eligible schools (1) | Number of schools with an academy order (2) | % with an academy order |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 1,718                          | 35  | 2                       | 1,647                          | 92  | 6                       |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 2,639                          | 45  | 2                       | 2,610                          | 82  | 3                       |
| NE London & East          | 1,606                          | 37  | 2                       | 1,558                          | 67  | 4                       |
| North                     | 1,426                          | 26  | 2                       | 1,391                          | 46  | 3                       |
| NW London & South Central | 2,079                          | 48  | 2                       | 2,031                          | 35  | 2                       |
| S London & South East     | 2,345                          | 58  | 2                       | 2,295                          | 86  | 4                       |
| South West                | 1,511                          | 76  | 5                       | 1,382                          | 106   | 8                       |
| West Midlands             | 1,800                          | 100   | 6                       | 1,753                          | 144   | 8                       |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>15,124</b>                  | <b>425</b>                                  | <b>3</b>                | <b>14,667</b>                  | <b>658</b>                                  | <b>4</b>                |

Source: Edubase, Ofsted official statistics, KS2 / KS4 performance tables

(1) Schools are eligible to convert to a converter academy if they are an LA maintained mainstream school which is not rated inadequate by Ofsted and not below floor standards. The number of eligible schools will naturally decrease over time as more schools become academies.

(2) Schools with an academy order but not yet converted as at the date shown

**Table C: Percentage of academies, free schools, UTCs and studio schools below the floor, by number of years below the floor (1).**

| RSC Region                | 1 year below the floor |                | 2 successive years below the floor |                | 3+ successive years below the floor |                |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|                           | Number of academies    | % of academies | Number of academies                | % of academies | Number of academies                 | % of academies |
| <b>September 2015</b>     |                        |                |                                    |                |                                     |                |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 33                     | 4%             | 22                                 | 3%             | 6                                   | 1%             |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 24                     | 5%             | 18                                 | 4%             | 7                                   | 1%             |
| NE London & East          | 19                     | 3%             | 6                                  | 1%             | 5                                   | 1%             |
| North                     | 11                     | 4%             | 6                                  | 2%             | 2                                   | 1%             |
| NW London & South Central | 26                     | 4%             | 19                                 | 3%             | 1                                   | 0%             |
| S London & South East     | 42                     | 5%             | 12                                 | 2%             | 6                                   | 1%             |
| South West                | 36                     | 5%             | 5                                  | 1%             | 5                                   | 1%             |
| West Midlands             | 23                     | 3%             | 15                                 | 2%             | 5                                   | 1%             |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>214</b>             | <b>4%</b>      | <b>103</b>                         | <b>2%</b>      | <b>37</b>                           | <b>1%</b>      |



**Academy Schools Sector in England Consolidated Annual Report and Accounts 2015/16**

| RSC Region                | 1 year below the floor<br>Number of academies | 2 successive years below the floor<br>% of academies | 3+ successive years below the floor<br>Number of academies | RSC Region | 1 year below the floor<br>Number of academies | 2 successive years below the floor<br>% of academies |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------|---|--|
| <b>August 2016</b>        |   |  |  |            |   |  |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 32  | 4%   | 8  | 1%         | 7   | 1%   |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 20  | 4%   | 7  | 1%         | 13  | 2%   |
| NE London & East          | 15  | 2%   | 3  | 0%         | 4   | 1%   |
| North                     | 15  | 5%   | 6  | 2%         | 5   | 2%   |
| NW London & South Central | 18  | 2%   | 11   | 1%         | 9   | 1%   |
| S London & South East     | 18  | 2%   | 5  | 1%         | 5   | 1%   |
| South West                | 16  | 2%   | 7  | 1%         | 8   | 1%   |
| West Midlands             | 22  | 3%   | 6  | 1%         | 11  | 1%   |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>156</b>                                    | <b>3%</b>  | <b>53</b>  | <b>1%</b>  | <b>62</b>                                     | <b>1%</b>  |

Source: Edubase, KS2 / KS4 Performance tables

(1) The Department expects schools (including academies) to meet certain floor standards. In 2015-16 the Department introduced new performance measures and a new floor standard for both [KS2](#) and [KS4](#). This means that the number and percentage of academies below the floor in 2015-16 is not directly comparable to the previous year.

**Table D: Percentage of inadequate rated academies, free schools, UTCs and studio schools that are in this category for more than 18 months (1).**

| RSC Region                | Converter academies     |   |  | Sponsored academies     |   |  | Free schools, university technical colleges and studio schools |   |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
|                           | Number rated inadequate | Number holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | % holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | Number rated inadequate | Number holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | % holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | Number rated inadequate  | Number holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | % holding inadequate rating for over 18 months |
| <b>September 2015</b>     |                         |   |  |                         |   |  |  |   |  |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 12                      | 4   | 33   | 16                      | 5   | 31   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 7                       | 1   | 14   | 16                      | 3   | 19   | 1  | 1   | 100  |
| NE London & East          | 5                       | 1   | 20   | 5                       | 1   | 20   | 1  | 1   | 100  |
| North                     | 3                       | 0   | 0  | 3                       | 1   | 33   | 1  | 0   | 0  |
| NW London & South Central | 4                       | 0   | 0  | 11                      | 2   | 18   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| S London & South East     | 3                       | 0   | 0  | 9                       | 4   | 44   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| South West                | 5                       | 1   | 20   | 6                       | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0   | 0  |
| West Midlands             | 13                      | 1   | 8  | 18                      | 8   | 44   | 2  | 0   | 0  |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>52</b>               | <b>8</b>  | <b>15</b>                                      | <b>84</b>               | <b>24</b>   | <b>29</b>                                      | <b>6</b>   | <b>2</b>  | <b>33</b>                                      |

Academy Schools Sector in England Consolidated Annual Report and Accounts 2015/16

| RSC Region                | Converter academies     |   |  |                         | Sponsored academies                                 |  |                         |   | Free schools, university technical colleges and studio schools |                         |   |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|
|                           | Number rated inadequate | Number holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | % holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | Number rated inadequate | Number holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | % holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | Number rated inadequate | Number holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | % holding inadequate rating for over 18 months                 | Number rated inadequate | Number holding inadequate rating for over 18 months | % holding inadequate rating for over 18 months |
| <b>August 2016</b>        |                         |   |  |                         |   |  |                         |   |  |                         |   |  |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 10                      | 4   | 40   | 13                      | 3   | 23   | 0                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 7                       | 2   | 29   | 9                       | 3   | 33   | 1                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  |
| NE London & East          | 7                       | 2   | 29   | 3                       | 2   | 67   | 0                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  |
| North                     | 3                       | 0   | 0  | 2                       | 0   | 0  | 1                       | 1   | 1  | 1                       | 100   | 100  |
| NW London & South Central | 3                       | 2   | 67   | 13                      | 3   | 23   | 1                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  |
| S London & South East     | 3                       | 0   | 0  | 4                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  |
| South West                | 8                       | 1   | 13   | 6                       | 1   | 17   | 1                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  |
| West Midlands             | 14                      | 7   | 50   | 11                      | 9   | 82   | 2                       | 0   | 0  | 0                       | 0   | 0  |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>55</b>               | <b>18</b>   | <b>33</b>                                      | <b>61</b>               | <b>21</b>   | <b>34</b>                                      | <b>6</b>                | <b>1</b>  | <b>1</b>   | <b>17</b>               |   |  |

Source: Ofsted official statistics

(1) Academies that have been re-brokered to a new academy trust because they were rated inadequate may not have a current Ofsted rating. These schools are not included in the table above.

**Table E: Number and percentage of academies, free schools, UTCs and studio schools below the floor or Ofsted inadequate within first three years of being open.**

| RSC Region                | Number of converter academies                 |                                     | % of converter academies                  |                                     | Number of sponsored academies                 |                                     | % of sponsored academies                  |                                     | Number of free schools                        |                                     | % of free schools                         |                                     |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|                           | below floor / inadequate in first 3 years (1) | floor / inadequate in first 3 years | below floor / inadequate in first 3 years | floor / inadequate in first 3 years | below floor / inadequate in first 3 years (1) | floor / inadequate in first 3 years | below floor / inadequate in first 3 years | floor / inadequate in first 3 years | below floor / inadequate in first 3 years (1) | floor / inadequate in first 3 years | below floor / inadequate in first 3 years | floor / inadequate in first 3 years |
| <b>September 2015</b>     |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |                                     |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 543   | 53                                  | 10%                                       | 217                                 | 57  | 26%                                 | 20  | 3                                   | 15%   |                                     |   |                                     |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 289   | 22                                  | 8%  | 172                                 | 54  | 31%                                 | 48  | 6                                   | 13%   |                                     |   |                                     |
| NE London & East North    | 329   | 20                                  | 6%  | 226                                 | 37  | 16%                                 | 48  | 3                                   | 6%  |                                     |   |                                     |
| NW London & South Central | 198   | 12                                  | 6%  | 67                                  | 26  | 39%                                 | 11  | 1                                   | 9%  |                                     |   |                                     |
| S London & South East     | 486   | 14                                  | 3%  | 169                                 | 51  | 30%                                 | 84  | 9                                   | 11%   |                                     |   |                                     |
| South West                | 464   | 22                                  | 5%  | 264                                 | 67  | 25%                                 | 51  | 2                                   | 4%  |                                     |   |                                     |
| West Midlands             | 519   | 27                                  | 5%  | 165                                 | 35  | 21%                                 | 30  | 5                                   | 17%   |                                     |   |                                     |
|                           | 429   | 27                                  | 6%  | 203                                 | 52  | 26%                                 | 36  | 7                                   | 19%   |                                     |   |                                     |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>3257</b>                                   | <b>197</b>                          | <b>6%</b>                                 | <b>1483</b>                         | <b>379</b>                                    | <b>26%</b>                          | <b>328</b>                                | <b>36</b>                           | <b>11%</b>                                    |                                     |   |                                     |

Academy Schools Sector in England Consolidated Annual Report and Accounts 2015/16

| RSC Region                | Number of converter academies | Number of converter academies below floor / inadequate in first 3 years (1) | % of converter academies below floor / inadequate in first 3 years | Number of sponsored academies | Number of sponsored academies below floor / inadequate in first 3 years (1) | % of sponsored academies below floor / inadequate in first 3 years | Number of free schools | Number of free schools below floor / inadequate in first 3 years (1) | % of free schools below floor / inadequate in first 3 years |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--|---|
| <b>August 2016</b>        |                               |   |  |                               |   |  |                        |  |   |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 584                           | 60  | 10%  | 232                           | 68  | 29%  | 20                     | 5  | 25%   |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 326                           | 25  | 8%   | 184                           | 58  | 32%  | 48                     | 10   | 21%   |
| NE London & East North    | 375                           | 22  | 6%   | 253                           | 51  | 20%  | 48                     | 8  | 17%   |
| NW London & South Central | 227                           | 17  | 7%   | 67                            | 30  | 45%  | 11                     | 7  | 64%   |
| S London & South East     | 517                           | 18  | 3%   | 178                           | 56  | 31%  | 84                     | 10   | 12%   |
| South West                | 500                           | 21  | 4%   | 279                           | 76  | 27%  | 51                     | 3  | 6%  |
| West Midlands             | 605                           | 34  | 6%   | 175                           | 43  | 25%  | 31                     | 7  | 23%   |
| ENGLAND                   | 482                           | 36  | 7%   | 219                           | 61  | 28%  | 36                     | 9  | 25%   |
|                           | 3616                          | 233   | 6%   | 1587                          | 443   | 28%  | 329                    | 59   | 18%   |

Source: Edubase, Ofsted official statistics, KS2 / KS4 performance tables

(1) Schools are included if they were either: a) inspected by Ofsted and rated inadequate or b) were below floor standards within three years of their opening date

**Table F: Percentage of inadequate rated LA maintained schools issued with an academy order within the (national) average time.**

| RSC Region                        | September 2015   |   |   | 17 April 2016 (1)  |   | 18 April 2016 to August 2016 (2)                    |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|                                   | Number issued with an academy order (between 1 Sep 14 and 31 Aug 15) | % issued within the mean average time (10 months) (3) | % issued within median average time (10 months) (3) | Number issued with an academy order (between 1 Sep 15 and 17 Apr 16) | % issued within the mean average time (10 months) (3) | % issued within median average time (10 months) (3) | Number of schools issued with an academy order (between 18 Apr 16 and Aug 16) |
| East Midlands & Humber            | 11   | 46  | 46  | 6  | 67  | 67  | 19  |
| Lancashire & West Yorkshire       | 14   | 57  | 57  | 10   | 50  | 50  | 26  |
| North                             | 9  | 78  | 78  | 5  | 40  | 40  | 16  |
| North East London & East          | 22   | 64  | 64  | 21   | 57  | 57  | 12  |
| North West London & South Central | 8  | 50  | 50  | 4  | 0   | 0   | 18  |
| South London & South East         | 15   | 33  | 33  | 6  | 50  | 50  | 11  |
| South West                        | 10   | 80  | 80  | 5  | 80  | 80  | 6   |
| West Midlands                     | 15   | 13  | 13  | 12   | 42  | 42  | 23  |
| England                           | 104  | 51  | 51  | 69   | 51  | 51  | 131   |

Source: Ofsted official statistics, [departmental list of academy projects](#)

- (1) This section includes only academy orders issued prior to 18<sup>th</sup> April 2016. This provides a more appropriate contrast to the September 2015 position as the Education and Adoption Act placed a duty to issue academy orders after this date.
- (2) For completeness, this column gives figures for academy orders issued between 18<sup>th</sup> April 2016 and the end of August 2016.
- (3) National average times are measured between the inspection end date (for the inspection where an inadequate rating was given) and the date an academy order was issued

**Table G: Percentage of approved sponsors that are active in the region**

| RSC Region                | Sponsor less than 12 months old<br>(from approval date) |  |  | Sponsor more than 12 months old<br>(from approval date) |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|                           | Number of<br>sponsors<br>(1)                            | Number of<br>active<br>sponsors<br>(2) | % of<br>sponsors<br>that are<br>active | Number of<br>sponsors<br>(1)                            | Number<br>of active<br>sponsors<br>(2) | % of<br>sponsors<br>that are<br>active |
| <b>September 2015</b>     |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 15  | 9                                      | 60%                                    | 87  | 80                                     | 92%                                    |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 22  | 10                                     | 45%                                    | 102   | 83                                     | 81%                                    |
| NE London & East North    | 8   | 1                                      | 13%                                    | 51  | 44                                     | 86%                                    |
| NW London & South Central | 23  | 14                                     | 61%                                    | 88  | 77                                     | 88%                                    |
| S London & South East     | 15  | 9                                      | 60%                                    | 88  | 78                                     | 89%                                    |
| South West                | 16  | 12                                     | 75%                                    | 118   | 104                                    | 88%                                    |
| West Midlands             | 10  | 5                                      | 50%                                    | 81  | 75                                     | 93%                                    |
| ENGLAND                   | 11  | 3                                      | 27%                                    | 84  | 78                                     | 93%                                    |
| <b>August 2016</b>        |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 23  | 12                                     | 52%                                    | 102   | 90                                     | 88%                                    |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 15  | 5                                      | 33%                                    | 122   | 95                                     | 78%                                    |
| NE London & East North    | 9   | 4                                      | 44%                                    | 59  | 48                                     | 81%                                    |
| NW London & South Central | 29  | 8                                      | 28%                                    | 112   | 95                                     | 85%                                    |
| S London & South East     | 25  | 15                                     | 60%                                    | 101   | 87                                     | 86%                                    |
| South West                | 27  | 19                                     | 70%                                    | 131   | 115                                    | 88%                                    |
| West Midlands             | 18  | 13                                     | 72%                                    | 90  | 83                                     | 92%                                    |
| ENGLAND                   | 31  | 15                                     | 48%                                    | 113   | 103                                    | 91%                                    |
|                           | 177   | 91                                     | 51%                                    | 830   | 716                                    | 86%                                    |

Source: [List of approved academy sponsors](#), Edubase

- (1) All sponsors included in the above table were approved by DfE on the relevant date. Sponsors are counted within the region that was listed as leading the relationship on the relevant date.
- (2) A sponsor is defined as being 'active' within a given region if it is approved to sponsor academies by the Department and sponsors one or more academies (open or planned to open) within that region at the given time.

**Table H: Number of free schools, UTCs and Studio Schools open in the region**

| RSC Region                | September 2015   | August 2016  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
|                           | Number of mainstream free schools, UTCs and studio schools | Number of mainstream free schools, UTCs and studio schools |
| East Midlands & Humber    | 16   | 20   |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 42   | 48   |
| NE London & East          | 47   | 48   |
| North                     | 9  | 11   |
| NW London & South Central | 69   | 84   |
| S London & South East     | 41   | 51   |
| South West                | 23   | 31   |
| West Midlands             | 27   | 36   |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>274</b>   | <b>329</b>   |

(Source: Edubase)



**Table II: Number of free schools, UTC and studio school applications approved in the region**

| <b>RSC Region</b>         | <b>Wave 10 projects approved</b> | <b>Wave 10 approval rate</b> | <b>Wave 11 projects approved</b> | <b>Wave 11 approval rate</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| East Midlands & Humber    | 1                                | 50%                          | 8                                | 57%                          |
| Lancashire & West Yorks   | 5                                | 63%                          | 16                               | 62%                          |
| NE London & East          | 2                                | 29%                          | 31                               | 62%                          |
| North                     | 1                                | 50%                          | 4                                | 80%                          |
| NW London & South Central | 3                                | 43%                          | 19                               | 50%                          |
| S London & South East     | 6                                | 75%                          | 13                               | 43%                          |
| South West                | 3                                | 100%                         | 10                               | 38%                          |
| West Midlands             | 1                                | 20%                          | 10                               | 48%                          |
| <b>ENGLAND</b>            | <b>22</b>                        | <b>52%</b>                   | <b>111</b>                       | <b>53%</b>                   |

Source: [free school application data](#)

- (1) Free school projects are approved based on a number of criteria, which can be found on [GOV.UK](#).

## Annex 6 – Key performance Indicators for Regional Schools Commissioners

The KPIs below describe the progress measures for the regions for their third year: September 2016 to August 2017. Progress against the KPIs will be measured on an annual basis and will be reviewed regularly to align with the role of the RSCs.

### Year 3 Key Performance Indicators

KPI 1i) Time taken for academies, free schools, UTCs and studio schools (including 16-19) to move out of below the floor category

KPI 1ii) Number and percentage of academies, free schools, UTCs and studio schools in Ofsted inadequate category for more than 18 months

KPI 1iii) Number and percentage of academies that are rated Ofsted inadequate within first three years of being open

KPI 1iv) Number and percentage of academies at KS2 & 4 that are below floor within first three years of being open

KPI 1v) Number and percentage of a) free schools that are good or outstanding in the region b) academies that are good or outstanding in the region c) sponsored academies that are good or outstanding in the region

KPI 2) Number and percentage of LA maintained schools opened as a converter academy within 12 months of Academy Order

KPI 3) Number and percentage of LA maintained schools opened as a new sponsored academy within 9 months of an inadequate rating

KPI 4i) Capacity for MAT growth – Number and percentage of schools in region that are in a MAT

KPI 4ii) MAT viability – Number and percentage of MATs open for 3 years and over, that comprise 3 or fewer schools

## Annex 7 – Remuneration

This annex presents a list of Academy Trusts which have disclosed that at least one Trustee or member of staff was paid in excess of £150,000 for 2015/16.

| Trust Name   |
|--|
| Academies Enterprise Trust                                     |
| Academies South West   |
| Academy Transformation Trust                                   |
| Alexandra Park School  |
| Ambitions Academies Trust                                      |
| Aquinas Church Of England Education Trust Limited              |
| ARK Schools  |
| Ashlawn School Academy Trust                                   |
| Ashmole Academy Trust Ltd                                      |
| Aspirations Academies Trust                                    |
| Avonbourne International Business And Enterprise Academy Trust |
| Barnet City Academy  |
| Blackbird Academy Trust  |
| Bourne Education Trust   |
| Bradford Academy Trust   |
| Brampton Manor Trust   |
| Brigantia Learning Trust Limited                               |
| Bright Futures Educational Trust                               |
| Burntwood School   |
| Carmel Education Trust   |
| Carshalton Boys Sports College                                 |
| Central Learning Partnership Trust                             |
| Chingford Academies Trust                                      |
| City Learning Trust  |
| City Of London Academies Trust                                 |
| Cranford Community College                                     |
| Creative Education Trust                                       |
| Dixons Academies Charitable Trust Ltd                          |
| Durrington Multi Academy Trust                                 |
| E-ACT  |

|   |
|---|
| Exmouth Community College                     |
| Gateway Learning Community                    |
| Glf Schools                                   |
| Graveney Trust                                |
| Green Spring Education Trust                  |
| Greenwood Academies Trust                     |
| Guru Nanak Sikh Academy Limited               |
| Haberdashers' Aske's Federation Trust         |
| Harris Federation                             |
| Hatton Academies Trust                        |
| Highcliffe School                             |
| Hillyfield Primary Academy                    |
| Holland Park School                           |
| Holy Family Catholic Multi Academy Trust      |
| Inspiration Trust                             |
| Ivybridge Academy Trust                       |
| Joseph Leckie Academy Trust                   |
| King Edward VI Handsworth School              |
| Knole Academy Trust                           |
| L.E.A.D. Multi-Academy Trust                  |
| Landau Forte Charitable Trust                 |
| Leaf Academy Trust                            |
| Leigh Academies Trust                         |
| Lion Academy Trust                            |
| Loxford School Trust Limited                  |
| Matrix Academy Trust                          |
| Ninestiles Academy Trust Limited              |
| Northern Schools Trust                        |
| Oasis Community Learning                      |
| Oldbury Academy                               |
| Ormiston Academies Trust                      |
| Outwood Grange Academies Trust                |
| Paradigm Trust                                |
| Partnership Learning                          |
| Perry Beeches The Academy Trust               |
| Prospect Education (Technology) Trust Limited |

|   |
|---|
| QED Academy Trust   |
| Redborne Upper School And Community College               |
| RMET  |
| Sandwell Academy Trust Limited                            |
| Southfields Academy                                       |
| Southmoor Academy   |
| St Helen's Catholic Junior School Academy                 |
| St Matthew Academy  |
| St Paul's Academy Limited                                 |
| Swakeleys School For Girls                                |
| Swale Academies Trust                                     |
| Tauheedul Education Trust                                 |
| TBAP Trust  |
| Telford City Technology College Trust Limited             |
| The Alec Reed Academy                                     |
| The Boston Witham Academies Federation                    |
| The Brooke Weston Trust                                   |
| The Cardinal Hume Academies Trust                         |
| The Cathedral Church Of England Academy Trust (Wakefield) |
| The City Academy, Hackney                                 |
| The Collegiate Academy Trust                              |
| The Collegiate Trust                                      |
| The David Ross Education Trust                            |
| The Dean Trust  |
| The Duston Education Trust                                |
| The Education Alliance                                    |
| The Education Fellowship Trust                            |
| The Elliot Foundation Academies Trust                     |
| The Gorse Academies Trust                                 |
| The Gosforth Federated Academies Limited                  |
| The Heath Family (North West)                             |
| The Hoddesdon School Trust                                |
| The Howard Partnership Trust                              |
| The John Wallis Church Of England Academy, Ashford        |
| The Kemnal Academies Trust                                |
| The Kingsdale Foundation                                  |

|  |
|--|
| The KJS Academy Trust                                    |
| The Northumberland Church Of England Academy             |
| The Priory Federation Of Academies                       |
| The Rodillian Multi Academy Trust                        |
| The Rosedale Hewens Academy Trust                        |
| The Sabden Multi Academy Trust                           |
| The Silver Birch Academy                                 |
| The Slough And East Berkshire C Of E Multi Academy Trust |
| The Thinking Schools Academy Trust                       |
| The Williamson Trust                                     |
| Tollbar Multi Academy Trust                              |
| Torch Academy Gateway Trust                              |
| Trinity Academy Halifax                                  |
| United Learning Trust                                    |
| University Academy Keighley                              |
| Valley Invicta Academies Trust                           |
| Wakefield City Academies Trust                           |
| Washwood Heath Multi Academy Trust                       |
| Wickersley Partnership Trust                             |

## Annex 8 – Academy Trusts consolidated into SARA 2015/16

This annex lists both ATs consolidated into SARA 2015/16 and also ATs incorporated since 31 August 2016: the latter group have no schools listed in the third column of the table below.

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Abbey Academies Trust                                     | 07318714       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Abbey College, Ramsey                                     | 07740516       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Abbey Multi Academy Trust                                 | 07705552       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Abbots Hall Primary Academy                               | 08484553       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Abbs Cross Academy And Arts College                       | 07543181       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Abingdon Learning Trust                                   | 07931886       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Abney Trust   | 09912859       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Abraham Guest Academy Trust                               | 07820566       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Academies Enterprise Trust                                | 06625091       | 68                              | Yes                             |
| Academies South West                                      | 07451553       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Academy @ Worden  | 08360915       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Academy 360   | 06269025       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Academy Transformation Trust                              | 07846852       | 21                              | Yes                             |
| Accord Multi Academy Trust                                | 07484308       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Accrington St Christopher's Church Of England High School | 07728029       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ace Learning  | 08681270       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Ace Schools Multi Academy Trust                           | 10038640       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Acer Learning Trust                                       | 08158718       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Achievement Through Collaboration Trust                   | 07678864       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Acle Academy  | 08169571       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Acocks Green Primary School                               | 08424090       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Acorn Academy Cornwall                                    | 08418341       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Acorn Education Trust                                     | 07654902       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Acorn Multi Academy Trust                                 | 09253218       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Acorn Trust   | 08638158       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Activate Learning Education Trust                         | 08707909       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Active Education Academy Trust                            | 07650619       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ad Astra Academy Trust                                    | 09308398       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Advance Trust   | 08414933       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Adventure Learning Academy Trust                          | 08614382       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Aim High Academy Trust                                    | 08842629       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Airedale Academies Trust                                  | 07556117       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Akaal Academy Trust Derby Limited                         | 08628019       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                             | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Akaal Education Trust                          | 08334743       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alameda Middle School                          | 07681848       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alban Church Of England Academy Trust          | 07563436       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alban City Free School Ltd                     | 07644208       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Albany Learning Trust                          | 08123168       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alcester Academy                               | 07700251       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alcester Grammar School                        | 07485466       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alderbrook School                              | 07687619       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alderman Jacobs School                         | 07531756       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aldersley Academies Trust                      | 08310900       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aldridge North West Education Trust            | 05670663       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Aldridge School A Science College              | 07983995       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aletheia Anglican Academies Trust              | 07801612       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Alexandra Academy Trust                        | 09978459       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alexandra Infant School                        | 08759430       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alexandra Junior School                        | 08621035       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alexandra Park School                          | 07708890       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alfriston School                               | 07916763       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints' Academies Trust                    | 08998917       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints Academy                             | 08372064       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints Academy Dunstable                   | 06853140       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints' Academy, Cheltenham                | 06831538       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints Catholic Academy Trust              | 07943555       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints Catholic Collegiate                 | 08709352       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints' Catholic High School               | 08100620       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints Church Of England Academy, Plymouth | 07035041       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints Inter-Church Academy                | 08454781       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints Multi Academy Trust, Birmingham     | 08255653       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| All Saints' Trust                              | 09887971       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Allestree Woodlands School                     | 07951293       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alleyne's Academy                              | 08611863       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alma Primary                                   | 07958546       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Al-Madinah Education Trust                     | 07970052       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alperton Community School                      | 08163458       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Alsager Multi Academy Trust                    | 08597784       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Altrincham College Of Arts                     | 08137701       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Altwood Church Of England School               | 08107655       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Amadeus Primary Academies Trust                | 09662313       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Amaya Trust                                    | 09155473       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ambitions Academies Trust                      | 07977940       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Ambleside Primary School                       | 08246275       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Amersham School                                | 07662135       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                 | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Amery Hill School Academy Trust                    | 07760509       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Amherst School (Academy) Trust                     | 07517121       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| An Daras Multi Academy Trust                       | 08156955       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Anglo European Academy Trust                       | 07846848       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ansford Academy Trust                              | 07657806       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Apollo Academies Trust                             | 09280654       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Apollo Learning Trust                              | 07553596       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Apollo Schools Trust                               | 08641815       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Appleby Grammar School                             | 07698461       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Applecroft School                                  | 07917745       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Appleton Primary School                            | 08682513       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aquinas Church Of England Education Trust Limited  | 07525735       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Archbishop Benson Church Of England Primary School | 07705878       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Arden Grove Infant And Nursery School              | 08510814       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Arden Multi Academy Trust                          | 07375267       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Ardley Hill Academy                                | 08006892       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Arete Learning Trust                               | 09471240       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Argent Trust                                       | 09646939       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ark Schools  | 05112090       | 34                              | Yes                             |
| Armthorpe Shaw Wood Academy Limited                | 08082204       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Arnold Academy                                     | 07670723       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Arnold Hill Foundation Trust                       | 07764405       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Arnside National Church Of England School          | 07840925       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Arthur Mellows Village College                     | 07333133       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Asfordby Captain's Close Primary School            | 08550037       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Asfordby Hill Primary School                       | 08385139       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ash Field Academy Trust                            | 07988444       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashby Hill Top Primary School Academy Trust        | 08197381       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashby School                                       | 08126868       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashlawn School Academy Trust                       | 07515832       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashley Hill Multi Academy Trust                    | 08163445       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Ashmole Academy Trust Ltd                          | 07375627       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashperton Primary Academy Trust                    | 07551088       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashton West End Primary Academy                    | 09388819       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashwell Academy                                    | 08418435       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ashwood Multi Academy Trust                        | 08922452       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Aspirations Academies Trust                        | 07867577       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| Aspire Academies Trust                             | 08187216       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Aspire Academy Trust                               | 07387540       | 16                              | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Aspire Academy Trust (Harlow)                                  | 08337776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nettleham Infant School  | 08163457       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aspire Learning Trust (Whittlesey)                             | 08006711       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Aspire Multi - Academy Trust                                   | 08840094       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Aston Community Education Trust                                | 07577113       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Aston Tower Multi-Academy Trust                                | 10034419       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aston University Engineering Academy Birmingham                | 07166427       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Astwood Bank First School                                      | 08637890       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Atlantic Centre Of Excellence Multi Academy Trust              | 08782544       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Attwood Academies  | 09148479       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Atwood Primary Academy   | 08795464       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Auckley School   | 07705402       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Audenshaw School Academy Trust                                 | 07333089       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aurora Academies Trust   | 08107711       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| West Norfolk Academies Trust                                   | 07546118       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Autism Schools Trust   | 08335297       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Avanti Schools Trust   | 07506598       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Avishayes Primary School And Early Years Centre                | 07695401       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Avocet Academy Trust   | 09254238       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Avonbourne International Business And Enterprise Academy Trust | 08080096       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Axbridge Church Of England First School Academy                | 08163433       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aylesbury Grammar School                                       | 07538386       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aylesbury High School  | 07633357       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aylesford School And Sixth Form College                        | 07848367       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Backwell School  | 07545681       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bacon's College  | 02490773       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bacup And Rawtenstall Grammar School                           | 08205021       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Balcarras School   | 07495541       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Balgowan Primary School  | 07672683       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Balmoral Learning Trust  | 08083620       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bamford Academy  | 07721109       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Barchelai Academy Trust  | 08326570       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Barnby Dun Primary Academy                                     | 08029445       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Barnes Academy Trust   | 09083904       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Barnet City Academy  | 04389132       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Barnsbury Primary School And Nursery                           | 08798425       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Barnwell Academy Trust   | 08929065       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Barrow 1618 The School Co                                      | 07640198       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                            | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Barrs Court Academy Trust                     | 08426360       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bartley Green School                          | 07523506       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Barton Court Grammar School Academy           | 07711925       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Barwell Church Of England Academy             | 08247528       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Base Academy Trust                            | 10227910       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bassingbourn Village College                  | 07729237       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Batley Academy Trust                          | 07509409       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Batley Multi Academy Trust                    | 07732537       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Battling Brook Primary School                 | 08512087       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Baxter College                                | 08158232       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bay Education Trust                           | 09299975       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Bay House School                              | 07834711       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Baylis Court Trust                            | 07662414       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Be The Change Multi Academy Trust             | 07796829       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beacon Community College Academy Trust        | 07959980       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beacon Hill Academy                           | 08183461       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beacon Multi-Academy Trust Limited            | 07835788       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Beaconsfield High School                      | 08679235       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beaconsfield School                           | 08257392       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beaufort Primary School                       | 08749901       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beaumont School                               | 08104190       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beaver Road Academy Trust                     | 08698831       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beckfoot Trust                                | 08155088       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Beddington Park Academy Trust                 | 09498825       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bede Academy                                  | 05975733       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bedford Inclusive Learning And Training Trust | 08156641       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bedfordshire Schools Trust Limited            | 07546141       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Bedminster Down School                        | 07829616       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beech Hill School                             | 07733196       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beechen Cliff School                          | 07551986       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beecroft Academy                              | 08699391       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beis Yaakov Jewish High School Academy        | 08140850       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Belgrave St. Bartholomew's Academy            | 07552598       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Belle Vue Girls' School                       | 07968130       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bellerive Fcj Catholic College                | 08028387       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Belleville Primary School                     | 07768645       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bellevue Place Education Trust                | 07956784       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Belmont Castle Academy                        | 08239056       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Belthorn Academy Primary School               | 07756219       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Belvoir And Melton Academy Trust              | 08165692       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Benfleet Schools Trust                        | 07561574       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bengeworth Ce Academy   | 08943457       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bentley Heath Church Of England Primary School                | 08769758       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Berwick Academy   | 07807248       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beths Grammar School  | 07379768       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Beverley Grammar School                                       | 07688240       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bexley Business Academy Limited                               | 04233659       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bexley Grammar School   | 07455732       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bicester Learning Academy                                     | 09053713       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bickleigh On Exe Church Of England Primary School             | 07853540       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Biddick Academy Trust   | 08521080       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Biddulph High School  | 07680339       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Big Creative Academy  | 08333424       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Big Life Schools  | 07945230       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Biggin Hill Primary Academy                                   | 08411590       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bilingual Primary School Project Ltd                          | 07413872       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Billing Brook School Academy Trust                            | 08711161       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bilton School   | 07845283       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birchwood Academy Trust                                       | 09679683       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birchwood Community Academy Trust                             | 08426967       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birchwood High School   | 07791971       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birdwell School   | 08425918       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birkdale High School  | 07695504       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birkett House School  | 08231964       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birmingham City University Academies Trust                    | 08497028       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Birmingham Ormiston Academy                                   | 06832416       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Cleary Catholic Multi Academy Company                  | 08578428       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Fox's School   | 07660968       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Luffa School   | 08749379       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Perowne Church Of England College                      | 08024353       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Ramsey Church Of England School                        | 07724916       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Rawstorne Church Of England Academy Trust              | 07672781       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Stopford School  | 07698789       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Vesey's Grammar School                                 | 07986921       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop Wordsworth's Church Of England Grammar School For Boys | 07525856       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishop's Hatfield Girls' School                               | 07831507       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bishopshalt School  | 07799811       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Blackbird Academy Trust                                       | 08544741       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Blackfen School For Girls                                     | 07974098       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Blackpool Multi Academy Trust                                      | 08597962       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Blandford Education Trust  | 09050439       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Blenheim High School   | 07944253       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Blessed Christopher Wharton Catholic Academy Trust                 | 09066969       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Blessed Peter Snow Catholic Academy Trust                          | 09068195       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Blockley Educational Academy                                       | 08434233       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Blue Bell Hill Academy Trust                                       | 08554393       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Blue Coat Church Of England Academy (Walsall) Trust                | 08137486       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bluecoat Academies Trust   | 07875164       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bodmin College   | 07459742       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bodriggy Academy   | 07548794       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bohunt Education Trust   | 07535642       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Bolton And Farnworth Church Of England Primary Multi Academy Trust | 10261477       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bolton Brow Primary Academy  | 07731186       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bolton St Catherine's Academy                                      | 06929082       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bolton UTC   | 08292380       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Borden Grammar School Trust  | 07827591       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Boston Grammar School  | 08314056       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Boston High School   | 08314283       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bosworth Academy   | 07992438       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bottesford Church Of England Primary School Trust                  | 08259654       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bottisham Multi Academy Trust                                      | 07564749       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Boughton Primary School Trust                                      | 08132405       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bourn Church Of England Primary Academy                            | 07807218       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bourne Education Trust   | 07768726       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Bourne Grammar School  | 07850292       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bourne Westfield Primary Academy                                   | 07788995       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bournemouth Primary MAT  | 09754024       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bournemouth School   | 07745881       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bournemouth School For Girls                                       | 07703931       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bourton-On-The-Water Primary Academy                               | 08321599       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bower Park Academy   | 08351272       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bracebridge Infant And Nursery School Ltd                          | 08305764       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bradfield School   | 08265058       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bradfields Academy   | 08899707       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bradford Academy Trust   | 05508735       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bradford College Education Trust                                   | 06772181       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Bradford Diocesan Academies Trust                                  | 08258994       | 7                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bradford Girls' Grammar School Trust                | 07951118       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bradgate Education Partnership                      | 08168237       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bradshaw Primary School (With Academy Status)       | 07988495       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bradworthy Primary Academy                          | 07530497       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brambleside Academy Trust                           | 09212934       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brampton Manor Trust                                | 07540236       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Brandh Academy Limited                              | 07698718       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bransgore Church Of England Primary School          | 07803789       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Branston Academy Trust                              | 07419660       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Branston Junior Academy                             | 08131708       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Braunton School And Community College Academy Trust | 07989226       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brentford School For Girls                          | 08286030       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brentside Primary Academy                           | 08441848       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brentwood Academies Trust                           | 07638800       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Brentwood Community Academies Trust                 | 09030028       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brentwood Ursuline Convent High School              | 08212425       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bricknell Primary School                            | 08682863       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bridge Multi-Academy Trust                          | 07736425       | 10                              | Yes                             |
| Bridgewater High School                             | 09286883       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bridgnorth Area Schools' Trust                      | 09617166       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bridgnorth Endowed School                           | 08296889       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bridgwater College Trust                            | 08098956       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Brigantia Learning Trust Limited                    | 08506178       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Brighthouse High School Academy Trust               | 07566986       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bright Futures Educational Trust                    | 07695771       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| Bright Tribe Trust                                  | 08144578       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Brighter Academy Trust                              | 08557883       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brighter Futures Academy Trust                      | 08175471       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Brighton Aldridge Community Academy                 | 06741989       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brill Church Of England School                      | 08436371       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brine Multi Academy Trust                           | 07344747       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bristol And South Gloucestershire UTC               | 07638089       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brite Trust   | 09795288       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brixham College Academy Trust                       | 07845675       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Broadfields Academy Trust                           | 08640614       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Broadmere And New Monument Multi Academy Trust      | 08407871       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Broadoak Mathematics And                            | 07872725       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                               | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Computing College                                |                |                                 |                                 |
| Broadoak Primary School                          | 07717482       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Broadway Academy Trust                           | 08534233       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brockhampton Academy Trust                       | 07817746       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brockhill Park Performing Arts College           | 07715043       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brockington College                              | 08138965       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brocks Hill Academy Trust                        | 08511781       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bromley Educational Trust                        | 09028122       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Brompton Academy                                 | 07185018       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bronte Academy Trust                             | 10201636       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Brook Learning Trust                             | 07368292       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Brooke Hill Academy Trust Limited                | 07693338       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Brookfield School Academy Trust                  | 07563387       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newbury Academy Trust                            | 08142572       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Brookside Community Primary School Academy Trust | 07641618       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brookvale High School                            | 08089397       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Broom Leys Primary School Academy Trust          | 08240680       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Broomfield Primary School                        | 08168510       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Broughton Academy                                | 07754698       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Broughton Jewish Cassel Fox                      | 08133686       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brunel Primary & Nursery Academy                 | 07701928       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brunel Primary Academy Trust                     | 08107672       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Buckden Church Of England Primary Academy        | 07708603       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Buckinghamshire UTC.                             | 07648803       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Buckler's Mead School                            | 07697504       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Building Futures Enterprise Academy Trust        | 09408861       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bullers Wood School                              | 07588418       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bulwell Academy Trust                            | 06194070       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bungay High School                               | 07698578       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burford School                                   | 08082185       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burghill Community Academy                       | 08472117       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burnage Academy For Boys                         | 08921898       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burnham Grammar School                           | 07769232       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burnley Road Academy                             | 07733200       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burnt Ash Primary School                         | 09896945       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burnt Mill Academy Trust                         | 07843166       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Burntwood School                                 | 08550180       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bursar Primary Academy                           | 08018275       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bursley Multi Academy Trust                      | 07972070       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Bursted Wood Primary School                      | 08603037       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Burton And South Derbyshire Education Trust      | 09142556       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                    | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Burton Morewood Church Of England Primary School      | 07788628       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Bury College Education Trust                          | 08769073       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Bury St Edmunds Academy Trust                         | 07697600       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Bushey St James Trust                                 | 07895684       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Buttsbury Junior School                               | 07601846       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| By Brook Valley Academy Trust                         | 08020467       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Byrchall High School Academy Trust                    | 08175642       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cabot Learning Federation                             | 06207590       | 14                              | Yes                             |
| Caistor Grammar School                                | 07330058       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Caistor Yarborough Academy Limited                    | 07680513       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Calday Grange Grammar School                          | 08332696       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Caldeu School   | 07680823       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Callington Community College                          | 07559238       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Calthorpe Teaching Academy Trust                      | 09064864       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cambridge Meridian Academies Trust                    | 07552498       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Cambridge Park Academy Limited                        | 07714867       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cambridge Primary Education Trust                     | 08304433       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Cambridgeshire Educational Trust                      | 07665396       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Campion Academy Trust                                 | 07848338       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Campion School & Language College                     | 07697798       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Campsmount Community Academy Trust                    | 07736364       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cams Hill School                                      | 07751232       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Canary Wharf College Ltd                              | 07413883       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Cannock Chase High School                             | 07727974       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Canon Pyon Ce Academy                                 | 08337745       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Canons High School                                    | 07694362       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Carillion Academies Trust                             | 09323071       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Carmel Education Trust                                | 07808732       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Carmountside Primary Academy                          | 08170071       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Caroline Chisholm School                              | 07638756       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Carshalton Boys Sports College                        | 07635432       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cartmel Priory Church Of England School Academy Trust | 07740632       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Carwarden House Community School                      | 09050751       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cascade Multi Academy Trust                           | 09913676       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Casterton College Rutland                             | 07718680       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Academy  | 08143349       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Carrock School                                 | 07729759       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Community Trust                                | 07344616       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Donington College                              | 08203218       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Hall Academy Trust                             | 07726907       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Hill Academy                                   | 09332834       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Phoenix Trust                                  | 08331385       | 3                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                             | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Castle Rock High School                        | 08114513       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle School Education Trust                  | 08397975       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Castle Trust                                   | 08850163       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle View Enterprise Academy                 | 06268570       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castle View School Academy Trust               | 09146848       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castlecombe Primary School                     | 08754658       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castledon School Academy Trust                 | 09425197       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Castleford Academy Trust                       | 07547039       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Castleman Academy Trust                        | 09101036       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Castleview School                              | 08146452       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Catalyst Academies Trust                       | 08407989       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Catch22 Multi Academies Trust Limited          | 08299181       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cathedral Primary School                       | 08189748       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cathedral Schools Trust                        | 06516626       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Cavendish Learning Trust                       | 07935515       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cawston Grange Primary School                  | 08599777       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cct Learning                                   | 07962209       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cedars Upper School                            | 07720110       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Central Academy Trust                          | 07685645       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Central Bedfordshire UTC Trust Limited         | 07651573       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Central Learning Partnership Trust             | 07827368       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Central Schools Trust                          | 08148546       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Cfbt Schools Trust                             | 07468210       | 19                              | Yes                             |
| Chadsmead Primary Academy                      | 07698442       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chadwell Heath Academy                         | 07346826       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chalfont Saint Peter Church Of England Academy | 07586346       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chancery Education Trust                       | 07671255       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chandlers Ridge Academy                        | 08149765       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Change Schools Partnership                     | 08182064       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Channeling Positivity                          | 09017575       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chantry Primary Academy Trust                  | 08133360       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chapel Street Community Schools Trust          | 07885963       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Chapeltown Academy Limited                     | 08264865       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Charles Darwin Academy Trust                   | 07554396       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Charlestown Academy Trust                      | 07625371       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Charlton Kings Infants' School                 | 07689749       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Charlton Kings Junior School                   | 07691867       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Charlton Park Academy                          | 08133047       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Charters School                                | 08208767       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Charville Primary School Academy Trust         | 08451827       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chatham & Clarendon Grammar                    | 07455452       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| School  |                |                                 |                                 |
| Chatham Grammar School For Girls                  | 07710807       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chauncy School                                    | 07694228       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cheam Academies Network                           | 07588097       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cheam Park Farm Infants School                    | 08661374       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cheetham Church Of England Community Academy      | 07811354       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chellaston Academy                                | 07430289       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chelmer Valley High School                        | 07696117       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chelmsford County High School For Girls           | 07445392       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cheltenham Bournside School And Sixth Form Centre | 07524244       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chenderit School Academy Trust                    | 07900254       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cheney School Academy Trust                       | 08319810       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chepping View Primary Academy                     | 07977442       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cherry Tree Academy Trust Marham                  | 09106277       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chesham Grammar School Academy Trust              | 07697482       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Cheshire Academies Trust                          | 08108086       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Chester Diocesan Academies Trust                  | 08451787       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chesterfield High School                          | 07761675       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chesterton Academy Trust                          | 08786812       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chestnut Grove Academy                            | 07655651       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chetwynde School Limited                          | 08963816       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chew Stoke Church School                          | 08165319       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chickerell Primary Academy                        | 08311200       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chiddingstone Church Of England School            | 07800664       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Children Of Success Schools Trust                 | 08438964       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Children's Academy Trust Ltd                      | 09061804       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chilford Hundred Education Trust                  | 07482650       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chiltern Learning Trust                           | 07559901       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Chiltern Way Academy Trust                        | 10004115       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chingford Academies Trust                         | 08179498       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chipping Campden School                           | 07680770       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chipping Norton School Academy Trust              | 07929429       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chipstead Valley Academy Trust                    | 08891864       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chislehurst And Sidcup Grammar School             | 07654130       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chislehurst School For Girls                      | 07527090       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chiswick School                                   | 07954211       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chobham School Academy (Stratford)                | 06846720       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cholsey Primary Academy Trust                     | 08722647       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chosen Hill School                                | 07550474       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Christ Church C Of E Primary School                           | 08082405       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Christ Church C Of E Primary School (Cheltenham)              | 08248966       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Christ Church Chorleywood C Of E School                       | 08240619       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Christ Church Church Of England Junior School, Ramsgate       | 08574692       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Christ Church Church Of England Primary Academy, Folkestone   | 08347877       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Christ The King Catholic Collegiate                           | 08933913       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Christleton Learning Trust                                    | 07523884       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Aspire Free School Academy Trust                              | 08330636       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Christopher Whitehead Language College                        | 07634426       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Christ's College Finchley                                     | 07714167       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Chs Learning Trust  | 08321679       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Chulmleigh Academy Trust                                      | 07697698       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Church Hill Church Of England Junior School                   | 08242856       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Church Hill Infant School                                     | 08183463       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Churchdown School   | 07773693       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Churchdown Village Infant School                              | 07698978       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Churchend Primary Academy Trust                               | 07483163       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Churchfields Academy  | 07728940       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Churchill Academy   | 07687722       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Churston Ferrers Grammar School                               | 07447459       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cidari Education Limited                                      | 08822760       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Cirencester Deer Park School                                  | 07524811       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cirencester Kingshill School                                  | 07686390       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cirrus Primary Academy Trust                                  | 09642581       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| City Academy Norwich  | 06934137       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| City Education Trust  | 08528776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| City Gateway 14-19 Provision                                  | 08111431       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| City Learning Trust   | 07746561       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| City Of London Academies Trust                                | 04504128       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| City Of London Academy Islington Limited                      | 06426966       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| City Of Wolverhampton Academy Trust                           | 06969900       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Clapton Girls' Academy Trust                                  | 07698419       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Claremont High School Academy Trust                           | 07557868       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Clayton-Le-Moors All Saints' Church Of England Primary School | 07770605       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cleeve Primary School   | 08775910       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cleeve School   | 07633215       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Clevedon Learning Trust                 | 07872799       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Cleves Academy Trust                    | 07403271       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cleves Cross Learning Trust             | 08718104       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Cliffe Woods Primary School             | 07659069       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Clifton All Saints Academy              | 08702006       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Clitheroe Royal Grammar School          | 07461173       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cloughwood Academy Trust                | 08604799       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Clyst Vale Academy Trust                | 07564519       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Coast Academies                         | 07668923       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Coastal Academies Trust                 | 07552665       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Cobden Primary School                   | 08387242       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cobham Free School Trust                | 07643477       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cockburn Multi Academy Trust            | 09946495       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cockermouth School Academy              | 09679536       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cockington Primary School Academy Trust | 08578797       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Colchester County High School For Girls | 07755713       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Colchester Royal Grammar School         | 07769103       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Colebrook Infant Academy                | 07808765       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Coleshill School, The                   | 07693017       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Collective Spirit Oldham                | 08178309       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Collingwood College                     | 07657277       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Colston's Girls' School Trust           | 06511936       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Colston's Primary School                | 08144135       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Colyton Grammar School Academy Trust    | 07445493       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Combe Pafford School                    | 08426682       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Comenius Trust                          | 10049139       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Communitas Education Trust              | 08791046       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Community Academies Trust               | 07472736       | 11                              | Yes                             |
| Community First Academy Trust           | 08359889       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Community Inclusive Trust               | 09071623       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Community Links Academy Trust           | 08341194       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Compass Academy Trust                   | 09323096       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Compass Schools Trust                   | 07644380       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Congleton Multi-Academy Trust           | 07538467       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Congleton Primary Academy Trust Limited | 09024278       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Conisbrough Ivanhoe Primary Academy     | 07825848       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Connaught Academy Trust                 | 08576427       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Connaught School For Girls              | 08354009       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Connected Learning                      | 08579939       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Consilium Academies                     | 09495671       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Continu Plus Academy Trust              | 08228379       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                             | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Conyers School                                 | 08366005       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Coombe Dean School Academy Trust               | 07561268       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Copleston High School                          | 07656715       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Copthall School                                | 08161745       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Corelli College Co-Operative Academy Trust     | 07698469       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Corfe Hills School Academy Trust               | 07536911       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cornelius Vermuyden School                     | 08667123       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cornerstone Academy Trust                      | 07339625       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Corpus Christi Catholic Academy Trust          | 07976019       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School         | 07712850       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Corsham Primary School                         | 07557894       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cosby Primary School                           | 08137451       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cotham School                                  | 07732888       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cotswold Beacon Academy Trust                  | 07692339       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cottesbrooke Infant And Nursery School         | 08936173       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Coundon Court                                  | 07994219       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Countess Anne Church Of England School         | 08658210       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Countesthorpe Community College Trust          | 08137363       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cox Green School                               | 07831255       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cramlington Learning Village                   | 07730940       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cramlington Village Primary Ltd                | 07575016       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cranbrook School Academy Trust                 | 07794423       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cranfield Church Of England Academy            | 07897243       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cranford Community College                     | 07559818       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cranmer Education Trust                        | 07687709       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Craven Educational Trust                       | 09023653       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crawley Free School Trust                      | 08339290       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Creative Education Trust                       | 07617529       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| Creative Industries UTC                        | 07893811       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Creative Learning Multi Academy Trust          | 09227333       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Crewe Multi Academy Trust                      | 09379253       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crigglestone St James Ce Primary Academy Trust | 08097265       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crispin School Academy Trust                   | 07669314       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crofton Academy                                | 07646836       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crofton Schools Academy Trust                  | 07824714       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Crompton House Church Of England School        | 07713345       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cromwell Academy                                    | 09021722       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cromwell Community College                          | 07994038       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crosby On Eden Church Of England Primary School     | 08242198       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crossacres Primary Academy                          | 08899140       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crosshall Infant School Academy Trust               | 07330691       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crosshall Junior School Limited                     | 07363875       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Crowle Primary Academy                              | 08284371       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ctc Kingshurst Academy                              | 02268092       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cuckoo Hall Academies Trust                         | 07355559       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Cul Academy Trust Limited                           | 08337957       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Cwa Academy Trust                                   | 07338780       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Cygnus Academies Trust                              | 09950137       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Dame Alice Owen's School                            | 07559285       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Danes Educational Trust                             | 07671949       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Darlinghurst School Academy Trust                   | 08807637       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Darrick Wood Infant School                          | 07698658       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Darrick Wood School                                 | 07393519       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Darrington Church Of England Primary School         | 08638398       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dartford Grammar School                             | 07406122       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Datchet St Mary's Church Of England Primary Academy | 07851937       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Daubeney Academy                                    | 07978124       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dauntsey Academy Primary School                     | 08602255       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Davenant Foundation School                          | 07540256       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Days Lane Primary School                            | 08916979       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dayspring Trust                                     | 08310825       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| De Aston School Academy Trust                       | 07533362       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| De La Salle Academy Trust                           | 07466889       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Deanery Church Of England Primary School            | 07667168       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Debenham High School                                | 07467445       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Denbigh School                                      | 07527108       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dene Magna School                                   | 07695544       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Denefield School                                    | 07852122       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Denton West End Primary School                      | 07929335       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Derby College Education Trust                       | 08072758       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Derby Diocesan Academy Trust                        | 08980079       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Derby Diocesan Academy Trust 2                      | 09442311       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Derby Manufacturing UTC                             | 08289534       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Derby Pride Trust                                   | 07109892       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Devizes School                                      | 08158582       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Devon Studio School                                 | 07941664       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Devonport High School For Boys                      | 07523546       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Academy Trust   |                |                                 |                                 |
| Devonport High School For Girls                         | 07556657       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Diamond Hall Infant Academy                             | 08565046       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Didcot Academy Of Schools                               | 08104201       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Dilkes Academy  | 08249779       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Diocese Of Brentwood Multi Academy Trust                | 08610377       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Diocese Of Bristol Academies Trust                      | 08156759       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Diocese Of Chichester Academy Trust                     | 09201845       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Diocese Of Leicester Academies Trust                    | 08138372       | 11                              | Yes                             |
| Diocese Of Salisbury Multi Academy Trust                | 08656655       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Diocese Of Southwell And Nottingham Multi-Academy Trust | 08738949       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Discover Learning Trust                                 | 08249250       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Discover Multi Academy Trust                            | 09680241       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Discovery Learning Limited                              | 07650604       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Discovery Schools Academies Trust Ltd                   | 08104111       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| Diss High School  | 07692440       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Diverse Academies Trust                                 | 07664012       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Dixons Academies Charitable Trust Ltd                   | 02303464       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Djanogly Learning Trust                                 | 04544722       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Dorchester Middle School                                | 08059041       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dorothy Goodman School                                  | 08071851       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dorrington Academy Trust                                | 08049062       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dove House School Academy Trust                         | 07738845       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dover Christ Church Academy                             | 07208598       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Downend School  | 08395990       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Downview Trust  | 08603388       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dr Challoner's Grammar School                           | 07451811       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dr Challoner's High School                              | 07694530       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dragonfly Education Trust                               | 07728482       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Drapers' Multi-Academy Trust                            | 07035556       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Drayton Manor High School Academy Trust                 | 07698859       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| DRB Ignite Multi Academy Trust                          | 09284055       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Droitwich Spa High School And Sixth Form Centre         | 07666185       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Droylsden Academy                                       | 06731528       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dulwich Hamlet Educational Trust                        | 07531811       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Dunsville Primary Academy Trust                         | 08237807       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Durand Academy Trust                                    | 07345831       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Durrington Multi Academy Trust                          | 08895870       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                       | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Dyrms - An Academy With Military Traditions              | 07209122       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Dyson Perrins Church Of England Academy                  | 07703941       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| E-Act  | 06526376       | 23                              | Yes                             |
| Eaglesfield Paddle Ce Primary Academy                    | 07635527       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eagley Infant School                                     | 07986805       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eagley Junior School                                     | 07986218       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Easington Academy  | 07990434       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East Anglia Schools Trust                                | 08432486       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| East Barnet School                                       | 07552702       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East Bergholt High School                                | 07682993       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East Cheshire Youth Achievement Free School Ltd          | 08827502       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East London Arts And Music                               | 08246407       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East London Science School Trust                         | 07962059       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East London UTC Limited                                  | 07649596       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East Manchester Academy                                  | 06747095       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| East Midlands Education Trust                            | 07530373       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| East Ravensdale Church Of England Primary School Academy | 07809637       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Easterside Academy                                       | 08906809       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eastfield Primary School                                 | 08181149       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eastrop Infant School                                    | 07728828       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eaton Bank Academy                                       | 08156927       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eaton Bray Academy                                       | 07556185       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ebn Trust  | 07665550       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Eden Primary Trust                                       | 07313138       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Educate Together Academy Trust                           | 08859774       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Education And Leadership Trust                           | 08913502       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Education Central Multi Academy Trust                    | 08255492       | 13                              | Yes                             |
| Education For The 21st Century                           | 07559170       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Education Learning Trust                                 | 09142319       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Education Partnership Trust                              | 07950891       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Education Swanage Limited                                | 07613612       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Edwin Jones Trust  | 08512105       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Eggar's School   | 08036151       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eggbuckland Community College Academy Trust              | 08603078       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Elburton Primary School Academy                          | 08084557       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ellison Boulters Church Of England Academy Ltd           | 08169622       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Elmlea Junior School                                     | 07626956       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Elmwey Learning Trust                                    | 09625982       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                       | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Elston Hall Multi Academy Trust                          | 09780473       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Elveden Church Of England Primary Academy                | 08327233       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Emerson Park Academy                                     | 07726858       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Emlc Academy Trust                                       | 08149829       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Emmanuel College   | 02461391       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Empower Learning Academy Trust                           | 07702119       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Endeavour Learning Trust                                 | 07848372       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Energy Coast UTC   | 07912940       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Enfield Grammar School                                   | 07697044       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Engage, Enrich, Excel Academies                          | 09279884       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Enhance Academy Trust                                    | 07904096       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Enmore Church Of England Primary School                  | 07736180       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Epa Multi Academy Trust (Excellent Partnerships Achieve) | 07896123       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eppleton Academy Primary School                          | 08063334       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Equate Education Trust                                   | 07971665       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Equitas Academies Trust                                  | 07662289       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Erasmus Darwin Academy                                   | 07669035       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Erith School   | 07372222       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Erudition Schools Trust                                  | 07879288       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Esher Church School                                      | 09362801       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Esher Learning Trust                                     | 08812257       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Essa Foundation Academies Trust                          | 06731593       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Etz Chaim Jewish Primary School Trust                    | 07471707       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Europa School Uk   | 07649335       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Evendons Primary School Trust                            | 08991357       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eversholt Academy Trust                                  | 07697481       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Everton In The Community Free School Trust               | 07664278       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Every Child Matters Academy Trust                        | 09700223       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Every Child, Every Day Academy Trust                     | 08185432       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Evolution Academy Trust                                  | 08158619       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Evolution Schools Learning Trust                         | 07596422       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Excalibur Academies Trust                                | 08146633       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Excell3 Independent Schools Ltd                          | 07654452       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Excellence In Education Trust                            | 10035934       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Excelsior Multi Academy Trust                            | 08314293       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Exeter Mathematics School                                | 08515877       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Exmouth Community College                                | 07554085       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Extol Academy Trust                                      | 08561360       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Eynsham Partnership Academy                              | 07939655       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Fair Field Junior School                                 | 09434766       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                     | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Fairchildes Academy Community Trust                    | 08934482       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Fairfax Multi Academy Trust                            | 07661164       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Fairfield Community Primary School                     | 07937266       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fairfield High School                                  | 08936256       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fairfield High School For Girls                        | 07511610       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Falmouth School  | 07695977       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fareham Academy  | 08549807       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Faringdon Academy Of Schools                           | 07977368       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Farlingaye High School                                 | 07667407       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Farmor's School  | 07707979       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Farndon Fields Academy                                 | 08055011       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Farnham Heath End School                               | 08364273       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Federation Of Mowden Schools Academy Trust             | 08027205       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Fennwood Academy Trust                                 | 08763832       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ferrars Academy  | 08174123       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Feversham Education Trust                              | 07697587       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Field Court Church Of England Infant School            | 07740792       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Field Court Junior School                              | 07728265       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fierté Multi-Academy Trust                             | 07606026       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Finham Park Multi-Academy Trust                        | 07700317       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Fir Vale School Academy Trust                          | 08090074       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Firthmoor Primary School                               | 08027879       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Five Rivers Multi Academy Trust                        | 10070417       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Flamstead End School                                   | 08436788       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Flegg Education Academy Trust                          | 08142724       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Flixton Girls' School Academy Trust                    | 07691820       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Floreat Education Academies Trust                      | 09007740       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Flying High Trust                                      | 08076374       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| Focus Academy Trust (UK) Ltd                           | 08071176       | 11                              | Yes                             |
| Folio Education Trust                                  | 07627302       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Folkestone Academy                                     | 05115594       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Folkestone St Mary's Church Of England Primary Academy | 08352159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Forest Academy   | 07400940       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Forest Bridge School Ltd                               | 08872579       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Forest View Primary School                             | 08322915       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Forest Way School                                      | 07931627       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Formby High School                                     | 07724342       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fort Pitt Thomas Aveling Academies                     | 07401701       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Fosse Way Academy Ltd                                  | 07534695       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Foxwood Academy  | 08151281       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Francis Askew Primary School                           | 08684162       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Francis Combe Academy                               | 06690528       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Freeman's Endowed Church Of England Junior Academy  | 08441736       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Freemantle Church Of England Community Academy      | 07561488       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Freman College                                      | 07686458       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Friars Academy                                      | 08722556       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Frisby C.E. Primary School                          | 08527173       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fulbrook Academy                                    | 07695419       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fulham Boys School Limited                          | 07650064       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fullbrook   | 07689140       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fulston Manor Academies Trust                       | 07343725       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Fulwell Infant School Academy                       | 08277622       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Furness Academies Trust                             | 06895426       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Furze Platt Senior School                           | 07834715       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Fusion Schools Trust                                | 08663011       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Future Academies                                    | 06543442       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Future Generation Trust                             | 09440033       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Future Schools Trust                                | 06272751       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Fylde Coast Academy Trust                           | 08364709       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Pride Multi Academy Trust                           | 08582084       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Garstang Community Academy Trust                    | 07706760       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gartree High School                                 | 08023322       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gateway Academy                                     | 08556180       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gateway Learning Community                          | 05853746       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Gdst Academy Trust                                  | 06000347       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Gems Learning Trust                                 | 08346116       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| George Dixon Academy                                | 08173271       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ghyllside School                                    | 08178033       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Giffards Primary School                             | 08920008       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gilbert Inglefield Academy Trust                    | 07883254       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gildredge House Free School                         | 08436285       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gillotts School                                     | 07954417       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gilmorton Chandler Church Of England Primary School | 08540699       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gilsland Church Of England Primary School           | 08047328       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Glebe Academy                                       | 08732018       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Glendene Arts Academy                               | 08160730       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Glenthorne High School                              | 07635098       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Glf Schools   | 07551959       | 17                              | Yes                             |
| Gloucestershire Learning Alliance                   | 07690119       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Glyne Gap School                                    | 08410002       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Goddard Park Community Primary School Academy Trust | 07351053       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Godinton Academy Trust                              | 09404783       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                     | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Godmanchester Community Education Trust                | 07923329       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Godolphin Infant School                                | 08107846       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Goffs School   | 07759302       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Goldington Academy Trust                               | 07557785       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Goldington Green Academy                               | 08434141       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Goldsworth Trust                                       | 07887259       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Good Shepherd Catholic Primary & Nursery School        | 09918358       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Goose Green Education Trust                            | 08149796       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gordon's School Academy Trust                          | 07723861       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gorse Hill School                                      | 07993890       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gosford Hill School                                    | 08237106       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Gotherington Primary School                            | 07649769       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grace Academy  | 04967658       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Graham James Primary Academy                           | 08476253       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grand Union Multi Academy Trust                        | 07800029       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grange Academy   | 08397744       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grasmere Academy                                       | 08132137       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grasvenor Avenue Infant School                         | 08164849       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Graveney Primary School                                | 07847021       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Graveney Trust   | 07687897       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Gravesend Grammar School Academies Trust               | 07685923       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Great Academies Education Trust                        | 06237630       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Great Baddow High School                               | 07662023       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Barr Primary School                              | 08144490       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Berry Primary School                             | 07692638       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Chesterford Church Of England Academy Trust      | 07769026       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Corby School                                     | 07727695       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Dalby Primary School                             | 08391101       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Malvern Academy Limited                          | 07687029       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Marlow School                                    | 07690054       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Missenden Trust                                  | 08927321       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Sankey High School                               | 08313108       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Great Smeaton Academy Primary School                   | 07730938       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Greater Manchester Sustainable Engineering UTC Limited | 07652401       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Greater Nottingham Education Trust                     | 07539214       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Green Lane Primary Academy Limited                     | 08919795       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Green Meadow Primary School                            | 09333191       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Green Spring Education Trust                           | 07856680       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Green Street Green Primary School                      | 07697476       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Academy Of Lincoln Trust                           | 07557670       | 2                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                            | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Greenbank High School                         | 07790934       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Greenfield & Pulloxhill Academy               | 07719857       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Greenholm Primary School                      | 08146396       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Greenshaw Learning Trust                      | 07633694       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Greenway Academy                              | 08116954       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Greenwood Academies Trust                     | 06864339       | 30                              | Yes                             |
| Greenwood Tree Academy Trust                  | 08066324       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Greig City Academy                            | 04220486       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grenestede Academy Trust                      | 09081030       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Gretton Primary School                        | 07836684       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grindon Hall Christian School                 | 05530130       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Groby Community College                       | 08133601       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grove House School                            | 08953180       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grove Park Academies                          | 08059055       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Grove Wood Academy Trust                      | 09068218       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| GSSC Academy Trust                            | 09319299       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| GTS Academy Trust                             | 07698197       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Guildford County School                       | 08303773       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Guildford Education Partnership               | 07649091       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Guildsborough Multi Academy Trust             | 07535683       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Gumley House Convent School FCJ               | 07950851       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Guru Nanak Sikh Academy Limited               | 07416734       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Haberdashers' Adams' Federation Trust         | 06548296       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Haberdashers' Aske's Federation Trust         | 02535091       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Hackney New School Limited                    | 07923624       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Hadleigh High School                          | 07657751       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hadleigh Infants And Nursery School (Academy) | 07698504       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hadleigh Junior School Academy Trust          | 07719938       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hadlow Rural Community School Limited         | 07645462       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hadrian Academy Trust                         | 07824369       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hailey Hall Academy Trust                     | 09691510       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Haileybury Academy Trust                      | 09659808       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hailsham Community College Academy Trust      | 08127108       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Halewood Academy Centre For Learning          | 07909397       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hall Cross Academy Trust                      | 07902880       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hall Green Secondary School                   | 07892732       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hall Orchard Barrow Ce Primary School         | 08674696       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Haltwhistle Community Campus                  | 08624157       | 2                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                       | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Hambleton Primary Academy Limited        | 07403335       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hamilton Academy                         | 07984125       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hammersmith Academy Trust                | 06397195       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hampton Academies Trust                  | 09129775       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hampton Primary School Academy           | 07966182       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hampton St Mary Academy Trust            | 07956455       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hamstead Hall Academy Trust              | 08528845       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Handsworth Wood Girls' Academy           | 08261780       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hanley Castle High School                | 07690414       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harborne Academy                         | 07310176       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harbourside Learning Partnership         | 10161526       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Harden Primary School                    | 08610504       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hardenhuish School Limited               | 07344277       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harefield Academy Trust                  | 05051218       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Haringey Sixth Form Education            | 08399769       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harington School Trust                   | 09031174       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harlands Educational Trust               | 08876009       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harlington Upper School                  | 07668955       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harlow Inspirational Learning Trust      | 09791050       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harlow UTC                               | 07653629       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harpenden Academy Limited                | 07649122       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harris Federation                        | 06228587       | 36                              | Yes                             |
| Harrow High School                       | 07695709       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harrowbarrow School                      | 07770592       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hartismere Family Of Schools             | 07341583       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Hartlepool Aspire Trust                  | 08604037       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hartwell Primary School                  | 07566298       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harwich And Dovercourt High School       | 07881889       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Harwood Meadows Community Primary School | 07986090       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hasmonean High School                    | 07706488       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hassenbrook Academy Trust                | 07712779       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hastings Academies Trust                 | 07185046       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| Hastings High School                     | 08617343       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hatch End High School                    | 07690395       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hatfield Community Free School           | 07648654       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hatton Academies Trust                   | 07949111       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Hawes Side Academy                       | 08161246       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hawkesley Church Primary Academy         | 08528914       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hawthorne's Free School, The             | 07589293       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Haybridge High School                    | 07652306       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Haybrook College Trust                   | 09606079       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Haydon School                            | 07557791       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hayes School                             | 07548734       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hayes School (Bromley)                   | 07563213       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                               | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Hayesfield Girls' School                         | 07671637       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hazel Grove High School                          | 07947961       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hazelwick School                                 | 07686578       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hcuk Trust                                       | 07778117       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Healing Multi Academy Trust                      | 07345756       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Health Futures UTC Ltd                           | 08257814       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Heart Of England School                          | 07654164       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Heartlands Community Trust                       | 08482398       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hearts Academy Trust                             | 07851097       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Heartwood Church Of England Academy Trust        | 08627834       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Heather Garth Primary School                     | 08431840       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Heathfield Academy Trust                         | 08027885       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Heathland Whitefriars Federation                 | 09066965       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Heathrow Aviation Engineering UTC                | 07510578       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School Academy Trust        | 07348329       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hedingham School And Sixth Form                  | 08330173       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hele's Trust                                     | 07561217       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hemlington Hall Academy                          | 08803871       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Henbury School                                   | 07838126       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hendon School                                    | 07803827       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Henleaze Junior School                           | 07763421       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Henley-In-Arden Church Of England Primary School | 08644320       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Henley-In-Arden School                           | 07660995       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Henlow Church Of England Academy                 | 07996350       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Henry Hinde School                               | 07988497       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hereford Integrated Behaviour Outreach Service   | 09136556       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Herne Bay High School                            | 07498923       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Herts & Essex Multi Academy Trust                | 08704162       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hertswood Academy                                | 07992852       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Heston Community Academy Trust                   | 07964015       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| High School For Girls, Gloucester                | 07538730       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Higham Lane School                               | 07849858       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highams Park Academy Trust                       | 07738801       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highcliffe School                                | 07631213       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highdown School And Sixth Form Centre            | 07398941       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highfield Infants' School                        | 08632733       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highfield Junior School                          | 08657831       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highfields School                                | 09527057       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highnam C Of E Primary Academy                   | 07701920       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highsted Academy Trust                           | 07348116       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highwoods Community Primary                      | 08446789       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| School  |                |                                 |                                 |
| Highworth Grammar School Trust                          | 07425374       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Highworth Warneford School                              | 07660247       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hilbre High School Humanities College                   | 08075363       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hillcrest Early Years Academy Limited                   | 07980317       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hillcrest School And Sixth Form Centre                  | 07744525       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hillstone Primary School                                | 09108745       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hilltop Junior School                                   | 07711826       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hillview School For Girls Academy Trust                 | 07698506       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hillyfield Primary Academy                              | 07470621       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hinchingbrooke School                                   | 07732319       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hinchley Wood School                                    | 07886416       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hinckley Academy And John Cleveland Sixth Form Centre   | 09318755       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hinkler Academies Trust                                 | 08479066       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Hitchin Boys' School                                    | 08286295       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hitchin Girls' School                                   | 07697117       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hobart High School (Academy Trust) Limited              | 08347874       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hockerill College Academy Trust                         | 07488870       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hockley Heath Academy Trust                             | 08104539       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hodgson Academy   | 07604183       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hoe Valley School                                       | 08833418       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holbrook Academy  | 07654882       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holland Park School                                     | 08588099       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hollingworth Academy Trust                              | 08314692       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holmer Church Of England Academy                        | 07850551       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holmer Green Senior School                              | 07827237       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holmes Chapel Comprehensive School & Sixth Form College | 07711928       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holmes Chapel Primary School                            | 08587865       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Cross Catholic Primary Academy                     | 07696114       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Cross Catholic Primary School                      | 07696905       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Family Academy Trust                               | 08954620       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Family Catholic Academy                            | 08623002       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Family Catholic Academy Trust                      | 08155184       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Family Catholic Multi Academy Trust                | 08269066       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Family Catholic Primary School                     | 08139885       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Innocents Catholic Primary School                  | 09483921       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Rood Catholic Primary School                       | 07697045       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Trinity Catholic Multi Academy                     | 10013691       | 8                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Company  |                |                                 |                                 |
| Holy Trinity Ce Primary Academy (Handsworth)                 | 08612065       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Trinity Church Of England Academy                       | 08045401       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Trinity Church Of England Academy (South Shields) Trust | 09098446       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Trinity Church Of England Primary Academy               | 07743627       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Trinity Primary School, A Church Of England Academy     | 08105758       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holy Trinity School Academy Trust                            | 07953354       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holyhead School  | 07698296       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Brooklands Academy Trust                                     | 07798183       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holyrood Academy Trust                                       | 07341523       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holywell Church Of England Academy                           | 08224216       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holywell Primary School                                      | 08150822       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ganton School  | 09349673       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Honeybourne First School Academy                             | 08496781       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Honiton Community College Academy Trust                      | 07665387       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Honiton Littleton Primary Academy Trust                      | 07851471       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Honywood Community Science School                            | 07592309       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hooe Primary Academy Trust                                   | 08319686       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hook-With-Warsash Church Of England Academy                  | 08153776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hope Learning Trust, York                                    | 07559537       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Hope Valley College  | 07697177       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Horbury Academy Trust  | 08139427       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Horbury Bridge St Johns Academy Trust                        | 07966187       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Horizons Specialist Academy Trust                            | 08608287       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Hornbeam Academy Trust                                       | 08153765       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Horrington Primary School                                    | 08441991       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Horsforth School   | 07849654       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hotwells Primary School Trust                                | 08920557       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Houghton Kieper Sports College Academy Trust                 | 07693870       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hounslow School  | 07687770       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Greenacre School Trust                                       | 08102025       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hti Multi Academy Trust                                      | 08291981       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Huish Episcopi Academy                                       | 07341553       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hull Collaborative Academy Trust                             | 08542806       | 10                              | Yes                             |
| Humber UTC Limited   | 08351953       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                 | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Humberston Park Special School                     | 07685660       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hummersknott Academy Trust                         | 07664322       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Humphrey Perkins School                            | 07819429       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Huncote Community Primary School Academy Trust     | 08076310       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hungerford Primary Academy                         | 09361618       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hungerhill Academy Trust                           | 07939747       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Huntcliff Academy Trust                            | 07897108       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Huntington Primary Academy                         | 09468412       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Huntingtower Community Primary Academy             | 08466505       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hurst Primary School                               | 08657975       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hurstmere School                                   | 07654127       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hurworth School Limited                            | 07533271       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Huttoft Primary School (Academy)                   | 08177181       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hutton All Saints' Church Of England Primary Trust | 07848566       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Huxlow Science College                             | 07982740       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ibstock Community College                          | 08135574       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ickford Learning Trust                             | 10160645       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Icknield High School                               | 07831395       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Idsall School                                      | 08976748       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ilkley Grammar School                              | 07663864       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Immaculate Conception Academy Trust                | 09269589       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Impington Village College                          | 07899393       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Independent Jewish Day School                      | 07718480       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Infinity Academies Trust Ltd                       | 08358124       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Innovate Multi Academy Trust                       | 09071405       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Innovation Enterprise Academy                      | 08278808       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Insignis Academy Trust                             | 07657307       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Inspiration Academy Trust                          | 10174100       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Inspiration Trust                                  | 08179349       | 11                              | Yes                             |
| Inspirational Futures Trust                        | 08329993       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Inspirational Learning Academies Trust             | 08657945       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Inspire Academy Trust                              | 07781921       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Inspire Education Community Trust                  | 10155032       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Inspire Education Trust                            | 09728614       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Inspire Multi Academy Trust                        | 08287012       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Inspire Partnership Multi Academy Trust            | 07805262       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Inspire Trust                                      | 08775996       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Inspired Learning Multi Academy Trust              | 09692208       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Inspiring Futures Through Learning                 | 07698904       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Inspiring Schools Partnership                     | 07557634       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Interserve Academies Trust Limited                | 09042916       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Invictus Education Trust                          | 09284368       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Ipswich Primary Academies Trust                   | 09434926       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Iqra Academy Education Trust                      | 08623229       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ironstone Academy Trust                           | 09040348       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Isebrook Sen Cognition & Learning College         | 09392862       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Island Community School                           | 08265245       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Isle Education Trust                              | 07814150       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Isle Of Portland Aldridge Community Academy Trust | 07927423       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Isleworth And Syon School For Boys                | 07962216       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ivanhoe College                                   | 08100518       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ivybridge Academy Trust                           | 07398467       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| James Brindley School                             | 07844694       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Jefferys Education Trust                          | 07690473       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Jerry Clay Academy                                | 07688230       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Jhs Academy Trust                                 | 08196566       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Colet School                                 | 07633408       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Hampden Grammar School                       | 07638999       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Kyrle High School & Sixth Form Centre        | 07465249       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Madejski Academy                             | 05319170       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Masefield High School And Sixth Form Centre  | 07631985       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Mason Academy Trust                          | 08786136       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Paul Ii Multi-Academy                        | 08706247       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| John Port School                                  | 07564777       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Spendluffe Technology College                | 07683660       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| John Taylor MAT                                   | 07421140       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Joseph Leckie Academy Trust                       | 07892678       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Joseph Swan Academy                               | 07950949       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Jotmans Hall Primary School                       | 07687947       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Joyce Frankland Academy, Newport                  | 08135395       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Joydens Wood Infant School                        | 07804043       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Joydens Wood Junior School                        | 07803743       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Jubilee Park Academy Trust                        | 08591050       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Jubilee Primary School                            | 08221258       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kader Academy Trust                               | 08927009       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Katharine Lady Berkeley's School                  | 07696921       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kedington Primary Academy                         | 08432234       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kelvedon Academy Trust                            | 08403703       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kendal Primary Multi Academy Trust                | 09996478       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kendrick School                                   | 07494754       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Kennet School Academies Trust                       | 07543874       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Kenningtons Primary Academy                         | 08187197       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kensington Academy Trust                            | 04755839       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kensington Aldridge Academy                         | 07702460       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kent Catholic Schools' Partnership                  | 08176019       | 22                              | Yes                             |
| Kenton Schools Academy Trust                        | 07964133       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Kents Hill Junior School                            | 07804282       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kesgrave High School                                | 07681739       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Keskowethyans Multi Academy Trust                   | 08872161       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Kesteven And Grantham Girls' School Academy Trust   | 08133675       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kesteven And Sleaford Academy Trust                 | 07804308       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Keswick School                                      | 07664297       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Khalsa Education Trust                              | 07954683       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kibblesworth Academy                                | 08063683       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kibworth High School A Community Technology College | 07761713       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kidgate Primary Academy                             | 08151355       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kilton Thorpe Specialist Academy                    | 08299166       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Alfred Trust                                   | 08853971       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Charles I School                               | 07969062       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Aston School                         | 07656224       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Camp Hill School For Boys            | 07656262       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Camp Hill School For Girls           | 07656265       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Education Trust                      | 09635329       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Five Ways School                     | 07676490       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Grammar School, Chelmsford           | 07563345       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Handsworth School                    | 07656363       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VI Sheldon Heath Academy                | 07002160       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward VII Science And Sport College           | 08158225       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Edward's And Halesowen Colleges' Academy Trust | 09361342       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King Ina Church Of England Academy                  | 08120037       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| King James I Academy, Bishop Auckland Limited       | 07638979       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King James's School                                 | 08164889       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King William Street Ce Primary School               | 08117139       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King's College London Maths School Trust            | 08475184       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                 | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| King's Cross Academy Trust                         | 08803983       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| King's Group Academies                             | 09017776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kings Langley School                               | 08271760       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kings Norton Girls' School                         | 07563329       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingsbury High School                              | 07819872       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingsdown School                                   | 07697067       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingsleigh Primary School                          | 09872178       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingsley Special Academy Trust                     | 07834300       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingsmead Academy                                  | 07547023       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingsmead School                                   | 07380398       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingston Educational Trust                         | 08334023       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingston Maurward Studio School Limited            | 08305242       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kingstone Academy Trust                            | 07681857       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Kingsway Community Trust                           | 08339302       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Kinson Primary School                              | 09874674       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kirby Muxloe Primary School                        | 08702056       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kirk Hallam Community Academy                      | 07504871       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kirk Sandall Academy Trust                         | 08248173       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Kirkbie Kendal School Academy Trust                | 07543834       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kirkby College Trust                               | 08124416       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kirkby La Thorpe Church Of England Primary Academy | 08597878       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Kirkby Stephen Grammar School                      | 07715613       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Knightsfield School                                | 08130253       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Knole Academy Trust                                | 07115882       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Knottingley St Botolph's C Of E Academy Trust      | 08291492       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Knowle Church Of England Primary Academy           | 08437300       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Knowledge School Trust                             | 09027131       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Knutsford Multi Academy Trust                      | 07984413       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Koinonia Academies Trust                           | 08563153       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| L.E.A.D. Multi-Academy Trust                       | 08296921       | 13                              | Yes                             |
| Lacey Green Primary Academy                        | 07710870       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lady Jane Grey Primary School                      | 08197353       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lady Margaret School                               | 08156535       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lady Hawkins' School                               | 07722445       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ladygrove Park Primary School                      | 08517429       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lakelands Educational Trust                        | 08273802       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lampton School Academy Trust                       | 07345776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lancaster Girls' Grammar School                    | 07441463       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lancaster Royal Grammar School                     | 07469330       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Landau Forte Charitable Trust                      | 02387916       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Lanesend Primary                                   | 09154494       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Langdale Free School   | 07649550       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Langham Church Of England Primary School                           | 08560721       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Langley Grammar School   | 07536795       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Langley Hall Primary Academy Trust                                 | 07463031       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Langley Park Academies   | 07697400       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Langley School   | 07693853       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lark Rise Academy Trust, Dunstable                                 | 07359630       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Latchmere School   | 08135633       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lateral Academy Trust  | 07733109       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Launceston College   | 08150106       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Lavington School Limited   | 07452837       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lawrence Sheriff School Academy Trust                              | 08963659       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| LDBS Academies Trust   | 08182235       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| LDBS Frays Academy Trust   | 08335073       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Leaders In Learning Multi Academy Trust                            | 09482529       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Leading Learners Multi Academy Trust                               | 07943227       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Leading Learning Trust   | 10028278       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Leaf Academy   | 08011930       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Leaf Academy Trust   | 05037949       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Learn Academies Trust  | 08095439       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Learner Engagement And Achievement Partnership Multi-Academy Trust | 07361021       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Learners' Trust  | 10224802       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Learning Academy Partnership (South West)                          | 07713540       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Learning For Life Trust  | 09690231       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Learning In Harmony Multi Academy Trust                            | 09148738       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Learning Pathways Academy  | 07984238       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Learning Schools Trust   | 07145434       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Lee Chapel Academy Trust   | 07673871       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Lees Brook Community School  | 07731277       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Legra Academy Trust  | 08066610       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Leigh Academies Trust  | 02336587       | 13                              | Yes                             |
| Leigh Trust  | 08779660       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Leighfield Academy   | 08432347       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Leighton Academy   | 08500778       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lent Rise School   | 09801986       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Leo Academy Trust  | 07543202       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Leodis Academies Trust   | 07720181       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Lethbridge Primary School  | 07685652       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Lever Academy Trust  | 09677480       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lever Edge Primary Academy                                   | 07458484       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Leverton Church Of England Academy                           | 07998451       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Leysland High School   | 08135122       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lickhill Primary School                                      | 07806338       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Life Academies Trust   | 07928028       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Life Education Trust   | 08102628       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Light Hall School  | 07687583       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lighthouse Harmonize Education Trust                         | 07657235       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lighthouse School  | 07591868       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lighthouse Schools Partnership                               | 07662102       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Limehurst Academy  | 07671440       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lincoln Anglican Academy Trust                               | 08737412       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Lincoln Christ's Hospital School                             | 07732027       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lincoln College Academy Trust                                | 08238194       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Lincoln UTC  | 07898536       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lincolnshire Wolds Community Trust                           | 09691946       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Lindley Church Of England Infant School                      | 09058698       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lindley Junior School  | 07727564       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ling Moor Primary Academy Ltd                                | 08141618       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Link Academy Trust   | 10049068       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Links Academy Trust  | 08231006       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Linslade Academy Trust                                       | 07621395       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lion Academy Trust   | 08171341       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Lionheart Academies Trust                                    | 08473899       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Lipson Co-Operative Academy Trust                            | 07561306       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lisle Marsden Church Of England Primary Academy              | 07808707       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Little Acorn Trust   | 09207180       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Little Gonerby Church Of England Infant School Academy Trust | 08210494       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Little Mead Academy Trust                                    | 08245853       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Liverpool College Independent School Trust                   | 08565932       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Llangrove C E Academy  | 08333208       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lode Heath School  | 07687663       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| London Academy Of Excellence                                 | 07643795       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| London Community Learning Trust                              | 08336324       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Long Bennington Church Of England Academy                    | 07994012       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Longdean School  | 07695624       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Longfield Academy Trust                                      | 07700556       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Longhill Primary School                                      | 08684289       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Looe Community Academy Trust                         | 07909371       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lord Lawson Of Beamish Academy                       | 07908404       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lordswood Academies Trust                            | 07567230       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Loreto College (St Albans)                           | 08028084       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Loreto Grammar School                                | 08125396       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lostock Hall Academy Trust                           | 07657427       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Loughborough Church Of England Primary School        | 09023805       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Loughton School                                      | 08565187       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lound Academy Trust                                  | 08550854       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Lowbrook Academy Trust                               | 07533254       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Loxford School Trust Limited                         | 08743560       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Lubenham All Saints Church Of England Primary School | 08561329       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Luddenham School                                     | 07974434       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ludgvan School                                       | 07716479       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ludlow Infant Academy                                | 08152049       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ludlow Junior School                                 | 08291623       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lugwardine Primary Academy Trust                     | 07988355       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lumen Christi Catholic Multi Academy Company         | 09471525       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Lumen Learning Trust                                 | 08670599       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Lutterworth High School Academy Trust                | 07687235       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lws Academy Trust                                    | 08915981       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lydiate Learning Trust                               | 07732559       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Lymm High School                                     | 08171068       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Lyndhurst Junior School (Academy)                    | 08441780       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Macintyre Academies                                  | 08334745       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Macmillan Academy                                    | 02236171       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Madeley Academy Trust Limited                        | 05978522       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Madeley High School Academy Trust                    | 08621160       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Magdalen College School Brackley Academy Trust       | 08316633       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Maghull High School                                  | 07767222       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Magna Learning Trust                                 | 07491215       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Maharishi School Trust Ltd                           | 01902341       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Maiden Beech Academy Trust                           | 07706667       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Maiden Erlegh Trust                                  | 07548754       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Malet Lambert  | 09643856       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Malmesbury C Of E Primary School                     | 08483768       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Maltby Learning Trust                                | 07033915       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Manchester Communication Academy                     | 06754335       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manchester Communication Primary Academy             | 08943915       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manchester Creative Studio                           | 08339878       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                     | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Manchester Health Academy                              | 06735003       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manningtree High School                                | 07883446       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manor Hall Academy Trust                               | 09461655       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Manor High School                                      | 07695364       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manor Learning Trust                                   | 07816548       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Manor Leas Infant School                               | 08041135       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manor Leas Junior Academy                              | 08432565       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manor Multi Academy Trust                              | 09323792       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manor Oak Primary School                               | 08752701       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Manor School Didcot Academy Trust                      | 08516551       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Maplefields Academy                                    | 08068464       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| March 2016 Ltd   | 06888873       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Marches Academy Trust                                  | 07680422       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Marden Primary Academy                                 | 08802427       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Marine Academy Plymouth                                | 07194412       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Marish Academy Trust                                   | 08073873       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Mark Rutherford School Trust                           | 08316719       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Market Harborough Church Of England Academy Trust      | 09123741       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Marlow Education Trust                                 | 07625556       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Marlowe Academy  | 04915796       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Marston Green Infant Trust                             | 08886004       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Marston Vale Academy Trust                             | 08326476       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Martham Primary & Nursery School Trust                 | 07437149       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Martin High School                                     | 07877078       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Marylebone School Ltd                                  | 08339142       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mascalls School  | 07661096       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Matchborough First School Academy                      | 08741704       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Matrix Academy Trust                                   | 07654219       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Homewood School & Sixth Form Centre                    | 07736448       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mayfield Grammar School, Gravesend                     | 07900248       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mayflower High School                                  | 07692668       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mayflower Specialist School Academy Trust              | 09610951       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Meadowdale Academy                                     | 07987239       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Meadowdale Primary Academy                             | 08061303       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Meadowhead School Academy Trust                        | 07933749       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Measham Church Of England Primary School Academy Trust | 08270314       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Medway Anglican Schools Trust                          | 09628754       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Medway UTC Ltd   | 07911362       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mellor Primary School                                  | 07737398       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Meopham Community Academies                            | 07416211       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Meppershall Church Of England                          | 08572815       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Academy   |                |                                 |                                 |
| Mercenfeld Primary School                                     | 08423518       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Merchants' Academy Trust                                      | 05598063       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mercia Learning Trust   | 08119703       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Mercia Primary Academy Trust                                  | 08748904       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Mercian Educational Trust                                     | 07698974       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Mesty Croft Academy   | 07987596       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Michaela Community School                                     | 07645701       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mid Essex Anglican Academy Trust                              | 08524638       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Middleton Academy Limited                                     | 06246929       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Middleton Primary School                                      | 08922305       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Midfield Primary School                                       | 09333163       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Midsomer Norton Schools Partnership                           | 07365778       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| Mid-Trent Multi Academy Trust                                 | 09878928       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Mildmay Junior School   | 09295450       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Milford-On-Sea Church Of England Primary School Academy Trust | 08612061       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mill Hill County High School                                  | 07713287       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Millbrook Primary School                                      | 08713217       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Millfield Community Academy Trust                             | 07705438       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Milton Keynes Academy Trust                                   | 06192615       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Milton Keynes Education Trust                                 | 07663689       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Minerva Learning Trust  | 09200332       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Minsthorpe Academy Trust                                      | 07635467       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mitton Manor Primary Academy                                  | 08792831       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Monk's Walk School  | 08171632       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Monkton Infants School  | 08354212       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Monkton Junior School   | 07984453       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Montacute School  | 07724780       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Montsaye Community Learning Partnership                       | 07670511       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Moor End Academies Trust                                      | 07599308       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Moordown St John's Church Of England Primary School           | 09881224       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Moorside Community Primary Academy School                     | 08447546       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mordiford Church Of England Primary School                    | 08738224       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mottram St. Andrew Primary Academy                            | 07548791       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Moulsham High School  | 07663795       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Moulsham Infant School  | 07610916       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Moulsham Junior School  | 07973327       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Moulton School And Science College                            | 07807158       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mount Grace School  | 07695796       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mountfields Lodge School                                      | 08240864       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mounts Bay Academy  | 07657923       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                            | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mowbray Education Trust Limited               | 07796947       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Mulberry Academy Trust                        | 09648420       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Muscliff Primary School                       | 09872386       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Mvw Academy                                   | 08634384       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Myton School Trust                            | 07669416       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nailsea School                                | 08084047       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nansloe Academy                               | 07808705       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nas Academies Trust                           | 07954396       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Navigate Academies Trust                      | 08021882       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| Ncb Studio School                             | 07960235       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Neasden Primary School                        | 08682479       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Neston High School                            | 08100578       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Net Academies Trust                           | 08221088       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Netheravon All Saints Academy Trust           | 08929419       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nethergate School                             | 07914400       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Dawn Trust                                | 07842369       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| New Academies Trust                           | 08270694       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Bridge Multi Academy Trust                | 08131158       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| New College Durham Academies Trust            | 07195175       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| North Kesteven School                         | 07657605       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Generation Schools Trust                  | 07963778       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Hall Multi Academy Trust                  | 08643881       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Haw Community School                      | 08718489       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Islington Free School                     | 07937849       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Seaham Academy                            | 08221351       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| New Waltham Primary Academy Limited           | 07835845       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newbridge High School Academy Trust           | 08100149       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shipston High School                          | 08174462       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newent Community School And Sixth Form Centre | 08153177       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newlands Girls' School                        | 09683579       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newlands Spring Primary School Academy Trust  | 08132067       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newport Community School Primary Academy      | 07700494       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newport Girls' High School Academy Trust      | 07521640       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newquay Education Trust                       | 08961355       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Newstead Wood School                          | 07557883       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newton Abbot Academy Trust                    | 07717015       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Newton Academy Trust                          | 06477646       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nexus Education Schools Trust                 | 08753719       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Nexus Multi Academy Trust                     | 10075893       | 3                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nicholas Hawksmoor Primary School                       | 07489127       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nicholas Postgate Academy Trust                         | 09203984       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Ninestiles Academy Trust Limited                        | 07348167       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Nishkam School Trust                                    | 07522245       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Nlt Academies Trust                                     | 09487147       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Noadswood School  | 07693860       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nonsuch And Wallington Education Trust                  | 07627961       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Norbreck Primary Academy                                | 08151859       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Norbury Manor Business And Enterprise College For Girls | 07843573       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Norfolk Academies                                       | 07946986       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Norfolk UTC   | 07911472       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North Carr Collaborative Academy Trust                  | 08395383       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| North Chadderton School                                 | 09150568       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North East Learning Trust                               | 07492165       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| North East Sheffield Trust                              | 08863947       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North Essex Multi-Academy Trust                         | 07687474       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Avenue School Special Needs Academy Trust           | 07706726       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North Norfolk Academy Trust                             | 07800153       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| North Town Academy Trust                                | 07697356       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North View Academy                                      | 09077521       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North West Academies (St. Martin's) Limited             | 08203228       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North West Academies Trust Limited                      | 08852553       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| North West London Jewish Day School                     | 09104225       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northampton Primary Academy Trust                       | 08172039       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Northampton School For Boys                             | 07333885       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northampton School For Girls                            | 08591532       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northern Academy Hull Limited                           | 07412337       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northern Education Trust                                | 07189647       | 20                              | Yes                             |
| Northern House School Academy Trust                     | 08140768       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Northern Lights Learning Trust                          | 07909140       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northern Saints Catholic Education Trust                | 09940352       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northern Schools Trust                                  | 05067702       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Northern Star Academies Trust                           | 07553531       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Northgate High School Trust                             | 09119498       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northgate Primary School Trust                          | 08128432       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northgate School Arts College                           | 07734360       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Northwick Park Trust                                    | 09154404       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Northwood Park Educational Trust                        | 09341839       | 2                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Northwood Primary School Academy Trust                  | 08405075       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Norwood Green Junior School                             | 08520286       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Notre Dame High School                                  | 08098354       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nottingham University Academy Of Science And Technology | 08240435       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nottingham University Samworth Academies Trust          | 06221293       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Nower Hill High School                                  | 07690023       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nunnery Wood High School                                | 07694547       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nunthorpe Academy Limited                               | 08188507       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Nunthorpe Primary Academy                               | 09040156       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oadby, Wigston And Leicestershire Schools Academy Trust | 08537140       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Oak Bank School   | 08712137       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oak Wood Schools Academy                                | 08425914       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Oakfield School Academy Trust                           | 07694044       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oakgrove School   | 07477947       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oakhill Primary Academy                                 | 07895856       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oaklands Primary Academy                                | 09712111       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oaks Academy Trust                                      | 08924656       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Oakwood Park Grammar School                             | 07584611       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oasis Community Learning                                | 05398529       | 47                              | Yes                             |
| Ocean Learning Trust                                    | 09628750       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Ocker Hill Academy Trust                                | 08593820       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Odyssey Educational Trust                               | 08612100       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Old Basford School                                      | 08168813       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Old Clee Primary Academy                                | 08391057       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Old Dalby Church Of England Primary School              | 08564471       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Old Earth School  | 07726649       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Old Priory Junior Academy                               | 07899313       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oldbury Academy   | 07672607       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oldfield School   | 07495165       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oldham College Community Academies Trust                | 06871011       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Oldknow Academy   | 07737582       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Olive Academies   | 08747464       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Olney Infant Academy                                    | 07622171       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| One In A Million Free School                            | 08008193       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| One World Learning Trust                                | 04537464       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Onslow St Audrey's Academy Trust                        | 07817708       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Orchard Academy Trust                                   | 08249884       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Orchard Hill College Academy Trust                      | 08476149       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Oreston Community Academy                               | 07452782       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Orleans Park School                                     | 08165744       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                 | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ormesby School Academy Trust                       | 08171219       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ormiston Academies Trust                           | 06982127       | 28                              | Yes                             |
| Ormiston Bolingbroke Academy Trust                 | 07349394       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Otley Prince Henry's Academy Trust                 | 07831080       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Our Co-Operative Academies Trust                   | 08670427       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School        | 08020070       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Our Lady Of Fatima Catholic Multi Academy Trust    | 07696069       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Our Lady Of Grace Catholic Academy Trust           | 09435396       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Our Lady Of Light Catholic Academy Trust           | 09676023       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Our Lady Of Lourdes Catholic Multi-Academy Company | 09064485       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Ousedale School                                    | 07647327       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Outwood Grange Academies Trust                     | 06995649       | 19                              | Yes                             |
| Outwoods Edge Primary School                       | 08188239       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Over Hall Academies Limited                        | 09476660       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Overton Grange School                              | 07627110       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Oxford Diocesan Schools Trust                      | 08143249       | 18                              | Yes                             |
| Oxley Park Academy Trust                           | 07660971       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pa Community Trust                                 | 09718257       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Palace Fields Primary Academy                      | 07604440       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Palladian Academy Trust                            | 08061092       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Paradigm Trust                                     | 08469218       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Parallel Learning Trust                            | 08605705       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Parbold Douglas Church Of England Academy          | 07713512       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Park Hall Infant Academy                           | 07380068       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Park Hall Junior Academy                           | 07848445       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Park High School                                   | 07689613       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Park House School Newbury                          | 07606250       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Park Road Academy Primary School                   | 07411759       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Park Road Sale Primary School                      | 08623343       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Park View Academy                                  | 07709270       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parkfield Education Limited                        | 07641673       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parklands High School                              | 08151601       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parkroyal Academy Trust                            | 08728422       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parkside Academy                                   | 07928558       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parkside Federation Academies                      | 07557831       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Parkstone Grammar School Trust                     | 07461209       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parkwood Hall Co-Operative Academy Trust           | 09494940       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parmiter's School                                  | 07662765       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Parson Street Primary School                       | 08245920       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                    | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Partnership Learning                                  | 08339345       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Pate's Grammar School                                 | 07369704       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pathfinder Multi Academy Trust                        | 07559610       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Pax Christi Catholic Academy Trust                    | 08192900       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Pax Christi Catholic Partnership                      | 09378390       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Paxton Academy Ltd                                    | 07626303       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pear Tree Alliance                                    | 08916147       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pear Tree Mead Academy                                | 09141452       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Peaslake Free School Limited                          | 07925067       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Peatmoor Community Primary School                     | 08714452       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pelham Academy Trust                                  | 08439184       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Pen Mill Infant And Nursery Academy                   | 08210466       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Penair School   | 07557657       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pendle Education Trust                                | 08263591       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Peninsula Gateway Academy Trust                       | 08095169       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Peninsula Learning Trust                              | 07565242       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Penketh Academy Trust                                 | 08438991       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Penlee Academy Trust                                  | 09683218       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Pennine Way Junior Academy                            | 07772327       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Penny Bridge Church Of England Primary School Limited | 08701329       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Penryn College  | 07654298       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Penwortham Priory Academy Trust                       | 08133703       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Perins School   | 07699705       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Perry Beeches The Academy Trust                       | 07749786       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Perry Hall Multi-Academy Trust                        | 08566185       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Perry Hall Primary School                             | 08760817       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pershore High School                                  | 07665364       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Petchey Academy                                       | 05342164       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Peterborough Diocese Education Trust                  | 08509710       | 16                              | Yes                             |
| Pewsey Vale School                                    | 07662809       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pickhurst Infant School                               | 07698731       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pilton Community College Academy Trust                | 07653872       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pinewood School Academy Trust                         | 09141878       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pioneer Academies Co-Operative Trust (Pact)           | 08255683       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Piper Hill Learning Trust                             | 09392787       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Plantsbrook Learning Trust                            | 07655702       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Plume School  | 07849731       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Plym Academy Trust                                    | 10056460       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Plymouth Cast   | 08438686       | 35                              | Yes                             |
| Plymouth School Of Creative Arts                      | 07953395       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Plymouth Studio School                                | 08318068       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                 | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Plymouth UTC Limited                               | 07645326       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Plympton Academy                                   | 07561356       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Plymstock School                                   | 07557886       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pokesdown Community Primary School                 | 08425359       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Polam Hall Educational Trust                       | 08829554       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Polymat  | 09078530       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pond Meadow Academy Trust                          | 09148900       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pontefract Academies Trust                         | 08445158       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Pool Academy                                       | 07525178       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Poole Grammar School                               | 07666111       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pope John XXIII Catholic Multi Academy Company     | 09441910       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Portico Academy Trust                              | 09952066       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Portslade Aldridge Community Academy Trust         | 07672441       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Portsmouth And Winchester Diocesan Academies Trust | 08161468       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Portswood Primary Academy Trust                    | 08158400       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Premier Learning Trust Limited                     | 10065284       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Prenton High School For Girls                      | 07672980       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Presdales School Academy Trust                     | 07990029       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Prestolee Multi Academy Trust                      | 09481323       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Preston Hedges Academy Trust                       | 08282041       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Preston Manor Academy Trust                        | 08359584       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Preston Primary Academy Trust                      | 08727883       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Preston School Academy Trust                       | 07657910       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Phoenix Academy Trust                          | 08357097       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Priestlands School                                 | 07695684       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Primary Excellence - A Catholic Education Trust    | 08068528       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Princes Risborough School                          | 07712579       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Priorslee Multi-Academy Trust                      | 07481145       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Priory Academy, Dunstable                          | 08002543       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Priory Primary School                              | 08684300       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Prospect Education (Technology) Trust Limited      | 02484729       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Prospect School, Reading                           | 07660159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Putnoe Primary School                              | 08434113       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pyrford Church Of England Primary School           | 08765738       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Pyrgo Priory Academy Trust                         | 08382992       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| QC School Limited                                  | 09166463       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| QE Academy Trust                                   | 07562194       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| QED Academy Trust                                  | 07493622       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| QEGS Blackburn Academy Trust                       | 08331789       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| QEHC Academy Trust  | 07840838       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Quaerere Academies Trust  | 06221748       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Quarrydale Academy  | 07891230       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth Grammar School Penrith                          | 07584063       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth School, Kirkby Lonsdale                         | 07438425       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth's Girls' School (Barnet)                        | 07698875       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School Ashbourne Academy              | 07698914       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School Horncastle                     | 08175402       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School Trust Faversham                | 07558466       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth's Grammar, Alford - A Selective Academy Limited | 07388635       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth's School (Wimborne Minster)                     | 08696394       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Elizabeth's School Barnet                                 | 07351253       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Mary's Grammar School (Walsall)                           | 07611347       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen Mary's High School (Walsall)                              | 07611345       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queens Park Academy   | 07566528       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queens Park Community School Academy Trust                      | 08146138       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queen's Park Infant Academy                                     | 08434359       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queens' School (Bushey)   | 07650609       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Queniborough Church Of England Primary School                   | 08235194       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Quintin Kynaston Trust  | 07802563       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| R A Butler Infant School  | 07403352       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| R A Butler Junior School  | 07403361       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Radcliffe Academy   | 09334026       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Raedwald Trust  | 08702099       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Raglan Primary School   | 08628905       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rainbow Education Multi-Academy Trust                           | 09265723       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Rainbow Schools Trust   | 07471734       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ralph Sadleir School  | 08663956       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ranelagh Church Of England School                               | 07698406       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Range High School   | 07770687       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rastrick High School Academy Trust                              | 07737429       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ratby Primary School  | 08293293       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ratton School Academy Trust                                     | 08130302       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rauceby Church Of England Primary                               | 08099606       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| School   |                |                                 |                                 |
| Rawlins Academy  | 07652661       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Raynsford Church Of England Academy                                    | 08287618       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Reach Academy  | 07634106       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Reach Learning Limited   | 07311261       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2 Academy Trust   | 08452281       | 51                              | Yes                             |
| Reach2croydon Academy Trust  | 08126815       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2herfordshire Academy Trust                                       | 08180192       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2kent Academy Trust   | 08451749       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2maritime Academy Trust   | 07739392       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2staffordshire Academy Trust                                      | 08634450       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2sussex Academy Trust   | 08644222       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2thamesvalley Academy Trust                                       | 08643729       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2walthamforest Academy Trust                                      | 08298697       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Reach2warwickshire Academy Trust                                       | 08269155       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Reach4 Academy Trust   | 09791051       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| Reading School   | 07475515       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Red Hill Field Primary School  | 08384805       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Red Kite Learning Trust  | 07523507       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Redborne Upper School And Community College                            | 07566436       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Redcar Academy - A Community School For The Performing And Visual Arts | 08281046       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Redden Court School  | 07689980       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Reddish Vale Academy Trust   | 07890769       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Redditch Rsa Academies Trust   | 08166526       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Redditch West School Trust   | 07967402       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Redhill Academy  | 07901900       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Redhill Academy Trust  | 07430317       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Redhill School   | 08536774       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Redland Green School   | 08203318       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Redmarley C Of E Primary Academy                                       | 07705259       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Redmoor Academy  | 07992372       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Regency High School  | 08658515       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Reid Street Primary School   | 07658688       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rendell Primary School   | 08219443       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ret Becket Keys Church Of England Free School Trust                    | 08096798       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ribbon Academy Trust   | 08132353       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ribston Hall High School Academy Trust                                 | 07625308       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Richard Challoner School   | 07718002       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Richard Hale School  | 08572898       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Richard Huish Trust  | 09320523       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                               | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Richmond Hill Primary Academy Limited            | 08820308       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rickley Park Primary School                      | 08246313       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rickmansworth School                             | 07563361       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ridgeway Academy Trust                           | 08284164       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ridgeway Primary Academy                         | 08041206       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rightforsuccess Trust                            | 08282834       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Rimon Jewish Primary School                      | 07643890       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ringmer Community College Academy Trust          | 07678672       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ringwood School                                  | 07552519       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ripley St Thomas Church Of England Academy       | 07588464       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rise Park Academy Trust                          | 09051179       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| River Learning Trust                             | 07966500       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| River Tees Multi-Academy Trust                   | 09861442       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Rivermead Inclusive Trust                        | 09853252       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rivers Multi Academy Trust                       | 07697367       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Riverside Primary Academy                        | 08104080       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Riviera Primary Academy Trust                    | 09751294       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| RMET   | 07654628       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| RNIB Specialist Learning Trust                   | 08478985       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Robert Bakewell Primary School                   | 08217604       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Robert May's School                              | 07875747       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Robert Wilkinson Academy Trust                   | 08766799       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Robin Hood Multi Academy Trust                   | 08686006       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Robus Multi Academy Trust                        | 07681811       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Rochester Academy                                | 07025097       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rochester Diocesan Multi-Academy Education Trust | 08270657       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Rodborough                                       | 07694358       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Roger Ascham Primary School                      | 07453918       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rookery School                                   | 07685796       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rooks Heath College                              | 07687178       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rooks Nest Academy                               | 07645519       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rosary Catholic Primary School                   | 07709421       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rose Wood Academy                                | 08803916       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Roseacre Primary Academy                         | 08221228       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rosebery School                                  | 07818029       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rosewood School Limited                          | 07667999       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rossett School                                   | 07664288       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rothley Church Of England Primary School         | 08388074       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Roundwood Park School Academy Trust              | 07695458       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Route 39 Academy Trust Limited                   | 07945060       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Rowde C Of E Primary Academy Trust                             | 08310027       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Royal Grammar School High Wycombe                              | 07492198       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Royal Wootton Bassett Academy                                  | 07569743       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rugby High School Academy Trust                                | 07521636       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ruislip High School  | 08919697       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Runwell Community Primary School Academy Trust                 | 07673903       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rushey Mead Educational Trust                                  | 09079258       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Ruskington Chestnut Street Church Of England Academy           | 08096761       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Russell Education Trust  | 07452885       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Rutland And District Schools' Federation                       | 07552631       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Ryburn Valley High School                                      | 09040380       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rydens Enterprise School And Sixth Form College                | 07692414       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ryders Hayes Academy Trust                                     | 07501579       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Rye Academy Trust  | 08177657       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Ryhope Infant School Academy                                   | 09161532       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ryvers School  | 08060671       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| S. Peter's Collegiate Church Of England Academy Trust          | 08172888       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sabres Educational Trust                                       | 07432586       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sacred Heart Catholic High School                              | 07841435       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sacred Heart Catholic School                                   | 08160195       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sacred Heart High School Hammersmith                           | 07941140       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sacred Heart Hillsborough Academy Trust                        | 08719689       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sacred Heart Of Mary Girls' School                             | 07693743       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saffron Academy Trust  | 07618351       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Augustine's Catholic College                             | 07736524       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Cecilia's Church Of England School                       | 09413691       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Dominic's Catholic Academy Trust                         | 08106388       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Edmund's Catholic Academy                                | 07733864       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Joseph's Catholic Primary School, Devizes                | 07734205       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Lawrence Church Of England Primary School Hurstpierpoint | 08514898       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Nicholas Owen Catholic Multi Academy Company             | 09174154       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Saint Robert Lawrence Catholic                                 | 07937154       | 3                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                          | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Academy Trust                               |                |                                 |                                 |
| Sale Grammar School                         | 07538380       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Salendine Nook Academy Trust                | 07883174       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Salford Academy Trust                       | 08115121       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Salisbury Plain Academies                   | 10163646       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Salisbury Sixth Form College                | 08257461       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Salopia Catholic Schools Trust              | 09646093       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saltash Multi Academy Regional Trust        | 07542166       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Salterlee Academy Trust Limited             | 07712946       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Salvatorian College                         | 08134861       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Samuel Ward Academy Trust                   | 07400386       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| Sandbach High School And Sixth Form College | 07404747       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sandbach School                             | 06486255       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sandhill Multi Academy Trust                | 08745045       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Sandringham School Academy Trust            | 07523557       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sandwell Academy Trust Limited              | 04798185       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sandwich Technology School                  | 07401373       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sandye Place Academy                        | 07563116       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sandymoor Free School                       | 07635438       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sapientia Education Trust                   | 07466353       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sarum Academy                               | 07035327       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sash Education Trust                        | 07956692       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Saturn Education Trust                      | 09578698       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Sawston Village College                     | 07627138       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Scartho Junior Academy Limited              | 07805677       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Scholars Academy Trust                      | 08515149       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| School 21                                   | 07648389       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| School Partnership Trust Academies          | 07386086       | 46                              | Yes                             |
| Schoolsworks Academy Trust                  | 07962974       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Scout Road Academy                          | 07717189       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Seaford Head Academy Trust                  | 08122579       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Seaton Academy                              | 07343156       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Seax Trust                                  | 07747149       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Seer Green Church Of England School         | 08318511       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sefton Education Trust                      | 08307770       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Selwood Academy                             | 07814065       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sendat                                      | 07729941       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sentamu Academy Learning Trust              | 06544825       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Settlebeck School Academy Trust             | 07693715       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sevak Education Trust Ltd                   | 08267703       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Seven Fields Primary School                 | 07977150       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Severn Academies Educational Trust          | 07633402       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Severn Vale School                          | 07705465       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Severnbanks Primary School                                      | 08322813       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Severndale Specialist Academy                                   | 08738846       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sexey's School  | 07698729       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Share Multi Academy Trust                                       | 07729878       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Sharnbrook Academy Federation                                   | 07500018       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Sharnbrook John Gibbard Lower School                            | 08370592       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sharples School A Multi Academy Trust                           | 09677469       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shavington Academy  | 09587693       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shaw Primary Academy  | 08333159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shaw Ridge Primary School                                       | 08714241       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sheldon School  | 07556236       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sheldwich Primary School  | 07725629       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shenfield High School   | 07898905       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shenley Brook End School  | 07595434       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sherwood Park Primary School                                    | 08792911       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shiphay Learning Academy  | 07566835       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Silverstone Academy Trust                                   | 07649183       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shire Oak Academy Trust   | 07544974       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shirebrook Academy  | 06628631       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shirley High School   | 07837778       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shirley Manor Primary Academy                                   | 08842936       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shooters Hill Campus  | 08270802       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Shrewsbury Academies Trust                                      | 08407961       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Sidney Stringer Multi Academy Trust                             | 06672920       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Signhills Academy Limited                                       | 07660690       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Signhills Infant Academy  | 07930349       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Silverdale Multi Academy Trust                                  | 08289609       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Silvertrees Academy Trust                                       | 08590916       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Simon Balle Academies Trust                                     | 08661539       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir John Lawes Academies Trust                                  | 07697132       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Sir John Leman High School                                      | 07682294       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir Robert Geffery's School                                     | 07700611       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir Robert Pattinson Academy                                    | 07690250       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir Roger Manwood's School                                      | 07539918       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir Thomas Fremantle School                                     | 07955870       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir Thomas Rich's School  | 07331954       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir Thomas Wharton Community College Co-Operative Academy Trust | 08261114       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir William Burrough Primary School                             | 07797058       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir William Ramsay School Academy Trust                         | 07697618       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir William Robertson Academy                                   | 08208522       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sir William Romney's School                                     | 07694641       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sirius Academy   | 06545396       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Skelton Primary School   | 08693259       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Smith's Wood Primary Academy Limited                             | 09065312       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Solent Academies Trust   | 08374351       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Somerset Road Education Trust                                    | 09343767       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| South Bank Academies   | 08589525       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Bank Multi Academy Trust                                   | 10067116       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| South Benfleet Primary School                                    | 07684902       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Bromsgrove High Academy Trust                              | 08565135       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Charnwood High School                                      | 08423539       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Craven Academy Trust                                       | 07591948       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Dartmoor Academy   | 07561204       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| South Devon UTC  | 08293776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South East Essex Academy Trust                                   | 07527304       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| South Essex Academy Trust  | 07681226       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| South Essex Community School Ltd                                 | 07954295       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Farnham Educational Trust                                  | 07652902       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| South Gloucestershire And Stroud Academy Trust                   | 09353480       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Leeds Academy Trust  | 06948499       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Lincolnshire Academies Trust                               | 07559187       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South London Jewish Primary School                               | 07864383       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Newcastle Trust  | 09679560       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| South Northamptonshire Church Of England Multi Academy Trust     | 08569207       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| South Northamptonshire Village Schools Multi Academy Trust       | 08567252       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| South Nottingham Catholic Academy Trust                          | 07743523       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| South Orpington Learning Alliance Multi-Academy Trust            | 07943613       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| South Ossett Infants' Academy Trust                              | 07851205       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Shropshire Academy Trust                                   | 08439425       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| South Tyneside Academy Trust Sponsored By South Tyneside College | 08313162       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South West Essex Community Education Trust Limited               | 07693309       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| South Westmorland Multi Academy Trust                            | 07646748       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Wigston High School  | 07937317       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Wilts Grammar School For Girls                             | 07451741       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Wiltshire UTC Limited                                      | 08282488       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| South Wolds Academy & Sixth Form,                                | 08050782       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The   |                |                                 |                                 |
| Southborough High School                                | 07776910       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southend East Community Academy Trust                   | 07825856       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southend High School For Boys Academy Trust             | 07485584       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southend High School For Girls Academy Trust            | 07487455       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southern Academy Trust                                  | 09040388       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Southfield Junior School                                | 07739514       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southfield Primary School                               | 08252316       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southfield School                                       | 07694399       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southfields Academy                                     | 08190187       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southgate School Academy Trust                          | 10039553       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southmoor Academy                                       | 08021855       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Southwark Free Schools Trust                            | 07649385       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Southwark Primary Academy Trust                         | 07726568       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Spalding Grammar School                                 | 08357352       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sparken Hill Academy Trust                              | 09250922       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sparkle Multi-Academy Trust                             | 09741508       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sparkwell All Saints Primary Trust Limited              | 07952925       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Special Partnership Trust                               | 07724160       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Spiral Academies Trust                                  | 08322127       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Spiral Partnership Trust                                | 08028375       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Spires Academy  | 06207067       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Spring Common Academy Trust                             | 09896071       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Spring Cottage Academy                                  | 08683500       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ss Simon And Jude Church Of England Multi Academy Trust | 08240918       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| St Agatha's Catholic Primary School                     | 07907633       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Aidan's Catholic Primary Academy                     | 08731777       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Aidan's Catholic Primary School                      | 10045230       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Aidan's Church Of England Academy Limited            | 06162865       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Aidan's Education Trust                              | 08442124       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Alban Catholic Academies Trust                       | 09660515       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| St Alban's Catholic High School                         | 07902662       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Albans Girls' School                                 | 07719076       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Andrew's Church Of England Academy                   | 08128214       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Anne's Catholic School                               | 08135868       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Ann's Catholic Primary School, A Voluntary Academy   | 08722710       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Anthony's Free School                                | 08232396       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Augustine's Academy Trust                            | 08168245       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                       | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| St Augustine's Catholic Academy Trust                    | 08169229       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Barnabas C Of E Primary Academy Trust                 | 07982966       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Barnabas Catholic Academy Trust                       | 08089246       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St Barnabas Church Of England Multi Academy Trust        | 08669464       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| St Bartholomew's School                                  | 07721470       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bart's Multi Academy Trust                            | 08735454       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| St Bede Church Of England Primary Academy                | 07628909       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bede's Catholic Academy (Lanchester)                  | 08062065       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bede's Catholic College                               | 07798550       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bede's Catholic Primary School, A Voluntary Academy   | 08543210       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bede's Inter Church School                            | 07941524       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bede's RC Primary School                              | 08085993       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bernard's Catholic High School                        | 08098352       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Bernard's High School                                 | 07697023       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Birinus School  | 08152096       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Breock Primary School                                 | 07701934       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Buryan Academy Primary School                         | 07342848       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Catherine Of Siena Multi Academy Company              | 09497062       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St Catherine's Catholic Primary School (Academy) Swindon | 08132338       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Catherine's Catholic School                           | 07694573       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Chad's Academies Trust                                | 08526973       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| St Chad's Catholic Primary School                        | 10037192       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Christophers Academy (Dunstable)                      | 07890613       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Christopher's C Of E (Primary) Multi Academy Trust    | 08538844       | 10                              | Yes                             |
| St Christopher's C Of E (Secondary) Multi Academy Trust  | 08486531       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Clement's C Of E Primary Academy, Nechells            | 08165736       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Clere's Co-Operative Academy Trust                    | 07703865       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St Columba's Catholic Boys' School                       | 08088957       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Cuthbert's Catholic High School                       | 07918561       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Cuthbert's Church Of England Infants School           | 08249992       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Cuthbert's Roman Catholic Academy Trust               | 09023802       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St Cyprian's Greek Orthodox Primary                      | 08085808       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Academy   |                |                                 |                                 |
| St David's Church Of England Primary Academy                | 08322707       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Dominic's Catholic Primary School                        | 07727826       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Dunstan's School Academy Trust                           | 07717212       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Eanswythe's Church Of England Primary School             | 08351355       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Edmund's School  | 07865850       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Edmundsbury And Ipswich Diocesan Multi-Academy Trust     | 09499496       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| St Edward's Church Of England Academy Trust, Leek           | 08316327       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Edward's Church Of England School And Sixth Form College | 07709271       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Francis Of Assisi Academies Trust                        | 08462151       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St Francis Xavier's College                                 | 08137421       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St George's Academy Trust                                   | 07087804       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St George's Church Of England Academy                       | 07984221       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St George's Church Of England Academy, Newtown              | 08328369       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St George's Church Of England Primary School                | 08509022       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St George's School, Harpenden Academy Trust                 | 08092358       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Gerard's Catholic Primary                                | 08543748       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Gilbert Of Sempringham Catholic Academy Trust            | 08462512       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| St Gilbert's Church Of England Primary School               | 08321824       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Giles Church Of England Academy                          | 08781513       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Helena School  | 07912930       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Helen's Catholic Junior School Academy                   | 07695916       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Hilary School  | 07655662       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Hilda's Catholic Academy Trust                           | 09811711       | 11                              | Yes                             |
| St Hybald's Academy Trust                                   | 08003909       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| St Ives Infant School                                       | 07713374       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Ivo School   | 07703797       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St James Church Of England Academy Trust Company            | 08022455       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John The Baptist Catholic Multi Academy Trust            | 07913261       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| St John's (Ce) Primary Academy Trust, Clifton               | 07745167       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Academy Trust                                     | 08517255       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| St John's Catholic School And Sixth Form College, A Catholic Academy (Bishop Auckland) | 07835950       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Church Of England Academy  | 08026134       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Church Of England Academy Coleford   | 08144420       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Church Of England Middle School Academy                                      | 08355037       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Church Of England Primary School Maidstone                                   | 07807291       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Church Of England Primary School, Rishworth                                  | 08296540       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Church Of England Primary School, Sparkhill                                  | 08270275       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St John's Special School And College   | 07750051       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Joseph's Catholic College   | 07696999       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School  | 09301212       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary Voluntary Academy Retford                                 | 09622777       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Joseph's College Delasalle  | 08061075       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Joseph's Primary School Dinnington, A Catholic Voluntary Academy                    | 08809624       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Joseph's Primary School, A Catholic Voluntary Academy                               | 08379788       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Laurence In Thanet Church Of England Junior Academy                                 | 08291666       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Leonard's Ce Primary Academy  | 07807811       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Louis Catholic Academy  | 08444133       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Luke Academies Trust  | 09436283       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St Luke's Church Of England School   | 07451568       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Margaret's Academy  | 07566505       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Margaret's Church Of England Academy  | 08160433       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Marie's School, A Catholic Voluntary Academy  | 08181858       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mark's Church Of England Primary School   | 09875389       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Martin-In-The-Fields High School For Girls  | 07984073       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Martin's Multi Academy Trust  | 09443906       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary Magdalene Academy: The Courtyard   | 08619729       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Academy Trust  | 07917752       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's C Of E Primary And Nursery   | 08296506       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Academy, Handsworth   |                |                                 |                                 |
| St Mary's Catholic High School Academy Trust                                    | 08107212       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School   | 09258843       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School (Academy Trust), Swindon                      | 07697658       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School (Herringthorpe), A Catholic Voluntary Academy | 08543115       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School (Maltby)                                      | 08543217       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School, Churchdown                                   | 07696498       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary Schools Trust  | 09693822       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Ce Academy, Cheshunt  | 07999861       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Church Of England Academy Trust                                       | 07733363       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Church Of England Academy, Stotfold                                   | 07999942       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Church Of England Junior School                                       | 07716911       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Church Of England Primary Academy                                     | 08441458       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Church Of England Primary Academy, Dilwyn                             | 07745424       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Church Of England School, Norwood Green                               | 08333406       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Church Of England Va Primary Academy                                  | 08441554       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Mary's Primary School, A Catholic Voluntary Academy                          | 08722529       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Matthew Academy  | 05144640       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Matthias Church Of England Primary Academy                                   | 07704001       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Merryn School  | 07808706       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Michael & All Angels Church Of England Primary School                        | 08233527       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Michael's C Of E Primary Academy, Handsworth                                 | 08177570       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Michael's Catholic Secondary School Association                              | 07601038       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Michael's Church Of England Academy Trust                                    | 07654237       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Michael's Church Of England Primary School                                   | 09894699       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| St Nicholas' CofE School Alcester                          | 08248830       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Nicholas Of Tolentine Catholic Primary School           | 08278118       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Nicholas Primary School                                 | 09437420       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Nicolas' Ce Combined School Taplow                      | 08043695       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Osmund's CE Middle School                               | 08066279       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Oswald's Church Of England Academy                      | 08176968       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Patrick's Catholic Academy Trust                        | 08379733       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School                       | 08135761       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Patrick's Church Of England Primary Academy             | 07401748       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Paul's (Astley Bridge) Church Of England Primary School | 08212263       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| St Paul's Academy Limited                                  | 05210075       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Paul's Church Of England Academy Trust                  | 09102276       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Paul's Church Of England Primary School                 | 07994514       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Peter And St Paul Catholic Primary Academy              | 08938098       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form Centre        | 07696728       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Peter's Catholic Voluntary Academy Trust                | 07739194       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Peter's Church Of England Primary Academy               | 08295240       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Peter's School Huntingdon                               | 07702046       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Philip Howard Catholic Academy Trust                    | 09686896       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Philomena's Catholic Primary School                     | 09218084       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Piran's Cross Church Of England Multi Academy Trust     | 08739625       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| St Stephen's Academy Canterbury                            | 07441370       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Teresa's Catholic Primary School                        | 08111345       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Teresa's Catholic Primary School Bristol                | 08260020       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Thomas Becket Catholic Primary School                   | 08163424       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Thomas More Catholic Comprehensive School               | 09350239       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Thomas More Catholic Primary, A Voluntary Academy       | 09888339       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Thomas More Partnership Of                              | 07900532       | 3                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Schools   |                |                                 |                                 |
| St Thomas More Roman Catholic Academy                     | 07844795       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Thomas Of Canterbury Catholic Academies Trust          | 09980467       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St Thomas Of Canterbury Catholic Multi Academy Trust      | 10034058       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| St Thomas Of Canterbury Trust                             | 08181927       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Vincent's Catholic Primary School                      | 08934887       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Wilfrid's Church Of England Academy                    | 07671404       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St Wilfrid's Primary School, A Catholic Voluntary Academy | 08182289       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Ambrose College Edmund Rice Academy Trust             | 07827963       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Anselm's Catholic Multi Academy Trust                 | 08515862       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Anselm's College Edmund Rice Academy Trust            | 07638417       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Anthony's Girls' Catholic Academy                     | 07968898       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Catherine's Catholic Primary School (Hallam)          | 08721728       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Chad's Church Of England Primary School               | 08441646       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Columb Major Academy                                  | 07650615       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Columb Minor Academy                                  | 07650710       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Giles' & St. George's Church Of England Academy       | 08863406       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. James And Emmanuel Academy Trust Ltd                  | 08652284       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| St. James The Great R.C. Primary And Nursery School       | 07937939       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. James' R.C. Primary School                            | 07976516       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. John Fisher Catholic Academy Trust                    | 08172988       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. John's Primary Academy Bracebridge Heath Ltd          | 07777372       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Joseph's Catholic Education Trust                     | 08559647       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Joseph's College Edmund Rice Academy Trust            | 07490390       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Laurence School Academy Trust                         | 07698410       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Mark's West Essex Catholic School                     | 07694563       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Mary's Catholic School Trust                          | 08599141       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Michael's Academy                                     | 08210739       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Michael's Catholic College                            | 08160034       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                               | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| St. Oswald's Catholic Academy Trust              | 08924383       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| St. Thomas More Catholic Primary School          | 07696148       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St. Thomas More High School                      | 07696989       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| St.Edward's College Edmund Rice Academy Trust    | 07597686       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stafford Leys Academy Trust                      | 08054506       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Staffordshire University Academies Trust         | 07704020       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Staindrop School                                 | 07695172       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stamp Education Trust                            | 07916297       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stanborough School                               | 07900439       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stanchester Community School Academy             | 07677142       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stanton Under Bardon Community Primary School    | 08423592       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stanwix School                                   | 09341344       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stapeley Broad Lane C E Primary School           | 08445776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Staploe Education Trust                          | 07534901       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Stars Trust                                      | 08810960       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Staunton And Corse C Of E Academy                | 07701954       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Steel City Schools Partnership                   | 08356745       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Steiner Academy Bristol                          | 08300393       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Steiner Academy Exeter                           | 07956691       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Steiner Academy Frome                            | 08102584       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Steiner Academy, Hereford                        | 01532445       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stem Academy Education Trust                     | 07952115       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Step Academy Trust                               | 07612865       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Stephenson (Mk) Trust                            | 07919427       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Stewards Academy Trust                           | 07770970       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stisted Church Of England Primary Academy Trust  | 07769085       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stockland (C Of E) Primary Academy Trust Limited | 07717215       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stockley Academy                                 | 04302474       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stoke Bishop Church Of England Primary School    | 08422944       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stone Lodge Academy Trust                        | 09396402       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stone Soup Learns                                | 07217174       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stone With Woodford C Of E Primary School        | 08576916       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stonebow Primary School                          | 08353034       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stour Valley Educational Trust Limited           | 07226557       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stourfield Infant Academy Trust                  | 08201675       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stowford School                                  | 07904075       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Stradbroke High School                                  | 07921744       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stramongate School                                      | 07992440       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stranton Academy Trust                                  | 08561049       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Stratford Girls' Grammar School                         | 07646003       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stratford School Academy                                | 07710532       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stratford-Upon-Avon School                              | 07690776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stratton Education Trust                                | 07798627       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Streetsbrook Academy Trust                              | 10225404       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stretton Sugwas Church Of England Academy               | 07718539       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Strood Academy  | 06914263       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Stroud High School                                      | 07657741       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Studley High School                                     | 07610791       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Success Academy Trust                                   | 08135389       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Suckley School  | 07697002       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sudbury Primary School                                  | 08147330       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Suffolk Academies Trust                                 | 09702333       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Summerville Primary School                              | 07715667       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sunbury Manor School                                    | 07545019       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sunnyside Academy                                       | 08803924       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Surrey Heath Education Trust                            | 08621310       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sussex Education Trust Ltd                              | 07874411       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sussex Learning Trust                                   | 07705100       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Sutherland Primary Academy                              | 07845470       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sutton Coldfield Grammar School For Girls Academy Trust | 07543893       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sutton Grammar School Trust                             | 07633715       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Sutton Park Primary School                              | 08426042       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Swakeleys School For Girls                              | 07570315       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Swale Academies Trust                                   | 07344732       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Swallowdale Primary School                              | 08383047       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Swanland Education Trust                                | 07679051       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Symphony Learning Trust                                 | 07941899       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Synaptic Trust  | 07588104       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Synergy Multi Academy Trust                             | 08198980       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Takely Education Trust                                  | 09451372       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Talent & Enterprise Trust                               | 08562954       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tall Oaks Academy Trust Ltd                             | 08395421       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Tanworth In Arden Academy Trust                         | 08210410       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tapton School Academy Trust                             | 07697171       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Tarporley High School And Sixth Form College            | 08100344       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tatworth Primary School                                 | 07700773       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tauheedul Education Trust                               | 07353849       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| Taverham High School                                    | 08204680       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tbap Trust   | 08425513       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Tcat Multi Academy Trust                                       | 09709935       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Teach Poole  | 09484306       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Team Multi-Academy Trust                                       | 08110847       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Teddington School  | 08130502       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tees Valley Education  | 09630999       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Teesdale Education Trust                                       | 07680893       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Teesside Learning Trust  | 07185357       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Teesside University Trust For Academies (Academy For Thornaby) | 07182771       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Teignmouth Learning Trust                                      | 07519888       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Telford City Technology College Trust Limited                  | 02414699       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Telford Co-Operative Multi Academy Trust                       | 08447216       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Temple Ewell Church Of England Primary School                  | 08574691       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Temple Grove Academy Trust                                     | 08309965       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Templer Academy Schools Trust                                  | 07518252       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Testwood Sports College  | 07703800       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tewkesbury School  | 07840060       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thame Partnership Academy Trust                                | 08154932       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thames Primary Academy   | 08228024       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thames View Infants  | 08163191       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thamesmead School  | 07686145       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Abbey School (Faversham)                                   | 07697086       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Academy @ Ridgewood Trust                                  | 07795736       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Academy For Character And Excellence                       | 10098444       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Academy Of Central Bedfordshire                            | 07948348       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Withernsea Primary Academy Trust                               | 09474500       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Academy Of Woodlands                                       | 08444770       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Academy Trust Of Melksham                                  | 08153550       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Acorn Ebs Free School Ltd.                                 | 07654340       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Active Learning Trust Limited                              | 07903002       | 14                              | Yes                             |
| The Adelaide Academy Trust                                     | 08725920       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Albany School  | 07689986       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Alec Reed Academy  | 04444278       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Altius Trust   | 06740940       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Ann Harris Academy Trust                                   | 08741949       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Aquinas Catholic Academy Trust                             | 08901256       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Archbishop Lanfranc Academy - Coloma Trust                 | 09187505       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Archer Academy   | 07952786       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Arthur Terry Learning Partnership                          | 07730920       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Ascent Academies' Trust                                    | 08098007       | 5                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                     | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Ashley School Academy Trust                        | 07729412       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Aspire Educational Trust                           | 08689696       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Athelstan Trust                                    | 07699625       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Christopher Pickering Primary School                   | 09349525       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Axholme Academy                                    | 07840804       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Aylesbury Vale Academy                             | 06745367       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Banovallum School Academy Trust                    | 09289718       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Barnby Road Trust                                  | 07345215       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Barnhill Partnership Trust                         | 07719016       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Basildon Academies                                 | 06308595       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Bath And Wells Diocesan Academies Trust            | 08207095       | 14                              | Yes                             |
| The Beacon School                                      | 07836232       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bedford Academy                                    | 06969741       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bedford And Kempston Free School Limited           | 07337888       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bentley Wood Trust                                 | 07693936       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Billericay School                                  | 07666213       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bishop Anthony Educational Trust                   | 08762217       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Bishop Konstant Catholic Academy Trust             | 08253770       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| The Bishop Of Winchester Academy Trust                 | 07034121       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bishop Wand Church Of England School               | 08144566       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bishop Wheeler Catholic Academy Trust              | 08399801       | 10                              | Yes                             |
| The Bishops' Blue Coat Church Of England High School   | 07570395       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Black Pear Trust                                   | 08922754       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Blessed Cyprian Tansi Catholic Academy Trust       | 08090890       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Blessed Edward Bamber Catholic Multi Academy Trust | 09111449       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Blue Coat Church Of England Academy Limited        | 07594562       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Blue Kite Academy Trust                            | 09889819       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Blue School  | 07706776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Blyth Quays Trust                                  | 08428466       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Bolsover School Academy Trust                      | 07913309       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bolton Impact Trust                                | 09971348       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Bolton Multi Academy Trust                         | 08718062       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Boston Witham Academies Federation                 | 08158309       | 4                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Boswells Academy Trust                                | 07907388       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Boulevard Academy Trust                               | 08174233       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bourne Academy  | 07148158       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bourton Meadow Education Trust                        | 07867334       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Brent Primary School                                  | 08833097       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bridge Academy, Hackney                               | 05195911       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bridge Integrated Learning Space Ltd                  | 08343491       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Brit School Limited                                   | 02369239       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Brittons Academy Trust                                | 07566198       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Bromfords School And Sixth Form College               | 08326579       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Brooke Weston Trust                                   | 02400784       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| The Brooksbank School Sports College                      | 07762548       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Broxbourne School                                     | 07447497       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Burgate School And Sixth Form                         | 07596997       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cam Academy Trust                                     | 07491945       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Champion School                                       | 07693827       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Canterbury Academy                                    | 07345430       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Capital City Academy Trust                            | 04268208       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cardinal Hume Academies Trust                         | 08148675       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Cardinal Vaughan Memorial School                      | 09482572       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Carshalton Girls Educational Trust                    | 07635770       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Castle Partnership Academy Trust                      | 08066451       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Castle Partnership Trust                              | 07657731       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Cathedral Church Of England Academy Trust (Wakefield) | 07846823       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Catholic Academy Trust In Aldershot                   | 07728054       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Catholic Academy Trust In East Berkshire              | 08561153       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Catholic Academy Trust In Havant                      | 07721932       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Catholic Academy Trust In South Hampshire             | 07723349       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Catholic Academy Trust In Southampton                 | 07714121       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cavendish High Academy                                | 08789220       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cavendish School (Eastbourne)                         | 08135372       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cedars Academy Trust                                  | 08168042       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Chafford School Academy Trust                         | 08615792       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Chalfonts Community College                           | 07693365       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                          | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Challenger Multi Academy Trust          | 09270040       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Chantry School                          | 07657852       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Charter Schools Educational Trust       | 07338707       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Chase School                            | 07800306       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cheadle Academy                         | 07694080       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Chelsea Academy (A Science Academy)     | 06176090       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Chester Catholic Academies Partnership  | 08375925       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Chiltern Hills Academy                  | 07718351       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cippenham Schools' Trust                | 07988376       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The City Academy, Hackney                   | 06382192       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Collaborative Academies Trust           | 08168307       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| The College Academies Trust                 | 07272906       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Collegiate Academy Trust                | 06336693       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Collegiate Trust                        | 08058921       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Colne Community School And College      | 07730933       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Commonweal School                       | 07682819       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Complementary Education Academy Limited | 08190591       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Compton School                          | 07445586       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Consortium Multi-Academy Trust          | 10255142       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Coombe Secondary Schools Academy Trust  | 07905433       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Co-Operative Academies Trust            | 07747126       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| The Coopers' Company And Coborn School      | 07547060       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Coppice Primary School                  | 07845627       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Corbet School                           | 07721594       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Core Education Trust                    | 07949154       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Cornovian Alliance                      | 09221695       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Corsham School Academy Group            | 07550425       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Cosmos Academy Trust                    | 08662756       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Costello School                         | 08062622       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cotswold School Academy Trust           | 07338767       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cottenham Academy                       | 07740815       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Cottingham Trust                        | 07553984       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The County High School, Leftwich            | 08126953       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Cowplain School                         | 07954363       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Crabtree Academy Trust                  | 08782792       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Creative Learning Partnership Trust     | 10226712       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Crescent Academy                        | 07735646       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Crescent School Academy Trust           | 09771413       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                    | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Crossley Heath School Academy Trust Limited       | 08225755       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Crypt School                                      | 07489196       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The CSIA Trust  | 07551989       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The David Ross Education Trust                        | 06182612       | 34                              | Yes                             |
| The De Ferrers Trust                                  | 07442789       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Dean Trust  | 08027943       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Delamere Church Of England Primary Academy        | 07533308       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Delta Education Trust                             | 08382383       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Derwent Trust                                     | 09648418       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Diamond Learning Partnership Trust                | 08062508       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Canterbury Academies Trust             | 09035788       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Chelmsford Sower Schools Trust         | 08709656       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Chelmsford Vine Schools Trust          | 08709542       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Coventry Multi-Academy Trust           | 08422015       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Ely Multi-Academy Trust                | 08464996       | 20                              | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Gloucester Academies Trust             | 08149299       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Liverpool Academies Trust (Merseyside) | 09235635       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Norwich Education And Academies Trust  | 08737435       | 28                              | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Sheffield Academies Trust              | 08745639       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Diocese Of Westminster Academy Trust              | 07944160       | 11                              | Yes                             |
| The Dominic Barberi Multi Academy Company             | 08453966       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Dorcan Academy                                    | 07831414       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Dove Family Academy Trust                         | 07559302       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Dover Federation For The Arts                     | 08039629       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Duchy Academy Trust                               | 08842867       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Dunham Trust                                      | 08120128       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Dunraven Educational Trust                        | 07700362       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Duston Education Trust                            | 09299605       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Earls High School                                 | 07865663       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Eastbourne Academy                                | 07181660       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Eastwood Academy Trust                            | 07700909       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Ecclesbourne School                               | 07524069       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Eddie Davies Educational Trust                   | 08318962       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Eden Academy                                     | 08036395       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Edge Academy Trust                               | 08829472       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Education Alliance                               | 07542211       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Education Fellowship Trust                       | 07848783       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| The Education Village Academy Trust                  | 07748248       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Elizabethan Academy Trust                        | 07964360       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Elliot Foundation Academies Trust                | 08116706       | 22                              | Yes                             |
| The Elstree UTC                                      | 07906423       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Emmanuel School Trust                            | 07640769       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Engage Multi Academy Trust                       | 08699493       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Enquire Learning Trust                           | 08056907       | 23                              | Yes                             |
| The Epiphany School                                  | 07991877       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Eveleigh Link Academy Trust                      | 08823327       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Evolve Trust                                     | 07827747       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Excel Academy Partnership                        | 07837770       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Fallibroome Trust                                | 07346144       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Federation Of Abbey Schools Academy Trust        | 07699775       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Fernwood Academy Trust                           | 07597390       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Ferrers School                                   | 08621334       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Firs Lower School                                | 07851337       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The First Federation Trust                           | 07819870       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| The Fitzwimarc School Academy Trust                  | 09434988       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Flitch Green Academy                             | 07477728       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Folkestone School For Girls Academy Trust        | 07882159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Forest School Academy Trust                      | 08563159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Forge Trust                                      | 09443602       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Free School Norwich                              | 07408229       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Freeston Academy                                 | 07809248       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Fulbridge Academy                                | 08303681       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Fulham College Academy Trust                     | 08398143       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Fulwood Academy                                  | 06960253       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Futures Trust                                    | 08678162       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Gainsborough Parish Church Ce Primary School Ltd | 08166270       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Gateway Primary Academy                          | 08830753       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Gerrards Cross Church Of England School          | 07847454       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Gilbert School                                   | 07933810       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Giles Academy                                    | 07352123       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Godolphin Junior School                          | 08107863       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Good Shepherd Multi Academy                      | 09341374       | 4                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Trust   |                |                                 |                                 |
| The Good Shepherd Trust                                     | 08366199       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| The Gorse Academies Trust                                   | 07465701       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| The Gosforth Federated Academies Limited                    | 07431423       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Grammar School Of King Edward VI At Stratford-Upon-Avon | 07696173       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Grange Trust  | 09150608       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Great Schools Trust                                     | 07641004       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Green School Trust                                      | 08608665       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Greenacre Academy Trust                                 | 07965316       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Greenwich Free School Group                             | 07638748       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Greetland Academy                                       | 07465343       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Grey Coat Hospital                                      | 08099098       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Griffin Schools Trust                                   | 07893665       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| The Gryphon School  | 08130468       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Gryphon Trust   | 07546874       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Halifax Academy Trust                                   | 08529006       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hallam Schools' Partnership Academy Trust               | 08665067       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Hamblin Education Trust                                 | 07484717       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Harlington And Sundon Academy Trust                     | 08231721       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Harmony Trust Ltd                                       | 08840373       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Harrow Alternative Provision Academy Trust              | 07949213       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Harrowby/National Academies Trust                       | 08105941       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Harvey Academy  | 08142275       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hathershaw College                                      | 07687135       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hayfield School   | 07547393       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Haygrove Academy Trust                                  | 07665225       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hazeley Academy   | 07611275       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The HBH Academy Trust                                       | 08028402       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Heart Education Trust                                   | 08286818       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Heath Academy Trust                                     | 09809895       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Heath Family (North West)                               | 07614421       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Heights Primary School                                  | 08334593       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Helena Romanes School                                   | 07984843       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Henrietta Barnett School                                | 07992842       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Herefordshire Marches Federation Of Academies           | 07578861       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Hermitage Academy Trust                                 | 07559614       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hermitage School  | 08811135       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hermitage Trust   | 08872698       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hesse Academy Community                                 | 07665828       | 2                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                                 | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Trust  |                |                                 |                                 |
| The Heyfordian School Trust                        | 07926597       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The High Arcal School Academy Trust                | 07817806       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Highcrest Academy                              | 07633379       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hills Academy                                  | 08434199       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hoddesdon School Trust                         | 07555066       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Holly Hall Academy                             | 07673775       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Hollyfield School                              | 07794825       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Holt School                                    | 07661205       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Holy Cross School                              | 07966826       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Holy Family Education Trust                    | 08962417       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Holy Family Of Nazareth Catholic Academy Trust | 08307881       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Holy Spirit Catholic Multi Academy Company     | 09432692       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Horsell Village School                         | 08622047       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Howard Academy Trust                           | 09175427       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Howard Partnership Trust                       | 07597068       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| The Huish Academy Trust                            | 08756412       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Iffley Academy Trust Company                   | 08334718       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Inspiration Learning Co                        | 08333589       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Inspire Learning Federation                    | 09202445       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Inspire Multi Academy Trust (South West)       | 09916360       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Irthlingborough And Finedon Learning Trust     | 09470229       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Jcb Academy Trust                              | 06346630       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The John Bentley School                            | 07807398       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The John Henry Newman Catholic College             | 07414011       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The John Of Gaunt School                           | 07990655       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The John Wallis Church Of England Academy, Ashford | 07006159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Joseph Whitaker School                         | 07772278       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Kemnal Academies Trust                         | 07348231       | 41                              | Yes                             |
| The Kents Hill Infant Academy Trust                | 07705363       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Key Educational Trust                          | 07702211       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Keys Federation                                | 09306360       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Khalsa Academies Trust Limited                 | 07549443       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Kimberley School                               | 08158732       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The King David High School                         | 07716057       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The King David Primary School                      | 08424154       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The King Edmund School                             | 07633375       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The King's (The Cathedral) School, Peterborough    | 07464058       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The King's Academy                                 | 04418245       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The King's School  | 07706900       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The King's School Ottery St Mary                                   | 07560660       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Kingsdale Foundation   | 07407844       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Kingswinford School And Science College                        | 07844874       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Kirkstead Education Trust                                      | 08977173       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Kite Academy Trust   | 09785186       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Kjs Academy Trust  | 07559293       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Knights Templar School   | 07552786       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Laidlaw Schools Trust  | 05735093       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Langley Academy Trust  | 05358533       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Langley Park School For Boys Academy Trust                     | 07553717       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Langtree School Academy Trust Company                          | 07980335       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Laurus Trust   | 07907463       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Leap Academy Trust   | 08482129       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Learning Academy Trust   | 07394649       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Learning Alliance Academy Trust                                | 07703829       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Learning For Life Partnership                                  | 09675372       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Learning Partnership Trust                                     | 09380027       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Learning Together Trust  | 08561302       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Leeds Jewish Free School                                       | 07647432       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Levels Academy Trust   | 09437439       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Lilac Sky Schools Trust  | 08289583       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| The Lime Academy Trust   | 09297519       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Lincolnshire Educational Trust Limited                         | 07647805       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Lipa Primary School  | 08314083       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Liverpool Blue Coat School                                     | 07950827       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Liverpool Joint Catholic And Church Of England Academies Trust | 07007398       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The London Oratory School  | 07700776       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Long Eaton School Academy Trust                                | 07532146       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Lutterworth Academies Trust                                    | 08038063       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Macclesfield Academy   | 07597883       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Malcolm Sargent Primary School                                 | 07838151       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Maltings Learning Trust Limited                                | 08353051       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Manor Academy Trust  | 07685991       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Maplesden Noakes School  | 07898331       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Market Bosworth School   | 08028789       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Marlborough Church Of England School                           | 08194349       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Marlborough Science Academy Limited                            | 08003969       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Marsh Academy  | 06202969       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Mcauley Catholic High School                             | 08936511       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Mead Academy Trust                                       | 08024396       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Meadow Community Primary School Academy Trust            | 08049033       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Meller Educational Trust                                 | 06933010       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Merton Primary School                                    | 08172647       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Midland Academies Trust                                  | 07191874       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Milford Academy  | 08163499       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Mill Academy   | 08060721       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Minerva Learning Trust (Dorset) Limited                  | 08561222       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar And Sixth Form Multi-Academy Trust | 07521584       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Moorlands Primary Federation                             | 09378112       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Mosley Academy   | 08234858       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Mossbourne Federation                                    | 04468267       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Mossley Academy Trust                                    | 09104491       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Mountbatten School                                       | 07560175       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The National Church Of England Academy Trust                 | 07708713       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Nethersole Church Of England Academy                     | 08309048       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The New North Academy  | 07732879       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Newman Catholic Collegiate                               | 08550110       | 9                               | Yes                             |
| The North Halifax Grammar School Academy Trust               | 07628903       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The North Hertfordshire Studio School Trust                  | 07791933       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Northern Lincolnshire Catholic Academy Trust             | 07973953       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Northumberland Church Of England Academy                 | 06653439       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Norton Knatchbull School                                 | 07992899       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Nottingham Emmanuel School                               | 08472283       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Oak Academy Trust  | 09604912       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Oaktree School Academy Trust                             | 08638766       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Oakwood Academy Schools Trust                            | 07982516       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Ockendon Academy   | 07451781       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Odyssey Academy Trust                                    | 09139888       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Oldershaw Academy  | 07652792       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Olive Tree Primary School Bolton Limited                 | 07956473       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Olympus Academy Trust                                    | 07844791       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Ongar Academy Trust                                      | 09000501       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                      | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Oxford Academy Trust                                | 06621108       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Painsley Catholic Academy                           | 08146661       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Palmer Catholic Academy                             | 07696155       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Park Academies Trust                                | 07694023       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Park Federation Academy Trust                       | 08146330       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Partnership Trust                                   | 07728112       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Passmores Co-Operative Learning Community           | 07736246       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Pastures Primary School                             | 08474090       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Pathway Academy Trust                               | 09782388       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Pegasus Academy Trust                               | 07542114       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Petersfield School                                  | 07640386       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Philip Morant School And College Academy Trust      | 07803969       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Holyport College  | 07930340       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Phoenix Family Of Schools Academy Trust             | 08324412       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Piggott Church Of England School                    | 07682284       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Pilgrims' Way Church Of England Multi Academy Trust | 08744203       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Pioneer Academy                                     | 07691324       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Platanos Trust                                      | 07492094       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Pochin School                                       | 08204075       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Pope Francis Catholic Multi Academy Company         | 09113542       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Premier Academy Limited                             | 07324340       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Primary Academies Trust                             | 07821367       | 12                              | Yes                             |
| The Primary First Trust                                 | 08738750       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Prince Henry's High School Academy Trust            | 07512962       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Priors School                                       | 03143086       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Priory Academy Trust                                | 08032410       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Priory Federation Of Academies                      | 06462935       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Priory Learning Trust                               | 07698707       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Priory Primary Academy Trust                        | 07498234       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Priory School Trust                                 | 08064698       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Propeller Academy Trust                             | 08340120       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Quantock Academy                                    | 08767576       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Queen Katherine School Multi Academy Trust          | 07472799       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Quest Academy - Coloma Trust                        | 07278887       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Quinta Trust  | 08787650       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Rainbow Multi Academy Trust                         | 08909269       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Raleigh School                                      | 07686515       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Rayleigh Primary School                             | 08445314       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                    | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Academy Trust   |                |                                 |                                 |
| The Reach Free School Trust                           | 07960515       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Redstart Learning Partnership                     | 07649832       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Ridings' Federation Of Academies                  | 06802948       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Ridings Trust                                     | 09290889       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Rivers C Of E Multi Academy Trust                 | 09199371       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Robert Carre Trust                                | 07671174       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Robert Drake Primary School                       | 07686371       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Robert Owen Academies Trust                       | 08220540       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Robert Smyth Academy                              | 07692325       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Robinswood Academy Trust                          | 07530418       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Rodillian Multi Academy Trust                     | 07990619       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Romero Catholic Academy                           | 09702162       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| The Romsey School                                     | 07697070       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Rosedale Hewens Academy Trust                     | 07683702       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Roseland Multi Academy Trust                      | 07557817       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Roundhill Academy                                 | 07976179       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Rowan Learning Trust                              | 08010464       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Royal County Of Berkshire Schools Trust           | 10052450       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Royal Latin School                                | 07686209       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Royston Schools Academy Trust                     | 07695881       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Rsa Academy At Tipton                             | 06311127       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Rural Enterprise Academy                          | 07652211       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Russett Learning Trust                            | 09617195       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Rutland Learning Trust                            | 09199785       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Sabden Multi Academy Trust                        | 09611796       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Saints' Way Church Of England Multi Academy Trust | 08269215       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Salterns Academy Trust                            | 08921490       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Samworth Academy                                  | 05367105       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Samworth Church Academy                           | 06091123       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Sandon School Academy Trust                       | 07697483       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Sandon Trust                                      | 08922806       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Schelwood Trust                                   | 07899845       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Schoolscompany Trust                              | 08304460       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Seckford Foundation Free Schools Trust            | 08077362       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Sele School                                       | 08124615       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Shared Learning Trust                             | 05958361       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Shaw Education Trust                              | 09067175       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Sheffield UTC Academy Trust                       | 07652696       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Shire Multi Academy Trust                         | 09454169       | 2                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                       | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Shropshire Gateway Educational Trust                 | 09115941       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Sigma Trust  | 07926573       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Silk Academy Trust                                   | 09427476       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Silver Birch Academy                                 | 08107310       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Aurum Academies Trust                                    | 07971651       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Skinners' Academy                                    | 06543682       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Skinners' Kent Academy                               | 06912857       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Skinners' School Academy Trust                       | 08813021       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Slough And East Berkshire C Of E Multi Academy Trust | 07723151       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Small Schools Multi Academy Trust                    | 09613632       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Smallwood Academy Trust                              | 09118770       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Snaith School Academy Trust                          | 08920524       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The South Cheshire Catholic Multi-Academy Trust          | 08518704       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The South East Stafford Academy Trust                    | 10178490       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Southfield Grange Trust                              | 07754077       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Southfield Trust                                     | 10042321       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Southwater Infant Academy                            | 07540811       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Southwater Junior Academy                            | 07540802       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Sovereign Trust                                      | 09666511       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Specialist Education Trust                           | 08610537       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Spencer Academies Trust                              | 07353824       | 10                              | Yes                             |
| The Spring Partnership Trust                             | 07656245       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Springfields Academy                                 | 07736212       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The St Christopher School Academy Trust                  | 07973980       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The St John Bosco Catholic Academy                       | 08608177       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The St Lawrence Academy, Scunthorpe                      | 06493485       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The St Mary Magdalene Academy                            | 05412502       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The St Marylebone Church Of England School               | 07719620       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The St Neots Learning Partnership                        | 07703784       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Stanford & Corringham Schools Trust                  | 07660783       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Stanway Federation                                   | 07887953       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Stephenson Studio School Trust                       | 07662709       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Stour Academy Trust                                  | 08179242       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| The Stour Federation                                     | 09174628       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Streetly Academy                                     | 07841414       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Sutton Academy                                       | 07103919       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Sweyne Park School                                   | 08401607       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Swinton High School Academy Trust                             | 07633705       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Talentum Learning Trust                                       | 09999238       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Ted Wragg Multi Academy Trust                                 | 08545109       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Temple Learning Foundation                                    | 08816454       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Tenax Schools Trust   | 07542155       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Thinking Schools Academy Trust                                | 07359755       | 11                              | Yes                             |
| The Thomas Cowley High School Ltd                                 | 08149761       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Thomas Deacon Academy   | 05090788       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Thomas Hardy Multi Academy Trust                              | 07677838       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Three Rivers Learning Trust Limited                           | 07838203       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Three Saints Academy Trust                                    | 09626002       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Tiffin Girls' School  | 07538459       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Tilian Partnership  | 10259334       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Titan Partnership Trust Limited                               | 07947806       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Totteridge Academy  | 07695342       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Trinity Catholic Multi Academy Trust                          | 07890590       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Two Counties Trust  | 07972029       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Tyrrells Primary School                                       | 07799872       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Ucl Academy   | 07024902       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The University Of Birmingham School                               | 07960887       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The University Technical College For New Technologies At Daventry | 07637061       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The University Technical College, Royal Borough Of Greenwich      | 07742547       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Ursuline Academy Ilford                                       | 07737159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Village Academy   | 07738386       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| The Waldegrave Trust  | 08130508       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Wapping And Shadwell Secondary Education Trust                | 07412515       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Warriner Multi Academy Trust                                  | 09696059       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| The Watford UTC   | 08599329       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Waverley Education Foundation Ltd                             | 08331922       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Wells Free School   | 07923267       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Wensum Trust  | 07982312       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The West Grantham Academies Trust                                 | 07489113       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The West London Free School Academy Trust                         | 07493696       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The West Somerset Community College                               | 07630180       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Westborough Academy   | 07384643       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Westbrook Trust   | 09223515       | 2                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                     | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Westgate School                                    | 09583593       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Westminster Academy (Westbourne Green)             | 05102934       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Westminster Family School                          | 08333607       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Weston Road Academy                                | 07778406       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Westwood Academy (Coventry)                        | 07700728       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Wey Valley School                                  | 08128803       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The White Hills Park Federation Trust                  | 08195720       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The White Horse Federation                             | 08075785       | 15                              | Yes                             |
| The William Alvey School Trust                         | 07737302       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Williamson Trust                                   | 07569727       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| The Willows School Academy Trust                       | 07785550       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Woodland Academy Trust                             | 07694050       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| The Woodlands Academy Scarborough                      | 08436037       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Wren School Academy Trust                          | 09200220       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Wroxham Foundation                                 | 08033193       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| The Wulfrun Academies Trust                            | 08881720       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| The Wythenshawe Catholic Academy Trust                 | 08440868       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Theale Green School Trust                              | 08644023       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thedwastre Education Trust                             | 09896672       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Thomas Aveling School, The                             | 07715900       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thomas Keble School                                    | 07698037       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thomas Mills High School                               | 07605059       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thomas Wolsey School                                   | 07849180       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thomas's Academy                                       | 09635397       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thornden School  | 07562918       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust                      | 08073959       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thornton Primary School                                | 08430135       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Three Ways School                                      | 08488749       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thringstone Primary School Academy Trust               | 08514901       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thrunsoe Primary And Nursery Academy                   | 08018237       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thrussington Church Of England Primary School          | 08248063       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thrybergh Academy & Sports College                     | 08290708       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Thurstable School Sports College And Sixth Form Centre | 07694325       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tiffin School  | 07547311       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tile Hill Wood School And Language College             | 07654273       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Timberley Academy Trust                                | 08025958       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Timu Academy Trust                                     | 09022463       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Toddington St George Church Of                         | 08285812       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                          | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| England Academy                             |                |                                 |                                 |
| Tollbar Multi Academy Trust                 | 08085503       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Tolworth Girls' School And Sixth Form       | 07700838       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tonbridge Grammar School                    | 07455728       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tor Bridge Academy Trust                    | 07584372       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Torch Academy Gateway Trust                 | 07635510       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Torfield And Saxon Mount Academy Trust      | 09172115       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Torquay Boys' Grammar School                | 07394671       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Torquay Girls' Grammar School               | 07494620       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Torre Church Of England Academy             | 08594520       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tottenham U.T.C.                            | 08291601       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tove Learning Trust                         | 07525820       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tower Hamlets Enterprise Academy Ltd        | 08632527       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tower Multi Academy Trust                   | 07732619       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Tower Road Academy (Primary)                | 07629129       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Towers School Academy Trust                 | 07552058       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Townfield Primary School                    | 09119526       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Townlands C Of E Primary Academy            | 09326643       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Townley Grammar School                      | 07844587       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Transform Trust                             | 08320065       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Tredworth Infant School                     | 08895977       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tregolls School, An Academy                 | 08180623       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trent Academies Group                       | 08128513       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Trewirgie Infants School                    | 07652964       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trewirgie Junior School                     | 07652476       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tring School                                | 08056991       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trinitas Academy Trust                      | 07554121       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity Academy                             | 04916397       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity Academy Halifax                     | 06897239       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity Academy Newcastle                   | 08449062       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity Church Of England High School       | 07878966       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity High School And Sixth Form Centre   | 07704968       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity London Academy Trust                | 07847013       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity School Sevenoaks Ltd                | 07949294       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Trinity School, A Church Of England Academy | 07697485       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Truro & Penwith Academy Trust               | 08880841       | 13                              | Yes                             |
| Trust In Learning (Academies)               | 08089704       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Tudhoe Learning Trust                       | 08270151       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Tudor Court Primary Academy Trust           | 09071607       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Tudor Grange Academies Trust                | 07365748       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Tudor Park Education Trust                  | 07798639       | 1                               | Yes                             |



| Academy Trust Name                             | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tweendykes School                              | 08432506       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Twickenham Primary School                      | 08601624       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Twyford Church Of England Academies Trust      | 07648968       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Twynham Learning                               | 07565088       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Tytherington School                            | 08920320       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Uffculme Academy Trust                         | 07338835       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| United Learning Trust                          | 04439859       | 44                              | Yes                             |
| Unity Schools Trust                            | 07692130       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| University Academy Keighley                    | 07134810       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| University Of Brighton Academies Trust         | 09466013       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| University Of Chester Academies Trust          | 06929486       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| University Of Chichester (Multi) Academy Trust | 08595545       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Upminster Academies Trust                      | 08214798       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Upperwood Academy                              | 08152109       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Uppingham Community College                    | 07556159       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Upton Court Educational Trust                  | 07462530       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Upton Hall School Fcj                          | 07952451       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Urbis Academy Trust                            | 10035844       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Urmston Grammar                                | 07335020       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Ursula Taylor Church Of England School         | 08606536       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| UTC Cambridge                                  | 07911604       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| UTC Lancashire                                 | 07653051       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| UTC Oxfordshire Trust                          | 08296556       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| UTC Reading Trust                              | 07652565       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| UTC Swindon                                    | 07941864       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| UTC@Harbourside                                | 08291429       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| UTS Cambridge                                  | 08557665       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Uxbridge High School Academy Trust             | 07623418       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Vale Academy Trust                             | 07674473       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Valley Invicta Academies Trust                 | 07559256       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Valley Primary School                          | 07695505       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Vandyke Upper School                           | 07700206       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Venn Academy Learning Trust                    | 10249712       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Venn Academy Trust                             | 09662303       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Venture Academy Trust Partnership              | 07668839       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Venture Multi Academy Trust                    | 07535379       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Verulam School                                 | 07690125       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Victoria Academies Trust                       | 07887796       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Viewley Hill Academy                           | 08803858       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Viking Academy Trust                           | 09449979       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Vyners Learning Trust                          | 07796938       | 2                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                         | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wac Arts College                           | 07949464       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Waddesdon Church Of England School         | 07743646       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wadebridge School                          | 07999988       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Waingels Academies Trust                   | 09620043       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wakefield City Academies Trust             | 07462885       | 21                              | Yes                             |
| Walderslade Girls' School                  | 07800431       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wales High School Academy Trust            | 07372160       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Walkwood Academy Trust                     | 08319098       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wallingford Schools Academy Trust          | 07727786       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wallington High School For Girls           | 07635448       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Walsall City Academy Trust                 | 04251277       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Walsall Studio School                      | 08285206       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Waltham Leas Primary Academy Limited       | 07772345       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Walton Girls High School & Sixth Form      | 07552764       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wandle Valley School                       | 07736095       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wansdyke School (2013) Ltd                 | 08368979       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Warden House Trust                         | 09692191       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wardle Academy                             | 08368756       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Warlingham School                          | 08248059       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Warren Farm Primary School                 | 08055393       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Warren Road Primary School                 | 07645774       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Warrington Collegiate Education Trust      | 08298534       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Warrington Primary Academy Trust           | 10181707       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Waseley Hills High School                  | 08160225       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Washwood Heath Multi Academy Trust         | 08531479       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Waterton Academy Trust                     | 09124782       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Watford Grammar School For Boys            | 07348288       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Watford Grammar School For Girls           | 07348254       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Waycroft Multi Academy Trust               | 07683980       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Waynflete Infants' School                  | 07998122       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Weald Of Kent Grammar School Academy Trust | 07451660       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Weare Academy First School                 | 07557900       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wearmouth Learning Trust                   | 08767870       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Weatherfield Academy                       | 07939260       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Weatherhead High School                    | 07847190       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Webheath First School Academy              | 07959096       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Webster Primary School                     | 08403949       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wedmore First School Academy And Nursery   | 07664284       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wednesbury Oak Academy Trust               | 08749821       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wellacre Technology Academy Trust          | 07386228       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                 | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Welland Park Community College Academy Trust       | 07675238       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wellington College Academy Trust                   | 06457394       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Wellington School                                  | 07458631       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wellspring Academy Trust                           | 08120960       | 8                               | Yes                             |
| Wellsway Multi Academy Trust                       | 07746787       | 6                               | Yes                             |
| Welton St Mary's Church Of England Primary Academy | 08314146       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wembley High Technology College                    | 08137772       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wensley Fold Church Of England Academy Trust       | 08353730       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wentworth Primary School                           | 07899198       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wessex Learning Trust                              | 07348580       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Derby School                                  | 08166938       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Hatch High School Academy Trust               | 07628943       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Herts Community Free School Trust             | 08324782       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| West Hill School                                   | 07697027       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Kirby Grammar School                          | 07697158       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Lakes Academy                                 | 06627459       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Malling Church Of England Academy Trust       | 08144271       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Midlands Construction UTC                     | 07898669       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Newcastle Academy                             | 07647538       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Hoyland Common Primary School                      | 08654591       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Nottinghamshire Educational Trust             | 08337041       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Oxford Schools Trust                          | 09591931       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Park Academy                                  | 07659444       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Park School                                   | 07560177       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Somerset Academy Trust                        | 07630164       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| West Stafford Multi-Academy Trust                  | 09422746       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| West Thurrock Academy                              | 08259069       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| West Town Lane Academy                             | 07848632       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westbourne Academy Trust                           | 07626526       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westbrook Primary School                           | 08523370       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westbury Park School                               | 08130158       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westbury-On-Trym Church Of England Academy         | 07669263       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westcliff High School For Boys Limited             | 07347930       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westfield Academy                                  | 08526440       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westfield Academy Trust                            | 07664348       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westgate Academy Ltd                               | 07669751       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westlea Primary School                             | 08713214       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Westminster City School                             | 08100409       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Weston Favell Church Of England Primary School      | 08208801       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westside Academy Trust                              | 05888220       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Westwoodside Church Of England Academy Trust        | 08161921       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Weydon School                                       | 07552535       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wheatley Area Learning Trust                        | 08979902       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whickham School And Sports College                  | 07729766       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whinless Down Academy Trust                         | 10253931       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Whipperley Infant Academy Trust                     | 08310694       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whirley Primary School                              | 08603811       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whitburn Church Of England Academy                  | 07465520       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| White Rose Academies Trust                          | 07958615       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| White Woods Primary Academy Trust                   | 08589470       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Whitecross Hereford                                 | 07793019       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whitefield Academy Trust                            | 08878604       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Whitefield School                                   | 07697281       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whitehill Community Academy Multi-Academy Trust     | 07559439       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Whitemoor Academy (Primary And Nursery)             | 08163448       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whitley Academy                                     | 07657794       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whitstone School Academy Trust                      | 07706741       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Whittlesea Learning Trust                           | 08795983       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Wickersley Partnership Trust                        | 08833508       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Widewell Primary Academy                            | 08330578       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wigmore School                                      | 07466409       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Wigston Academies Trust                             | 07975551       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Wildern School                                      | 07554117       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| William Brookes Academy Trust                       | 08520569       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| William De Ferrers School                           | 07552735       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| William Farr Church Of England Comprehensive School | 07469546       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| William Howard Trust                                | 07698631       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| William Law Ce Primary School                       | 09060417       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| William Temple Multi Academy Trust                  | 08813173       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| William Tyndale Primary School                      | 07774109       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| William Willett Learning Trust                      | 07520128       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Willow Tree Academy                                 | 09440025       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Willowcroft Academy Trust                           | 08516562       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Willows Academy Trust                               | 09093035       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Wilmington Grammar School For Boys                  | 07682311       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wilmington Grammar School For Girls                 | 07682332       | 1                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name                                | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Wilmington Primary School                         | 07800252       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wilnecote High School Co-Operative Academy Trust  | 08221070       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wilson Stuart School                              | 07972037       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wilson's School                                   | 07536970       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wimborne Academy Trust                            | 09362004       | 7                               | Yes                             |
| Winchcombe School                                 | 07606409       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Windhill Academy Trust                            | 09433068       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Windsor Academy Trust                             | 07523436       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Windsor Learning Partnership                      | 09409109       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Wingfield Academy                                 | 08550403       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Winifred Holtby Academy Trust                     | 08426992       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Winstanley Community College Academy Trust        | 08094234       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Winterton Community Academy                       | 08140747       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Winton Primary School                             | 09903139       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wirral Academy Trust                              | 07472190       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wirral Grammar School For Boys                    | 07734231       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wirral Grammar School For Girls                   | 07695736       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wise Academies                                    | 07521946       | 4                               | Yes                             |
| Wise Owl Trust                                    | 08053288       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Wistaston Academy Trust                           | 08882544       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Witchford Village College                         | 07772516       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Maybury Primary School                            | 08682547       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Witton Park Academy Trust                         | 08941338       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wmg Academy For Young Engineers                   | 07937014       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woking High School Academy Trust                  | 08586085       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wolverhampton Girls' High School                  | 08918836       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wood End Academy                                  | 07601680       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wood Green Academy                                | 07538389       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodard Academies Trust                           | 06415729       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Woodbrook Vale School                             | 07671486       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodchurch High School                            | 07775671       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodcote High School                              | 08053276       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodfield Academy                                 | 08039319       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodfield School                                  | 08905350       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodford Valley Church Of England Primary Academy | 08056328       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodham Academy                                   | 08167333       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodhouse Academy                                 | 09055607       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodland Middle School Academy                    | 07566455       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodland View Primary School                      | 07943378       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodlands Academy                                 | 07693574       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodlands Academy Of Learning                     | 08077289       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodnewton Academy Trust                          | 08034402       | 2                               | Yes                             |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Woodrush High School An Academy For Students Aged 11-18 Ltd | 07677510       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodside Academy  | 08272256       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodside Academy Trust                                      | 08286418       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodside High School  | 07831292       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woodside Primary School                                     | 08239113       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woolgrove School Special Needs Academy                      | 07988540       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Woolmer Hill School   | 07692394       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wootton Academy Trust                                       | 07740758       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Wootton Primary School                                      | 08199843       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Worth Primary School  | 08407889       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Worthing High School  | 08276210       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wreake Valley Academy Trust                                 | 07988521       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wren Academy  | 06422162       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wrotham School  | 07662701       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wycombe High School Academies Trust                         | 07597324       | 2                               | Yes                             |
| Wydean School And Sixth Form Centre                         | 07735863       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wyomdham High Academy Trust                                 | 07725111       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wynyard Church Of England Primary School                    | 09012630       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wyvern Academy  | 08123602       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Wyvern College Academy Trust                                | 08021829       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| XP School (Doncaster) Limited                               | 08344767       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yarborough Academy  | 08018146       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yardley Primary School                                      | 07432995       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yardleys School   | 08496504       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yarm (No2) Limited  | 08844604       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yavneh College Academy Trust                                | 07643712       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yesoiday Hatorah School                                     | 07573614       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yorkshire And Humberside Co-Operative Academies Trust       | 09332738       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| Yorkshire Causeway Schools Trust                            | 07663935       | 5                               | Yes                             |
| Yorkshire Collaborative Academy Trust                       | 09668526       | 3                               | Yes                             |
| Zest Academy Trust  | 08087508       | 1                               | Yes                             |
| 1Excellence Multi Academy Trust                             | 10817580       | 0                               | No                              |
| Academies of Inspiration                                    | 08349962       | 0                               | No                              |
| Ad Meliora Academy Trust                                    | 10270029       | 0                               | No                              |
| Affinity Multi Academy Trust                                | 08117759       | 0                               | No                              |
| Altus Education Partnership                                 | 10578239       | 0                               | No                              |
| Alvechurch C Of E Multi-Academy Trust                       | 10377400       | 0                               | No                              |
| AP Barnet Multi-academy Trust Ltd                           | 10711125       | 0                               | No                              |

| Academy Trust Name                                  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ARBOR Academy Trust                                 | 10234376       | 0                               | No                              |
| AspirePlus Educational Trust                        | 10770148       | 0                               | No                              |
| Astrum Multi Academy Trust                          | 10818052       | 0                               | No                              |
| Barnet Special Education Trust                      | 10034425       | 0                               | No                              |
| Barnsole Primary Trust                              | 10699889       | 0                               | No                              |
| Beacon of Light School                              | 09249132       | 0                               | No                              |
| Bedford College Academies Trust Ltd                 | 07652552       | 0                               | No                              |
| Berlesduna Academy Trust                            | 10267656       | 0                               | No                              |
| Birmingham Diocesan Academies Trust                 | 10729883       | 0                               | No                              |
| Boleyn Trust  | 10488603       | 0                               | No                              |
| Bolton Muslim Academy Trust                         | 09961812       | 0                               | No                              |
| Bosco Catholic Education Trust                      | 10573272       | 0                               | No                              |
| Brent Specialist Academy Trust                      | 10027322       | 0                               | No                              |
| Brightwells Academy Trust                           | 10289425       | 0                               | No                              |
| Britannia Education Trust                           | 10689559       | 0                               | No                              |
| Canterbury Cross Education Trust                    | 10509300       | 0                               | No                              |
| Changing Lives in Collaboration                     | 09748195       | 0                               | No                              |
| Chatsworth Multi Academy Trust                      | 10167860       | 0                               | No                              |
| Christ Church Church of England Multi Academy Trust | 10762038       | 0                               | No                              |
| Codsall Multi Academy Trust                         | 10204653       | 0                               | No                              |
| Community Education Partnership                     | 10277215       | 0                               | No                              |
| Community Schools Trust                             | 10337377       | 0                               | No                              |
| Connect Academy Trust                               | 10192252       | 0                               | No                              |
| Co-operative Education East                         | 10365323       | 0                               | No                              |
| Corvus Education Trust                              | 10523505       | 0                               | No                              |
| Countesthorpe Leysland Community College            | 09857254       | 0                               | No                              |
| Create Partnership Trust                            | 10318212       | 0                               | No                              |
| Crofty Multi Academy Trust                          | 10354924       | 0                               | No                              |
| Cromwell Learning Community Academy Trust           | 10465397       | 0                               | No                              |
| Diocese of St Albans Multi-Academy Trust            | 10449374       | 0                               | No                              |
| Discovery Multi Academy Trust                       | 10264819       | 0                               | No                              |
| Dudley Academies Trust                              | 10897797       | 0                               | No                              |
| Durham Martyrs Multi Academy Trust                  | 10408154       | 0                               | No                              |
| Ealing Fields Academy Trust                         | 08654079       | 0                               | No                              |
| Edison Trust Limited                                | 09013070       | 0                               | No                              |
| Edmonton Academy Trust                              | 10311383       | 0                               | No                              |
| Education Excellence For All Trust                  | 08355539       | 0                               | No                              |
| EKO Trust   | 10279605       | 0                               | No                              |
| Elevate Multi Academy Trust                         | 10814201       | 0                               | No                              |
| Emmanuel Schools Foundation                         | 04464331       | 0                               | No                              |



| Academy Trust Name                                  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Empowering Minds Academy Trust                      | 10668193       | 0                               | No                              |
| Endeavour Multi Academy Trust                       | 10713045       | 0                               | No                              |
| Endeavour Partnership Trust                         | 10245189       | 0                               | No                              |
| Enfield Learning Trust                              | 10309116       | 0                               | No                              |
| Equals Trust  | 10279606       | 0                               | No                              |
| Esprit Multi Academy Trust                          | 10481082       | 0                               | No                              |
| Everychild Trust                                    | 10034289       | 0                               | No                              |
| Evolve Education Trust                              | 10566057       | 0                               | No                              |
| Exceed Academies Trust                              | 10050238       | 0                               | No                              |
| Exceed Learning Partnership                         | 10660150       | 0                               | No                              |
| Exeter Learning Academy Trust                       | 10428979       | 0                               | No                              |
| Fields Multi Academy Trust                          | 10419527       | 0                               | No                              |
| Fioretti Trust                                      | 10347700       | 0                               | No                              |
| Forward Education Trust                             | 10680422       | 0                               | No                              |
| Genesis Academy Trust                               | 10277330       | 0                               | No                              |
| Genesis Education Trust                             | 10653595       | 0                               | No                              |
| Global Academy UTC Trust Limited                    | 08713518       | 0                               | No                              |
| Greater Manchester Learning Trust                   | 10257544       | 0                               | No                              |
| Greater Peterborough UTC                            | 08290305       | 0                               | No                              |
| Greengate Academy Trust                             | 10396522       | 0                               | No                              |
| Greenwich Academy Trust                             | 07644077       | 0                               | No                              |
| Hadrian Learning Trust                              | 10299446       | 0                               | No                              |
| Hales Valley Trust                                  | 10476114       | 0                               | No                              |
| Hamwic Education Trust                              | 10749662       | 0                               | No                              |
| Hamwic Education Trust                              | 10749662       | 0                               | No                              |
| HERA Primary Academy Trust                          | 10571943       | 0                               | No                              |
| Hereford Sixth Form College                         | 10499174       | 0                               | No                              |
| Herts for Learning Multi Academy Trust              | 10290954       | 0                               | No                              |
| Hornchurch Academy Trust                            | 10760863       | 0                               | No                              |
| Ignis Academy Trust                                 | 10512450       | 0                               | No                              |
| Inclusive Multi Academy Trust                       | 10411381       | 0                               | No                              |
| Inclusive Schools Trust                             | 10607038       | 0                               | No                              |
| INMAT   | 10427291       | 0                               | No                              |
| Inspire Partnership Academy Trust                   | 10421212       | 0                               | No                              |
| Inspiring Futures Academy Trust                     | 10679414       | 0                               | No                              |
| Interaction and Communication Academy Trust Limited | 10221189       | 0                               | No                              |
| Ivy Learning Trust                                  | 10874173       | 0                               | No                              |
| James Montgomery Academy Trust                      | 10482806       | 0                               | No                              |
| John Milton Academy Trust                           | 10298832       | 0                               | No                              |
| Kaleidoscope Multi Academy Trust                    | 10885386       | 0                               | No                              |
| Keys Co-Operative Academy Trust                     | 10831275       | 0                               | No                              |
| King Edward VI Academy Trust Birmingham             | 10654935       | 0                               | No                              |



| Academy Trust Name   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Kingfisher Learning Trust  | 10046044       | 0                               | No                              |
| Kingsbridge Educational Trust  | 09144847       | 0                               | No                              |
| Lakes Academies Trust  | 10225813       | 0                               | No                              |
| Larwood Academy Trust  | 10359418       | 0                               | No                              |
| LDBS Academies Trust 2   | 10447269       | 0                               | No                              |
| Learn@ MAT   | 10377760       | 0                               | No                              |
| Learning Academies Trust   | 10285015       | 0                               | No                              |
| Learning Accord Multi Academy Trust  | 10261517       | 0                               | No                              |
| Learning Without Limits Academy Trust  | 10269535       | 0                               | No                              |
| Leeds Advanced Manufacturing UTC Limited                                       | 09257096       | 0                               | No                              |
| Leverhulme Academy Church Of England And Community Trust                       | 10514293       | 0                               | No                              |
| Link Learning Trust  | 10660172       | 0                               | No                              |
| London Design & Engineering UTC  | 08283657       | 0                               | No                              |
| Maritime Academy Trust   | 10264735       | 0                               | No                              |
| Market Field Learning Community  | 10391530       | 0                               | No                              |
| Mid Norfolk Academy Trust  | 10596096       | 0                               | No                              |
| Mulberry Schools Trust   | 10035860       | 0                               | No                              |
| New Collaborative Learning Trust   | 09257194       | 0                               | No                              |
| New Horizons Academy Trust   | 10228490       | 0                               | No                              |
| Newcastle East Mixed Multi Academy Trust                                       | 10561094       | 0                               | No                              |
| North Leamington School  | 09648936       | 0                               | No                              |
| Oak Learning Trust   | 10654345       | 0                               | No                              |
| Oak Trees Multi Academy Trust  | 10641561       | 0                               | No                              |
| Orwell Multi Academy Trust   | 10650092       | 0                               | No                              |
| Our Children 1st   | 10631500       | 0                               | No                              |
| Oval Learning Trust  | 10404023       | 0                               | No                              |
| Perryfields Enterprise Academy Trust: Led By Perryfields Junior School Limited | 10446206       | 0                               | No                              |
| Ponteland Academies Trust  | 10314306       | 0                               | No                              |
| Potential in Everyone Academy Trust  | 10842747       | 0                               | No                              |
| Potteries Educational Trust  | 10647453       | 0                               | No                              |
| Rainford Academies Trust   | 10455406       | 0                               | No                              |
| Rainhill Learning Village Multi Academy Trust                                  | 10564255       | 0                               | No                              |
| Raleigh Learning Trust   | 10611866       | 0                               | No                              |
| Ray Academy Trust  | 10345317       | 0                               | No                              |
| Reach South Academy Trust  | 10151730       | 0                               | No                              |
| Real Life Learning Academy Trust   | 10279924       | 0                               | No                              |
| Reigate Learning Alliance  | 10858221       | 0                               | No                              |
| Rural Church Schools Academy Trust   | 10646689       | 0                               | No                              |
| Scalby Learning Trust  | 10265276       | 0                               | No                              |

| Academy Trust Name  | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Scarborough UTC Limited                                   | 08902599       | 0                               | No                              |
| SDBE Multi-academy Trust                                  | 10385920       | 0                               | No                              |
| Severn Bridges Multi Academy Trust                        | 10651131       | 0                               | No                              |
| SGS Berkeley Green UTC                                    | 09255213       | 0                               | No                              |
| Sheffield South East Trust                                | 10460387       | 0                               | No                              |
| Sir Graham Balfour Multi-academy Trust                    | 10238899       | 0                               | No                              |
| Sir Simon Milton Westminster University Technical College | 09264827       | 0                               | No                              |
| Smart Multi Academy Trust                                 | 10257723       | 0                               | No                              |
| South East Surrey Schools Education Trust                 | 10479401       | 0                               | No                              |
| Southerly Point Co-operative Multi-Academy Trust          | 10552443       | 0                               | No                              |
| Specialist Learning Trust                                 | 10877352       | 0                               | No                              |
| St Anthony's Catholic Primary School                      | 10810081       | 0                               | No                              |
| St Bartholomew's CE Multi Academy Trust                   | 10312858       | 0                               | No                              |
| St Edward's Catholic Academy                              | 10294698       | 0                               | No                              |
| St Gregory the Great Catholic Academy Trust               | 10785982       | 0                               | No                              |
| St Jerome Church of England Bilingual Primary School      | 09010445       | 0                               | No                              |
| St Peter Catholic Academy Trust                           | 10435919       | 0                               | No                              |
| St Stephen's Church of England Multi Academy Trust        | 10773530       | 0                               | No                              |
| Stanley Learning Partnership                              | 10380011       | 0                               | No                              |
| Stanton Bridge Multi Academy Trust                        | 10399358       | 0                               | No                              |
| Star Academy Trust Limited                                | 10131046       | 0                               | No                              |
| Stephen Sutton Multi-Academy Trust                        | 10525065       | 0                               | No                              |
| Stowe Valley Multi Academy Trust                          | 10445759       | 0                               | No                              |
| Strive4 Academy Trust                                     | 10863245       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Adnan Jaffery Academy Trust                           | 09026334       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Areté Trust   | 10760163       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Auriga Academy Trust                                  | 10284264       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Boxing Academy Trust                                  | 09876066       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Bradford Birth to 19 Trust                            | 10035639       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Brickfields Trust                                     | 10538130       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Brigshaw Learning Partnership                         | 10301662       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Challenge Academy Trust                               | 10689247       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Claxton Trust   | 10461895       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Compass Partnership of Schools                        | 10360957       | 0                               | No                              |
| The David Nieper Education Trust                          | 09751853       | 0                               | No                              |
| The de Curci Trust  | 10646541       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Diocese of Worcester Multi Academy Trust              | 10390487       | 0                               | No                              |

| Academy Trust Name                             | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| The Dove Academy Trust                         | 10199461       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Durham UTC Limited                         | 08706625       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Exceptional Education Trust                | 10014175       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Galaxy Trust                               | 10250958       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Great North Wood Education Trust           | 10679690       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Greenwich Catholic Schools Trust           | 10762358       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Harrow Academies Trust                     | 09026369       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Hill Trust                                 | 10177811       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Hillary Trust                              | 10286967       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Holy Family Catholic Multi Academy Company | 10657219       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Illuminare Multi Academy Trust             | 10859049       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Inspiring Change Multi-Academy Trust       | 10393053       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Island Learning Trust                      | 10296549       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Keys Academy Trust                         | 10818575       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Learning Village Academy Trust             | 09648423       | 0                               | No                              |
| The LETTA Trust                                | 10726202       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Lighthouse Trust                           | 09671531       | 0                               | No                              |
| The LIPA Sixth Form College                    | 08825752       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Mast Academy Trust                         | 10357163       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Northampton Free School Trust              | 08782697       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Pilgrim Multi Academy Trust                | 10382748       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Priestley Academy Trust                    | 10410830       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Prospect Trust                             | 10842315       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Richmond upon Thames School Trust          | 08836866       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Richmond West Schools Trust                | 10081995       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Ron Dearing UTC                            | 10009591       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Royal School, Wolverhampton                | 09250153       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Societas Trust                             | 09987031       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Tapscott Learning Trust                    | 10679504       | 0                               | No                              |
| The View Trust                                 | 10493777       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Villages' Multi-academy Trust              | 10765135       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Wherry School Trust                        | 09255088       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Wings' CE Trust                            | 10606569       | 0                               | No                              |
| The Yare Education Trust                       | 10301555       | 0                               | No                              |
| Treetops Learning Community                    | 10653875       | 0                               | No                              |
| Triumph Multi Academy Trust                    | 10413201       | 0                               | No                              |
| Turner Schools                                 | 10084743       | 0                               | No                              |
| United Schools Trust                           | 09255130       | 0                               | No                              |
| Unity Academy Trust                            | 10363519       | 0                               | No                              |
| Unity Education Trust                          | 10591822       | 0                               | No                              |
| University Technical College                   | 08714780       | 0                               | No                              |

| Academy Trust Name                                   | Company Number | Number of schools at 31/08/2016 | Consolidated into SARA 2015/16? |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Warrington   |                |                                 |                                 |
| UTC Crewe  | 08293553       | 0                               | No                              |
| UTC Portsmouth                                       | 09268101       | 0                               | No                              |
| Uttoxeter Learning Trust                             | 10547353       | 0                               | No                              |
| Valour Multi-Academy Trust                           | 10766406       | 0                               | No                              |
| Vision Learning Trust Limited                        | 10292875       | 0                               | No                              |
| Vision Multi Academy Trust                           | 10782002       | 0                               | No                              |
| Walton Multi-Academy Trust                           | 10221556       | 0                               | No                              |
| Watford St John's Church of England Primary School   | 09016294       | 0                               | No                              |
| Weaver Trust Limited                                 | 10605768       | 0                               | No                              |
| Westminster Academy Trust                            | 10571263       | 0                               | No                              |
| Woking College                                       | 10821223       | 0                               | No                              |
| Wolds Learning Partnership                           | 10518602       | 0                               | No                              |
| Xavier Catholic Education Trust                      | 10236797       | 0                               | No                              |
| Yorkshire and the Humber Co-operative Learning Trust | 10375776       | 0                               | No                              |

## Annex 9 – Glossary

| Abbreviation or term               | Description  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 16-19                              | Provision aimed at pupils aged 16-19. For the purposes of this report, statistics relating to 16-19 provision will be included within those for secondary schools, unless otherwise specified. |
| 2014/15 & 2015/16                  | Academic years, ending on 31 August.   |
| 2014-15 & 2015-16                  | Financial years, ending on 31 March.   |
| 2015-16 Academic Year              | 1 September 2015 to 31 August 2016   |
| AAR                                | Academies Accounts Return  |
| Academies                          | All schools operated by academy trusts encompassing academies, free schools, university technical colleges and studio schools  |
| Academies Financial Handbook (AFH) | The Academies Financial Handbook sets out the financial management, control and reporting requirements that apply to all academy trusts  |
| A-Level                            | GCE Advanced Level   |
| All through                        | Provision covering both primary and secondary phases. For the purposes of this report, statistics relating to all through provision will be included within those for secondary schools.       |
| AO                                 | Accounting Officer   |
| ARA                                | Annual report and accounts   |
| AT/ATs                             | Academy trust/s: the charitable company/ies that operate all types of academy schools  |
| Attainment 8                       | Measures the achievement of a pupil across 8 qualifications including Mathematics, English and other GCSE qualifications or technical awards from the Department for Education approved list.  |
| BB103                              | Building Bulletin 103, Area Guidelines for Mainstream Schools  |
| C&AG                               | Comptroller and Auditor General  |
| CAFCASS                            | Children and Family Court Advisory and Support Service   |
| CLoS                               | Clear Line of Sight, an HM Treasury initiative to improve the transparency and consistency of government accounting  |
| Converter academy                  | Converter academies are usually strongly performing schools, or schools on an upward performance trajectory, prior to converting to academy status.  |
| CSEC                               | Children's Services, Equalities and Communication, a directorate of the Sector   |
| Department                         | The core Department for Education, excluding Executive Agencies, Non-departmental Public Bodies and academy trusts.  |
| Department & Agencies              | The core Department for Education, plus its three Executive Agencies but excluding Non-departmental Public Bodies.   |

| Abbreviation or term          | Description  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Departmental Group, the Group | The Departmental Group (the Group) encompassing the core Department, Executive Agencies, Non-departmental Public Bodies.   |
| DfE                           | Department for Education   |
| English Baccalaureate         | The English Baccalaureate (EBacc) is a school performance measure. It allows people to see how many pupils get a grade C or above in the core academic subjects (English, maths, history or geography, the sciences, and a language) at key stage 4 in any government funded school.   |
| ESD                           | Education Standards Directorate, a directorate of the Sector   |
| ESFA                          | Education & Skills Funding Agency  |
| FA/FAFs                       | Funding Agreement/s  |
| FNTI                          | Financial Notice to Improve  |
| Free schools                  | Free schools, which are a type of academy, mainly consist of new schools. Any suitable sponsor - including local parents, private businesses and AT - can apply to the Secretary of State for Education to open a free school. In addition, where a local authority (LA) thinks there is a need for a new school in its area it can seek proposals to establish a free school. For the purposes of this report, statistics relating to free schools will include those for university technical colleges and studio schools. |
| FReM                          | Financial Reporting Manual, issued by HM Treasury  |
| FSM                           | Free School Meals  |
| GAG                           | General Annual Grant   |
| GCSE                          | General Certificate of Secondary Education   |
| GIAA                          | Government Internal Audit Agency   |
| HMT                           | HM Treasury  |
| HTB                           | Head Teacher Board   |
| KPIs                          | Key Performance Indicators   |
| KS1                           | Key Stage 1 – Pupils aged between 5 - 7  |
| KS2                           | Key Stage 2 – Pupils aged between 7 – 11   |
| KS4                           | Key Stage 4 – Pupils aged between 14 – 16  |
| LA                            | Local Authority  |
| LA Maintained School/s        | State schools that are overseen, or 'maintained' by the Local Authority. These schools follow the nation curriculum and national teacher pay conditions  |
| Level 3                       | Pupils aged between 16-19  |
| LGPS                          | Local Government Pension Scheme  |
| MAoA                          | Memorandum and Articles of Association   |
| MH                            | Maths Hubs   |
| MS                            | Maintained Schools   |
| Multi academy trust (MAT/s)   | An academy trust with more than one academy within it, or is set up to have more than one academy in it the in the future  |
| NAO                           | National Audit Office  |

| Abbreviation or term       | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| NASBM                      | National Association of School Business Management  |
| NCTL                       | National College for Teaching and Leadership  |
| NDPB                       | Non-departmental Public Body  |
| NLEs                       | National Leaders of Education   |
| NLGs                       | National Leaders of Governance  |
| NPD                        | National Pupil Database   |
| NSSs                       | National Support School   |
| Ofsted                     | Office for Standards In Education, Children's Services and Skills   |
| ONS                        | Office for National Statistics  |
| PAC                        | Public Accounts Committee   |
| Primary                    | Provision broadly aimed at pupils aged 5-11 (more precisely, pupils of compulsory school age who have not yet attained the age of 10 years 6 months).   |
| Progress 8                 | Headline measure which captures the progress pupils make from the end of primary school to the end of secondary school  |
| PSBP                       | Priority School Building Programme, a programme to address the needs of the schools most in need of urgent repair   |
| RSC                        | Regional School Commissioner  |
| SARA                       | Sector Annual Report & Accounts   |
| Secondary                  | Provision broadly aimed at pupils aged 11-16 (more precisely, pupils of compulsory school age who have attained the age of 10 years 6 months).  |
| Sector                     | The core Academy Sector, excluding Executive Agencies, Non-departmental Public Bodies and academy trusts.   |
| SEN                        | Special Educational Needs   |
| Single Academy Trust (SAT) | An academy trust which runs only one academy within it.   |
| SLEs                       | Specialist Leaders of Education   |
| SoCF                       | Statement of Cash Flows   |
| SoCiTE                     | Statement of Changes in Taxpayers Equity  |
| SoCNE                      | Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure  |
| SoCNI                      | Statement of Comprehensive Net Income   |
| SoFP                       | Statement of Financial Position   |
| Special academy            | Provision aimed at meeting the requirements of pupils with special educational needs (SEN).   |
| Sponsored academy          | Sponsored academies are usually under-performing schools prior to converting to academy status. They are run via an AT by sponsors - which may include high-performing schools and colleges, universities, individual philanthropists, businesses, the voluntary sector, and faith communities. |
| SRD                        | Strategy and Resource Directorate, a directorate of the Sector  |
| Studio schools             | Studio schools are a type of secondary academy for 14 to 19 year olds. They   |

| Abbreviation or term          | Description  |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               |  |
|                               | are small schools for around 300 students, and are sponsored by existing schools, colleges and community groups. The distinctive element of studio schools is that they give students practical skills in workplace environments, as well as offering traditional academic and vocational courses, and have close links to local employers. They are open year-round, and have a 9am-5pm working day.  |
| TPS                           | Teachers' Pension Scheme   |
| Trust                         | A trust is the legal entity with which the Department has the funding relationship and is responsible for the production of statutory returns such as annual accounts.   |
| TS                            | Teaching Schools   |
| University technical colleges | University Technical Colleges (UTCs) are 14-19 academies, which focus on delivering technical education that engages young people and seeks to meet the needs of modern business. They offer technical courses and work-related learning, combined with academic studies. Each UTC involves a university and a lead employer as well as other local employers and education partners such as FE Colleges. Each UTC specialises in one or two curriculum areas, typically some form of STEM subject, and is informed by local employer needs. |
| WGA                           | Whole of Government Accounts   |









CCS1017175498  
978-1-5286-0067-5